

A CONCISE
PAHLAVI
DICTIONARY

D. N. MACKENZIE

*Professor of Iranian Studies
at the University of Göttingen*

LONDON
OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS
NEW YORK TORONTO

Oxford University Press, Walton Street, Oxford OX2 6DP

*Oxford New York Toronto
Delhi Bombay Calcutta Madras Karachi
Petaling Jaya Singapore Hong Kong Tokyo
Nairobi Dar es Salaam Cape Town
Melbourne Auckland*

*and associated companies in
Beirut Berlin Ibadan Nicosia*

Oxford is a trade mark of Oxford University Press

ISBN 0 19 713559 5

© D. N. MacKenzie 1971

First published 1971

Reprinted 1971

Reprinted (with corrections) 1986

*All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced,
stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means,
electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without
the prior permission of Oxford University Press*

*Printed in Great Britain by
Antony Rowe Ltd,
Chippenham*

PREFACE

THE need for even a short Pahlavi-English dictionary has been obvious for many years, particularly to would-be students of the language. The glossarial part of Professor H. S. Nyberg's *Manual of Pahlavi* is still eagerly awaited, five years after the publication of Part I, although the 'archaistic' tradition of transcription followed therein is no longer universally acceptable. With the partial material at present available, every serious student still has to compile his own dictionary, a formidable task with Pahlavi and made more so by the plethora of different systems of transcription in print. The present dictionary, admittedly introducing yet another transcription, is intended first to relieve the stranger to Pahlavi of the necessity of covering what is now well-travelled ground—the commonest 4,000 simple words—without a unified map, and secondly to urge the practical value of this 'Sasanian' transcription for his journeying further. To have included etymologies and textual references would have changed the emphasis of the work, turning it from a map to a historical atlas-cum-gazetteer, besides retarding its appearance unduly. Such a complete dictionary of Pahlavi is nowhere within sight and must remain so until many more texts are adequately edited.

For his good counsel on what to include in the dictionary I am most grateful to my friend Dr. P. Gignoux of Paris, for without him many common words would have slipped through my net. Most of the labour of compiling the English index, which will surely be appreciated, was undertaken by my wife. The debt I owe to the teaching of the late Professor W. B. Henning, in connection with Pahlavi and all things Iranian, cannot be expressed in words.

It is again a pleasure to acknowledge the support of the School of Oriental and African Studies in financing this publication, and the customary skill of the printers.

D. N. M.

October 1969

CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION	ix
ABBREVIATIONS	xx
ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA	xxi
DICTIONARY	1
ENGLISH-PAHLAVI INDEX	101
APPENDIX	142
PAHLAVI KEY	236-145

INTRODUCTION

ALMOST every published list of Pahlavi words contains a number of entries of doubtful nature, the uncertainty lying either in their form, their meaning, or even, occasionally, their very existence. The purpose of this dictionary is to provide the student with a representative vocabulary of Pahlavi in which such uncertain words have been reduced to a minimum and marked. It differs from its predecessors in that the Pahlavi words are given in a phonemic transcription representing, as far as it is deducible from the evidence, the pronunciation they would have had in the third century of our era, the period of the rise of the Sasanian empire. The reasons for this departure from the 'archaistic' tradition of Pahlavi studies I have given elsewhere.¹ If one reason stands out it is that of practicality, as most corroborative evidence comes from this period.





To reduce the number of doubtful words it has been necessary to concentrate on the simpler vocabulary of such texts as the *Kārnāmag ī Ardaxšīr*, *Dādestān ī Mēnōg ī Xrad*, *Ardā Wirāz nāmag*, *Bundahišn*, and the *Pahlavi Texts* edited by Jamasp-Asana. Although I have also drawn upon the Pahlavi versions of scriptural texts (*Vendidad*, *Yasna*, and *Vispered*), most of their very special vocabulary has been omitted. So have the many nonce-words and *ad hoc* compounds of religious texts such as the *Dēnkard*, since it is generally a simple matter to analyse Pahlavi compounds, given the elements and provided that the rules of their construction are understood. Those words calling for inclusion whose form or meaning remain doubtful are marked with an asterisk.






By its nature the dictionary cannot claim to contain the entire vocabulary of any particular text. Nor is there any express intention of presenting new solutions to the many problems remaining in the Pahlavi texts. Rather the readings of many scholars have

¹ 'Notes on the transcription of Pahlavi', *Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies*, xxx, pt. 1 (1967), 17-29.

been adopted, eclectically, and grateful acknowledgement is hereby made to all whose discoveries have been assimilated within. Nevertheless, I must retain responsibility for the choice as a whole and for readings and interpretations unclaimed or unpublished elsewhere.

TRANSLITERATION

The script of the Pahlavi books derives ultimately from that of the official Aramaic of the Achaemenian empire. In the course of time, however, a high degree of ambiguity has developed in the script. Table I shows the development of the letters from Imperial Aramaic (with the transliteration and names of letters commonly used by Semitists), through the distinct forms used in the Parthian and Persian inscriptions of the third century A.D., and the archaic manuscript forms of the Psalter fragment (about seventh century),¹ to those of the Zoroastrian books. In addition to the multiple values of the letters listed, some of them may represent combinations of letters in certain contexts, e.g.  or  for  + .

Since the ambiguities of the script make a mechanical transliteration of one letter by one roman symbol of no practical value, a certain amount of interpretation is essential. This interpretation can be based, either directly or by the use of analogy, on the less ambiguous evidence of the above-mentioned earlier documents of the language. With this help it is possible to go far in distinguishing between the original values *r*, *h*, *dy*, etc., of , *n*, *w*, *r* of , and so on. But it is neither necessary nor desirable to go beyond this by attempting to give closer 'phonetic' values to the letters, such as *r* for written *l*, or *x* for written *h*. For example,  *hwl* represents *xwar* 'sun', but to transliterate it **xwr* entails both confusion with the true letter *r*  and the introduction of even greater ambiguity into the interpretation of . It is better to accept that the scribes wrote *r* and *l* almost indis-

¹ See F. C. Andreas, *Bruchstücke einer Pehlevi-Übersetzung der Psalmen*. Aus dem Nachlass herausgegeben von Kaj Barr. *Sitzungsberichte der Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften* (Berlin), 1933, i. 91-152, 11 plates.

TABLE I

Imperial Aramaic	Inscriptions		Pahlavi	
	Parthian	Persian	Psalter	Book
' ('āleḫ)*	𐤀	𐭀	𐭀	𐭀
b (bēṭ)	𐤁	𐭁	𐭁	𐭁
g (gimel)	𐤂	𐭂	𐭂	𐭂
d (dālet)	𐤃	𐭃	𐭃	𐭃 = g
h (hē)	𐤄	𐭄	𐭄	𐭄
w (wāw)	𐤅	𐭅	𐭅	𐭅
z (zayin)	𐤆	𐭆	𐭆	𐭆
ḥ (ḥēṭ)	𐤇	𐭇	𐭇	𐭇
ṭ (ṭēṭ)	𐤈	𐭈	𐭈	𐭈
y (yōd)	𐤉	𐭉	𐭉	𐭉 = g
k (kaḫ)	𐤊	𐭊	𐭊	𐭊
l (lāmed)	𐤋	𐭋	𐭋	𐭋
m (mēm)	𐤌	𐭌	𐭌	𐭌
n (nūn)	𐤍	𐭍	𐭍	𐭍 = w
s (sāmek)	𐤎	𐭎	𐭎	𐭎
' ('ayin)	𐤏	𐭏	𐭏 = w	𐭏 = w
p (pē)	𐤐	𐭐	𐭐	𐭐
š (šādē)	𐤑	𐭑	𐭑	𐭑
q (qōḫ)	𐤒	𐭒	𐭒 = m	𐭒 = m
r (rēš)	𐤓	𐭓	𐭓 = w	𐭓 = w
š/š (š/šīn)	𐤔	𐭔	𐭔	𐭔
t (tāw)	𐤕	𐭕	𐭕	𐭕

* The under- and over-lining of letters in Semitic transcription indicates a fricative pronunciation, *āleph*, *bēth*, etc.

criminally for both phonetic values, *h* for both Iranian *h* and *x*, etc., and to transliterate accordingly.

It is common practice to distinguish the Semitic ideograms in Pahlavi, from the Iranian elements, by transliterating them in capital letters. Thus the same letters 𐭪𐭫 are transliterated *lhyk*¹ when they stand for **rahīg** 'child', but *LHYK*¹ when they represent the ideogram for **dūr** 'far'. However, as the ideograms are often much distorted and disguised forms of the original Aramaic words, it is sufficient for practical purposes to transliterate them by means of a simplified system.

The system adopted hereafter in this book, for both ideographic and Iranian spellings, is designed to avoid the use of diacritics as far as possible and also to parallel the system now conventional for the representation of the related Manichaean Middle Persian and Parthian script. Each letter is throughout given its basic Iranian value(s), thus *c* and *C* for Aramaic *ṣ*, *h* and *H* for Aramaic *ḥ*. *A* represents the capital form of ' (*'āleṗ*). There are three letters which occur only in ideograms: *Q* (in the word *QDM* = **abar**; otherwise it is replaced by *K*), *E*, and *O*. *E* stands for the Aramaic *hē* (when it is not replaced by *hēt*) and *O* for Aramaic 'ayin, the roman letters being descendants of these Semitic forms respectively. Thus *OLE* (= *ōy*) is a form of shorthand for an Aramaic original 'lh, *HC DLWN-* (= ***drūn-**) indicates a corruption of the Aramaic root *hšd*. Purists will find no difficulty in restoring the forms with diacritics.

Pahlavi letters are often distorted, or joined irregularly, in such a way that they coincide with other letters, so producing even greater ambiguity. The commonest distortions are here noted by under- or over-lining the letter value *intended*. Thus:











𐭪 (g, etc.), when it represents	𐭪	<i>b</i> , is transliterated	<i>b</i>
𐭪 (<i>z</i>)	„	𐭪 <i>Y</i> ,	„ <i><u>Y</u></i>
𐭪 (' <i>c</i>)	„	𐭪 ' <i>p</i> ,	„ <i><u>'p</u></i> .

The full scheme of transliteration is given in Table II. The order is still that of the Aramaic alphabet, taking account of the first value of each letter.

TABLE II

	<i>Ideographic</i>	<i>Iranian</i>	<i>Corrupt</i>
	{ A	'	(1)
ۛ	{ II	h	(H)
ۛ	B	b	g, d, y (2)
	{ G	g	B, Z, K (3)
ۛ	{ D	d	
ۛ	{ Y	y	
ۛ	E	(mn, etc.)	(H)
	{ W	w	(c)
	{ N	n	
ۛ	{ O	—	
	{ R	r	
	{ I	i (4)	
ۛ	Z	z	G, D, Y
ۛ	K	k	
(ۛ	K	γ)	
(ۛ	L	l	
(ۛ	Ł	ł)	
	{ M	m	
ۛ	{ Q	—	
ۛ ۛ	S	s	
ۛ ۛ	P	p	
ۛ ۛ	C	c	P, p̄
ۛ	Š	š	
ۛ ۛ	T	t	DR (5)

Notes

1.  'h, etc., may be a corruption of final -ydy, so -ydy.
2. , besides -ȳy, etc., may be a corruption of -h, so -h.
3. The digraphs  and , when they follow a verbal ideogram, may represent any 'phonetic complement' (including zero). They can be transliterated, purely for mnemonic purposes, by the letters they resemble:  as *yt* and  as *ty*.¹
4. i.e. an otiose stroke.
5.  *yt*, etc., may be a corruption of  -*sn*, so -*sn*, and  (following another letter) may be for  -*c'*, so -*c'*.

TRANSCRIPTION



The orthographic principles followed, in seemingly haphazard permutation, in the writing of Pahlavi, besides the ideographic, include the phonetic (within the limits of the alphabet), the historical, the pseudo-historical, and others so indeterminable as scarcely to merit the name. The establishment of the original spelling of a word, therefore, very seldom reveals its pronunciation. To determine this it is necessary to examine all the available comparative evidence.

Since the discovery of the Iranian material written in the near-phonetic Manichaean script it has become possible to establish a hypothetical phonemic system for Middle Persian and Parthian of the third century A.D. far more accurate than before, when only the remoter evidence of Old Iranian, New Persian, and loanwords in other languages (particularly Armenian) was available. A description of this phonemic system has been given in my article cited above. Within its terms all the entries in this dictionary are transcribed.

The system comprises the following phonemes:

Vowels

ī	ē	ā	ō	ū
i	(e) ⁽¹⁾	a	(o) ⁽¹⁾	u

¹ But see Kaj Barr, 'Remarks on the Pahlavi ligatures  and ', *Bulletin of the School of Oriental Studies*, viii, pt. 2 (1936), 391-403.

Consonants

p	t	č	k	
b	d	ǰ	g	
f	s	š	x	h
	z	ž⁽²⁾	γ⁽²⁾	
m	n			
w	r l	y		

(1) The phonemic status of *e* and *o* is doubtful and they are only marked when there is direct evidence of their occurrence.

(2) Only in non-Persian, i.e. 'learned' or loaned, words.

The phonetic realizations of these phonemes can only be supposed to have been similar to those of the corresponding sounds of present-day Western Iranian speech. The only allophonic variation of importance concerns the voiced stops **b**, (**d?**), **g**, and affricate **ǰ**. Between a vowel and a following consonant, in the same morpheme or close juncture, these almost certainly became the fricatives [**β**, (**δ**), **γ**, **ž**] respectively. Thus **abd**, **tigr**, **duǰdēn** represent pronunciations [***aβd**, **tiγr**, **duždēn**]. How far, or when, this development affected the same phonemes elsewhere in postvocalic position is uncertain. It is sufficient to regard [**β**, **δ**, **γ**, **ž**] as possible realizations of postvocalic **b**, **d**, **g**, **ǰ**.¹

USING THE DICTIONARY

In seeking an unknown word, or one known only in another transcription, it may be necessary first to find it in the Pahlavi key. The English-Pahlavi index is intended to serve as an aid to memory, and for tracing synonyms, etc., but is emphatically not an English-Pahlavi dictionary.

The main entries, with two exceptions, are arranged throughout in the following order:

ā, b, č, d, ě, f, g (γ), h, ĭ, j, k, l, m,
n, ō, p, r, s, š, t, ū, w, x, y, z (ž).

¹ This [**γ**] is an allophone of the Persian phoneme **g**, while **γ** of the transcription is a non-Persian phoneme. Parthian also had a phoneme **ž**, replacing Persian **j**.

The exceptions are:

(i) abstract nouns ending in **-īh** [-yh], which immediately follow the words from which they are derived, e.g. **stūrīh** after **stūr**, before **sturg**;

(ii) verbal nouns formed from the present stems by the suffix **-išn** [-šn'] and their derivatives in **-išniġ** [-šnyk'], **-išniĥ** [-šnyh], which are all listed under the verb.

Verbs are quoted in the infinitive form, followed by the present stem, except when either of these is not certainly attested. Cross references are made where necessary.

Not all verbal derivatives are included if they are regularly deducible from the 'principal parts' of the verbs given, e.g. actor nouns in **-dār/-tār** [-t'l], and past participles in **-dag/-tag** [-tk'], corresponding to infinitives in **-dan/-tan** [-tn']; the abstract nouns in **-īh** formed from these (e.g. **-dārīh**, **-dagīh**); agent nouns in **-āġ** [-'k'] formed from present stems, etc.

THE ENTRIES

Pahlavi words are always given in **bold** type. The few entries in *italics* are concessions to another transcription, made for reference.

P before a main entry indicates that the word is found only in texts of Parthian origin, namely the *Ayādgār ī Zarērān* and *Draxt ī Asūrig*.

An asterisk denotes that the transcription or reading of the word is unconfirmed and remains doubtful.

Within square brackets the following information is given:

(i) The transliteration of the Pahlavi spelling. In the case of ideograms this is followed immediately by an indication of the Aramaic (A) origin of the spelling. With verbs this can seldom be given more closely than by the form of the Aramaic root.

When the Pahlavi spelling of the present stem of a verb coincides with part of that of the infinitive, however much they differ in transcription, the transliteration is given in abbreviated form, with a hyphen. Thus *škwptn'* denotes 'infinitive *škwptn'* (= *škuftan*), present stem *škwpt-* (= *škōf-*)', *YMYTWN-tn'*

denotes 'infinitive *YMYTWNtn*' (= **murdan**), present stem *YMYTWN-* (= **mīr-**)'.

(ii) Evidence supporting the transcription.

For 'learned' words taken from the Avesta the form which the Pahlavi represents, however corruptly, is quoted (as '= Av.').¹ In such cases the Pahlavi transcriptions are more hypothetical than usual, since they can be no more than probable representations of the contemporary pronunciation of these words.

Justification of the transcription of each word would require the discussion of a mass of etymological and comparative evidence far beyond the scope of this dictionary. Only that evidence is included, therefore, which is most closely related and lends itself to concise and regular presentation.

After the vertical stroke the corresponding forms from Manichaean Middle Persian (M) and/or Parthian (P) are given wherever possible. The appearance of only a Parthian form does not necessarily imply that the Pahlavi word is of non-Persian origin. It may be that the identical Middle Persian form is not attested in Manichaean script.

Later forms of the word are quoted from Judaeo-Persian (J—from whatever source) and the earliest New Persian (N—rarely in their Arabic guise, when this has displaced the Persian, Ar.).

When the forms presented are not directly comparable, being from a different dialect or in some way modified (e.g. by popular etymology), they are enclosed in parentheses.

(Example overleaf)

¹ In Bartholomaean transcription (*Altiranisches Wörterbuch*) except for *ā*, *β*, *w*, replacing *q*, *w*, *v* respectively.

	EXAMPLE	
<i>wēn</i> ¹	- 𐭨𐭥𐭮	(1)
<i>wēnišn</i> ¹	𐭨𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮	(2)
<i>didan</i> ¹	𐭨𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮	(3)
<i>wēn</i> -	- 𐭮	(4)
<i>wēnišnig</i>	𐭨𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥	(5)
<i>wēnišn</i>	𐭨𐭥𐭮𐭥	(6)
<i>didan</i>	𐭨𐭥𐭮	(7)

didan, **wēn**- [*HZYTWN*-*tn*¹ < A √*hzy*; *dytn*¹, *wyn*- | M *dydn*, *wyn*-, N ~, *bin*-] see.

~**išn**: sight, seeing.

~**išnig**: visible.

wēn-, ~**išn**(-ig), v. **didan**.

(1) - 𐭨𐭥𐭮 is an ideographic spelling of **wēn**-, present stem of **didan**. It consists of the letters *H*, *Z* (reduced to a shape of *G*), *Y*, *T*, *W*, *N*, being a (normal) Pahlavi development from the Aramaic root *hzy*. The infinitive (3) has the 'phonetic complement' *-tn*¹, for the *-dan* of **didan**.

(7) 𐭨𐭥𐭮 *dytn*¹ spells the infinitive **didan**, and (4) - 𐭮 *wyn*- the present stem **wēn**-.

In Manichaean Middle Persian the corresponding forms are spelt *dydn*, *wyn*- respectively, indicating the same pronunciation. In New Persian the infinitive is still *didan*, but the present stem has become, regularly, *bin*-.

The verbal noun **wēnišn** may be written part ideographically (2) *HZYTWN*¹*šn*¹ or 'phonetically' (6) *wyn*¹*šn*¹. The derived adjective **wēnišnig** is attested in the spelling (5) *wyn*¹*šnyk*¹ (but could occur as *HZYTWN*¹*šnyk*¹).

ABBREVIATIONS

A	Aramaic
Ar.	Arabic
<i>astr.</i>	astrology, astronomy
Av.	Avestan
<i>cal.</i>	calendar
<i>intr.</i>	intransitive
J	Judaeo-Persian
<i>lit.</i>	literally
M	Manichaean Middle Persian
N	(early) New Persian
P	Parthian
<i>pl.</i>	plural
<i>sg.</i>	singular
<i>tr.</i>	transitive

SYMBOLS

~	(the same as) the main entry
*	doubtful transcription, meaning
/	separates alternatives
()	variant form, spelling
(N . . .)	N, etc., form not directly comparable
= M	the same spelling in M, etc.

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA

- ✓ **abāz dādan ō** : 1. attribute, ascribe to; 2. appoint to.
~~abr~~ ... add M ^ʔβr !
- ✓ **a-čār** add helpless.
- ~~delete~~ **a-dištag** ... (read **āγištag**)
- add ✓ **afraz** [^ʔp̄l^c | N farāz] acclivity.
- ✓ **afsōn** ... add M ^ʔpswn.
- ✓ **agār** ..., add useless.
- ✓ **āgōš** [^ʔkws̄ | (M ^ʔwš, P ^ʔgwc), N āγōš] embrace, armful.
- add ✓ **āγištag** [^ʔgyšt^{k'} | P ^ʔgyšt, N āγišta] mixed, defiled.
- add ✓ **Ahrišwang** [^ʔhlyšwng] = Ard.
- ~~delete~~ **Ahrišwang** ...
- for ✓ **ālum** ...
- read ✓ **alum** [^ʔlwm | N ~] millet.
- ✓ **āsnūd(ag)** ... delete noble.
- aswār** [PR/LŠYA < A pršy^ʔ; ...
- āšnāg** ... add acquainted with.
- āštīh** ... add concord.
- ayād** ... read [^ʔbyd^ʔt' | ...
- for **bahr** ... and **bahrag** ...
- read **bahr(ag)** [b^ʔhl(k') | M bhr, N ~(a)] part, portion,
 share, lot; reason.
- (az) **ān bahrag rāy** : on that account, therefore.
- for **bahrwar** ...
- read **bahr(ag)war** [b^ʔhl(k)wl | N bahrawar] partaking, parti-
 cipator, partner.
- ~īh : participation, advantage.
- bālāy** add M b^ʔl^ʔy .
- add **balgam** [blgm | N balγam] phlegm.
- baxtan** ... add divide.
- bayaspān** [by^ʔsp^ʔn' | = M] ...
- bēlūr** ... for M read P bylwr.
- ²**bōy** ... add incense.
- buland** ... add aloud.
- čandīdan** ... | (M cn-ystn), J ~] ...
- ~iān : [N čandiš] ...
- add **čaxrag** [c^ʔhlc' | M cxx, N čarx] wheel, circle.
- čimīg** ... add caused, justified, reasonable.
- dagrand-xwadāy** ... delete eternal.
- dast-gīr** [dstgyl | N ~] ... delete: dst OHDWN, ...

- did ... add other.
 add **dīg** [YTMAL < A *³tm³l | N dī] yesterday.
 delete ***drēm** ... (read **balgam**)
drubušt ... add protective.
drust [drw(d)st' ...
duš-čīhr ... add ill-natured.
duš-nām [-n³m | (M dwjn³m), N ~] add ill-famed.
dušwār [dwšw³l | (M dwjw³r), ...
ēkānag ... for obedient read loyal, faithful.
 ~īh : for obedience read loyalty, faithfulness.
 for **Farrōbāg** ...
 read **Farrōbāy** [plnb(?)g] ...
frayād [pl(y)d³t' | N faryād] ... delete M pry³d.
frazand [prz/znd | ...
frušag ... add M prwšg.
garōdmān ... read | P grdm³n.
gazdum [gcd(w)m, gzd(w)m] ...
guftār ..., ~īh : add eloquence.
hambār [hm-, hnb³l | ...
 add **hamēst** [hmyst'] whose good and bad deeds weigh equal.
 ~(ag)ān [-(k)³n'] limbo, the neutral station between
 heaven and hell.
 delete **hammist** ..., ~(ag)ān ...
handarz ... add M³ndrz.
hammōxtan, hammōz-, ~išn : add learning.
hašt [TWMNYA < A tmny³; ...
 add **hūg** [HZWLYA < A hzyr³; hwk' | M hwg, N xūg] pig.
 add **hūkar(ag)** [hwkl(k') | N xūkara] porcupine. (not hedgehog)
 add ***huzārag** [hwc³lk | N xufāra] little, small, few.
¹Jadag ... add fortune.
jūdan ... | M jwwdn, jwy- ...
 add **karāwuš** [kl³wš | N ~] wine-press.
 delete **karbunag** ...
 read **karbūg** [klpwk', klbwk'] lizard.
kardagān ... add service (of the gods).
 delete **karxōš** ...
 read **mā** ... N ma] not.
 delete **mādayār** ...
mānīg ... add house-owner.
mayānjīg ... add arbiter.
 for ¹⁻³mēz- read ¹⁻²mēz-, v. ¹mēzišn, mistan.

- delete* **mēzīdan** ... suck.
for ²**mēzišn** ... *read* ¹**mēzišn** ...
for **mistan**, ³**mēz-** *read* ... ²**mēz-** ...
mihōxt [mytwh't' = Av. miθaoxta-] falsehood.
²**mihr** .. *add* ~ **druxtan** : break faith.
add **mizīdan**, **miz-** [myc-ytn' | N mazīdan] suck.
for ***moγ-mard** ... *read* **mowmard** ...
mōy ... *add* M mwy.
read **nāxun** [n'hwn' | P nxwn, N nāxun] (finger) nail.
delete **nāyīzag** ... (*read* **wēzag**).
nēk, ~īh ... *add* benefit.
nibastan ... *delete* ŠKBHWN-tn' < A √škb;
nibāstan ... *read* M nb³st, P nb³y-.
nibēg ... *add* M nbyg.
nibištan ... [YKTYBWN-tn' ... (not -stn').
nīdan, **nay-** [DB(Y)LWN-tn' < A √dbr | ...
nigūn, ~sār [-s⁵l | (P ngws^rr)] downwards.
add ***nihēb** [nyhyḫ | N ~] fear, terror.
for **nīšān** *read* **nišān** ...
niyāz, ~ōmandīh ... *add* necessity.
read **niyōxšīdan** ...
nō [TŠA < A tš^c | ... (not tš³).
delete **ōzārak** ...
padist ... *add* threat.
pad-nigerišn ... *for* cared for, guarded *read* carefully.
add **parisp** [plsp | M prysp] wall.
²**pid** ... *add* (M pyt).
purnāy [pwlⁿd = Av. pərənāyu-] adult.
add **purr-marg** [-mlg] deadly, baneful.
raz ... *add* M rz.
add **rēbās** [lyp³s | N ~] rhubarb.
²**ristag** ... *add* N rasta.
add **rox** [lhw' | N ~] rook, castle (*chess*).
sahistan ... *read* (M shyd, P s^cy-).
add **sārwār** [s³lw³l] helmet.
add **sayistan**, **say-** [ŠKBHWN-tn < A √škb | P sy-] lie down.
sneh ... *for* sword *read* club, weapon.
²**sōg** ... *add* N ~ 'grief'.
for **Sōšyans** ... *read* **Sōšāns** [swkš³ns ...
add **šabyār** [špy³l | N ~] grape syrup.
škaf ... *read* 1. = škeft; 2. cave.

- šnāxtan ... read M ... 'šn' s-.
 for šus^ar ... read šuhr ...
 for tā ... read ¹tā [OD < A ^cd | (M d', P t', N ~) until,
 while, within; so that.
 add ²tā [t'k' | N ~] like, peer.
 for ¹tāg ... read tāg ..., add M t'g.
 delete ²tāg ...
 add tahm [thm | =M, N ~] strong, brave.
 and tāk [t'k' | N ~ 'vine'] branch.
 tōhm(ag) [twhm(k') | M twhm, -g, N tuxm, -a] ...
 read wanīgar [wnykl] prodigal.
 ~īh : prodigality, waste.
 wany [H(W)BDN < A hwbdn', √'bd | ...
 wany(b)ūdīh [HWBDN'bwtyh, ...
 add war-wēzag [wl-w'yck'] andāxtan : cast lots.
 for wāzīg ... read -wāzīg [-w'cyk' | N -bāz] -player.
 add wēzag [w'yck'] lot.
 wiyābān, ~īg ... add confusing.
 add Wizarš [wyzlš] a demon.
 for wizāstan, ... read wizāyīdan, wizāy- [wyz'd-ytn' ...
 wizūdan ... = wizāyīdan.
 add xīg [ZKYA < A zq' | N xī(k)] leather bag.
 delete xūg ... (read hūg).
 delete xūkar(ag) ... (read hūkar(ag)).
 xwadāy ... read N xudāy.
 xwarg ... add live coal.
 for yazd ... read yazad ... N īzad, yazd.
 for yazdān ... read yazadān ...

Amend English-Pahlavi Index and Pahlavi Key accordingly.

Appendix (p. 142)

(i) read Ard (Ahlišwang).

(ii) add Wizarš.

(p. 143)

(vii) read 1 frārāst, ārešn

p. 166 [142] after sī add dīg.

p. 179 [115] for kārēzār read kārezār.

√p. 220 [33] for arg, halag read ālag, halag.

A

a- [- | M ' -] *privative prefix*, un-, -less.

ā [ʔ] then (*generally with a suffixed pronoun*, e.g. ā-š).

āb [MYA < A *my*'; ʔp̄ | M 'b, N ~] water.

ābād [ʔp̄'t' | M 'b'd, N ~] populous, thriving, prosperous.

~ih: prosperity.

ābādān [ʔp̄'t'n' | N ~] thriving, prosperous, cultivated.

~ih: prosperity, cultivation.

abādixšā(y) [ʔp̄'ths'(d), v. pādixšā(y)] without authority, powerless.

~ih: powerlessness; anarchy.

abādyawand [ʔp̄'tyd'wnd | J 'b'dywn<d>] powerless, weak.

~ih: powerlessness, weakness.

abāg [LWTE < A *lwt-h* | M 'b'g, N (a)bā] with.

~ih [ʔp̄'kyh] company, assistance.

abāgēnīdan, abāgēn- [ʔp̄'kyn-ytn'] accompany.

a-bahr [ʔb'hl] portionless, deprived.

abām [ʔp̄'m | P 'b'myh, N (ā)wām] loan, debt.

Ābān [ʔp̄'n' | M 'b'n, N ~] *cal.* 8th month; 10th day.

aband [ʔp̄'nd, v. pand | M 'bnd] erring.

~ih: error.

¹abar [QDM < A *qdm*; ʔpl̄ | M 'br, N bar] up; on, over.

~āmadan: rise (sun).

~āxīstan: rise up.

~āxrāmīdan: step up.

~burdan: undertake.

~madan: cope with, comprehend.

~nigerīdan: consider.

~nihumbīdan: conceal.

~nišastan: sit, be enthroned.

~nišāstan: seat, install.

~rasīdan: come to, upon.

~rasīdan ō: attain.

²abar [ʔpl̄] higher, superior.

~ag [-g | M 'brg] superior.

~agān(ag) [-k'n(k)'] superior.

~dar [-tl, 'wltl | M 'brdr] higher.

~dom [-twm | M 'brdwm] highest.

~domīh [-twmyh] superiority.

abargar [ʔpl̄gl] god, divinity.

abarīg(ān) [ʔp̄lyk('n)'] = abarag.

abārīg [ʔp̄'ryk' | M 'b'ryg, J 'b'ry] other.

abarmān [ʔβlmʹnʹ] in charge.

abarmānd [ʔβlmʹnd] inheritance, privilege.

abarmānīg [ʔβlmʹnykʹ] noble.

abar-menišn [ʔβlmynʹsnʹ] proud, haughty.

abārōn [ʔβʹlwnʹ | N wārūn] contrary, wrong, sinful.

~ih: sin.

abar-ōz [ʔβlʹwc] stronger.

~ih: mastery.

abar-tan [ʔβltʹnʹ] arrogant.

~ih: arrogance.

abarwēz [ʔβlwyc | (M ʹbrwyj, N parwēz)] triumphant, victorious.

~ih: triumph, victory.

abarzēn, v. ʹmašk.

abaxš [ʔβhʹš] repentant; regret.

~ih: repentance.

abaxšāwand [ʔβhʹšʹwnd] regretful.

abaxšāyidan, abaxšāy- [ʔβhʹšʹd-ytnʹ | M ʹbxʹšʹy-, N baxšūdan, baxšāy-]

forgive, have mercy on.

~išn: mercy, forgiveness.

~išnīg: forgiving, merciful.

ʹabāxtar [ʔβʹhʹl | M ʹbʹxtr] planet.

ʹabāxtar [ʔβʹhʹl | (N bāxtar 'west')] north.

abaydāg [ʔβytʹkʹ], v. paydāg | M ʹbydʹg] invisible.

~ih: invisibility.

abāy-: abāyēd [ʔβʹytʹ | M ʹbʹyd, N bāyad] it is necessary, fitting; must (+infinitive).

~ist [ʔβʹdstʹ | N bāyist] it was necessary.

~istan [ʔβʹdstnʹ] be necessary, fitting; desire, want.

~išn: necessity.

~išnīg: necessary, fitting, seemly.

abāz [LAWHL < A lʹ(w)hr; ʹβʹc | M ʹbʹc, N bāz, wā] back, again, re-

~ dādan ō: attribute, ascribe to. ^{appoint to}

~ dāstan: withhold, restrain, prevent.

~ ēstādan az: abandon, desist from.

~ kardan: open.

~ kardan az: disengage from, wean.

~ māndan: remain behind.

~ pādan: remain, stay.

~ raftan: issue, go forth.

~ waštan ō: turn into, become.

~ wirāstan: rearrange.

abāzsār [LAWHLsʹl] rebellious.

~ih: rebellion.

āb-čihrag [ʔβ cyhlkʹ] holding the seed, essence of water.

abd [ʔβd | M ʹβd, J ʹbd-] wonderful.

~ sahistan: seem wonderful (to) > marvel.

~ih: wonder.

āb-dān [ʔpɒ'n] water-holder.

abdast [ʔpɒst] hand-guard.

abdom [ʔpɒdwm | M ʔbdwm] last, final(ly).

~ih: finality, end.

abd-sahist [ʔpɒshst] wonderful.

abē- [ʔpɒy(y)- | M ʔby-, N bē] without, -less.

~bar [-bl] fruitless.

~bēš [-byʃ] unharmed.

~bīm [-bɪm] fearless.

~bīmih: fearlessness.

~bōy [-bɔd] senseless.

~bōyih: senselessness.

~būd(ih) [-bɔt, -bɔtyh] deficiency.

~čim [-cɪm] without reason, cause.

abēdān [ʔpɒt'n] of use, wanted.

abē-|-gumān [-gɔm'n] without doubt, certain.

~gumānih: certainty.

~mizag [-m(y)ck] tasteless.

~must [-mɔst] uncomplaining, content.

~niyāz [-nyd'c] free from want.

~ōš [-'ɔʃ | M ʔby'ɔʃ, N bēhōʃ] senseless, unconscious.

~ōših: senselessness, unconsciousness.

abēr [ʔpɒl] very, much.

abē-rāh [ʔpɒl's] erring.

abesar [ʔpɒysl | M ʔbysr, N afsar] crown.

abesihēnidan, abesihēn- [ʔpɒshyn-ytn, v. abesihēdan] destroy.

~išn(ih): destruction.

abesihēdan, abesih- [ʔpɒs(y)h-ytn | M ʔbysyh-] perish, be destroyed.

~išn(ih): destruction, ruin.

abespārdan [ʔpɒsp'ltɒn] = abespurdan.

abespurdan, abespār- [ʔpɒspɔltn, ʔpɒp'l- | M ʔbyspɔrd, ʔbysp'r-, N sipurdan, sipār-] commit, entrust, consign.

abestāg [ʔpɒ(y)st'k] Avesta, the Mazdean scriptures.

abestām [ʔpɒst'm] = abestān.

abestān [ʔpɒst'n] refuge, support, trust.

ābestan [ʔpɒystn | P ʔbystn, N ābistan] = ābustan.

abē-sūd [ʔpɒy'ɔwt] profitless.

~ih: profitlessness.

a-bēš [ʔbyʃ] harmless; unharmed, invulnerable.

~ih: harmlessness; invulnerability.

abē-|-wināh [-wɒn's | M ʔbywɒn' !] innocent.

~wizend [-wɒnd] harmless, invulnerable, safe.

abēzag [ʔpɒyck | M ʔbycg, (N wēžā)] pure, holy.

~ih: purity, holiness.

abēzār [ʔpɒz'ɔl, ʔpɒz'ɔl | N bēzār] free.

abgandan, abgan- [LMYTNW-tn¹ < A √rm²; ²pkn- | M ²bgn², ²bgn-, N afgan-dan] throw.

abgār- [²pk²l-] provide, promote.

ābgēnag [²pkynk¹, MYAkynk¹ | N ābgīna] crystal, glass. ³brj¹ ²pkynk² ¹ofret²
²pkynch ²ry²

~ēn [-yn¹] crystalline.

ābig [²pyk¹ | N ābi] aquatic, watery.

ābillag [²plk¹ | N ~a] blister.

a-bīm [²bym] fearless.

āb-kāmag [²pk²mk¹ | N ~a] a thick, sour soup.

abnūs [²pnws | (N ābnūs)] ebony.

a-bōy [²bwd] senseless.

~ih: senselessness.

abr [²bl, ²pl | N ~] cloud. M ²br¹

abrang [²plng | N aurang] glory, splendour.

abrāstan, abrāz- [²pl²stn¹, ²pl²c- | M ²br²st, N (afrāstan), afrāz-] lift, raise.

abrāz [²pl²c | N afrāz] acclivity.

abrēšom [²plyš(w)m | M ²bryšwm, N ~] silk.

~ēn [-yn¹] silken.

abrōxtan, abrōz- [²plwhtn¹, ²plwc- | M ²brwxt, ²brwc-, N afrōxtan, afrōz-] light, kindle, illuminate, polish.

~išn(ih): illumination.

āb-tazan [²ptcn¹] watercourse.

a-bun [²bwn¹] baseless, bottomless.

a-burd-framān [²bwltplm²n¹] disobedient.

~ih: disobedience.

aburnāy [²pw)ln²d, v. purnāy | N burnā] under age, child.

~ih: childhood.

aburnāyag [²pw)ln²(d)yk¹] child.

abus [²pw) (woman) having just given birth.

~ih: childbirth.

ābus, -tan [²pw)w, -tn¹ | M ²bw)w)w, v. ābestan] pregnant.

~ih: pregnancy.

abyōxtan, abyōz- [²pywhtn¹, ²pywc-] join, mix.

āb-zan [²pxn¹ | N ~] bath.

¹abzār [²pc²l, ²px²l | M ²bc²r, N afzār] instrument, means; spice.

²abzār [²px²l | M ²bz²r] skill, power; powerful.

~ōmand [²wmnd] skilled, able.

abzāy-, ~išn, v. abzūdan.

abzōn [²pxun¹ | M, J ²bzwn, N afzūn] increase, growth.

~īg [-yk¹] increasing, expansive, bountiful.

~īgih: bountifulness.

abzūdan, abzāy- [²pxwtn¹, ²px²d- | M ²bz²y-, N afzūdan, afzāy-] increase, grow.

~išn: increase, growth.

a-čār [²c²l] inevitable, ¹helpless

~ag [-k¹] compelled.

a-dād [p'dʰtʰ], a-dādestān [p-DYNA, -dʰtst'nʰ] illegal, unjust.

~īh: injustice, illegality.

a-dahm [p'dʰhm] uninitiated.

-ādan [-ʰtnʰ | P -ʰdn, N ~] suffix forming secondary infinitives.

a-dān [p'dʰnʰ | M ʰdʰn] ignorant.

~īh: ignorance.

*ādān [p'tʰnʰ] wealthy, solvent; wealth.

~īh: wealth.

a-dard [p'dltʰ] painless.

ādarōg [p'tlwkʰ], ātaxš ī ~ : the simplest kind of sacred fire.

ādehīg [p'dhykʰ] indigenous, domestic.

adēn [p'tynʰ | M ʰdyn] entry.

*adēn- [p'dyn- | = M] bring, lead.

ādišt [p'tyštʰ] fire-stand.

~~a-dištāg [p'dyštʰkʰ]~~ *uninformed. (read āyīštāg)

ādūg [p'twkʰ | M ʰdwg] capable.

ādur [p'twrʰ | M ʰdwr, N ādar] fire; the god 'Fire'; cal. 9th month; 9th day. ^{Bsgj} ʰtʰr

ādurestar [p'twrystʰ] ashes.

~ēn [-ynʰ] ashen.

ādur-gāh [p'twrgʰs] fire altar.

āfrāh [p'plʰs | M ʰprʰh] teaching, doctrine.

afraz [p'pʰlʰc | N farāz] 'acclivity'

a-frasāwand [p'plʰs'wnd] imperishable.

āfrīdan, āfrīn- / āfur- [p'plytnʰ, ʰplyn-, ʰpwl- | M ʰp(w)ryd, ʰpwr-, P ʰfryn-, N āfarīdan, āfarīn-] praise, bless; create.

āfrīn [p'frynʰ | M ʰfryn, N āfarīn] praise, blessing. ^{Bsgj} ʰpʰywn

~agān [-kʰnʰ] Afrinagan prayers.

afrōšag [p'plwškʰ | N ~ a] a sweetmeat made of flour, butter, and honey.

*afsālān [p'psʰp'nʰ | (N ābsālān)] springtime.

afsān [p'psʰnʰ | (M ʰpsʰng), N afsāna] story, fable.

afsardan, afsar- [p'psl-tnʰ] cool down.

afsārdan, afsār- [p'psʰl-tnʰ] cool, freeze, extinguish.

~īšn: cooling.

afsāy-, v. afsūdan.

afsēnistān, afsēn- [p'psyn-stnʰ, v. abesihēn-īdan] destroy.

~īšn: destruction.

afsōn [p'pswnʰ | N afsūn] spell, incantation.

M ʰpswn

afsōs [p'psws | N ~] scorn, mockery.

~gar [-gl] mocker.

afsūdan, afsāy- [p'pswtʰnʰ, ʰpsʰd-] enchant, protect by spell.

afšāndan, afšān- [p'psʰn-tʰnʰ | N ~] spread, scatter, sow.

afšārdan [p'psʰltnʰ | N ~] = afšurdan.

afšurdan, afšār- [p'psʰwltʰnʰ, ʰpsʰl- | N ~] press, compress, crush.

āfurīdan, āfur- [p'pwl-ytnʰ, v. āfrīdan] create.

~īšn: creation.

-ag [-kʰ | M -g, N -a] suffix forming (i) adjectives, from nouns and verbal stems, (ii) nouns, from adjectives and present stems.

-āg [-ʔkʰ | M ʔg, N -ā] suffix forming agent nouns from present stems.

a-gāh [ʔgʰs] without rank.

āgāh [ʔkʰs | M ʔgʰ(h), N ~] aware, knowing.

~ih: knowledge.

āgāhēnīdan, āgāhēn- [ʔkʰsyn-ytnʰ] inform.

āgandan, āgan- [ʔkn-dnʰ | P ʔʔgnd, N ~] fill, stuff.

a-ganj [ʔkncʰ] penniless.

agar [HT, for A hn | M ʔgr, N ~] if.

agār [ʔkʰl | M ʔgʰr-] inactive, powerless; *uaken*

~ih: inactivity, impotence.

agārēnīdan, agārēn- [ʔkʰlyn-ytnʰ] render powerless.

agārihistan, agārih- [ʔkʰlyh-stnʰ | M ʔgʰryyh-] become powerless.

ag-dēn [ʔk-, ʔgdynʰ] of evil religion, infidel.

~ih: heterodoxy, non-Mazdean religion.

āgēnēn [ʔk(y)nynʰ | M (ʔ)g(y)nynʰ] together.

āgōš [ʔkwsʰ | (P ʔgwc), N āyōš] embrace. M ʔwsʰ 'armful'

a-gōwāg [ʔgwbʰkʰ] speechless, dumb.

ayrē [ʔγ-, ʔklyȳ = Av. *ayrya-*] highest, greatest.

āgrift [ʔglptʰ = Av. *āgarəpta-*] crime, offence; a degree of sin.

a-griftār [ʔglptʰl] intangible, impalpable.

a-gumān [ʔgwmʰnʰ] without doubt, certain.

a-gumēg [ʔgwmʰykʰ | M ʔgwmʰyg] unmixed, pure.

~ih: purity.

āgustan [ʔkwstnʰ | M ʔʔgwst] hang up, suspend. *Budōy ʔkʰwc-*

āhan [ʔh(y)nʰ, ʔs(y)nʰ | M ʔʔhwn, N ~] iron.

~ēn [ʔsynynʰ] iron, of iron.

~gar [-kl | N ~] blacksmith.

āhang [ʔhng] pull, draught.

āhanjīdan [ʔhncytnʰ] = āhixtan.

ahanūz [ʔhnwc | M ʔhwn-c, N hanūz] yet, still.

āhen = āhan, q.v.

āhīd [ʔhytʰ | M (ʔ)ʔhyd] stain, impurity; confused.

~ih: pollution; confusion.

āhixtan, āhanj- [ʔhhtnʰ, ʔhnc- | M ʔhxtn, (ʔhynz-), N āhixtan, ~] draw out, pull up, extract.

ahlā [ʔhlʰy | (M ʔhrʰy)] righteous (of *Srōš*).

ahlaw [ʔhlwbʰ | M ʔhlw] righteous.

~ih: righteousness.

ahlaw-dād [ʔhlwb dʰtʰ] alms, charity.

ahlāyih [ʔhlʰdyh] righteousness.

ahlomōy [ʔhlmwōkʰ | M ʔhlmwōg] heretic.

~ih: heresy.

āhōg [ʔhwkʰ | M ʔʔhwg, N āhō] fault, blemish.

āhōgēnīdan, āhōgēn- [ʔhwkyn-ytnʰ] defile.

a-homānāg [ʔhwmʰnʰkʰ] unlike.

ahōš [ʔhwsʰ] deathless, immortal.

Ahlšwng [ʔhlywng] = Ard

g
m
k
d
h
l
w
s
t
n

~ih: immortality.

āhr [ʰh] dread, fury.

ahrāftan, ahrām- [ʰhʰftn¹, ʰhʰm- | M ʰhrʰptn, ʰhrʰm-] raise, lead up.

Ahremen [ʰhʰ(y)mn¹ | M ʰhrmyn, N ~] the Evil Spirit.

Ahrīšwāg [ʰhʰyʰwng] — Ard.

āhūg [TYBA < A ʰbyʰ; ʰhwk¹ | M (ʰ)ʰhwg, N āhū] gazelle.

ahunawar [ʰhwwl] the holiest prayer, beginning *Yaθā ahū wairyō*.

a-hunsand [ʰhwnsnd] dissatisfied.

~ih: dissatisfaction.

ahy [KZY < A k-zy | M ʰhy] soon(est), first.

ajgahān [ʰʒghʰn¹ | M ʰjgʰhʰn, N aʒgahān] lazy, indolent.

~ih: laziness, indolence.

ak [ʰk¹ | N āk] evil, harm.

-ak [-k¹ | N ~] diminutive suffix.

a-kāmāgōmand [ʰkʰmkʰwmd] unwilling.

a-kanārag [ʰknʰlk¹ | M ʰqnʰrg] unlimited, boundless.

~ih: boundlessness.

a-kard [ʰkrt¹ | (M ʰgyrd)] not done, undone.

Akōman [ʰkwmn¹ | M ʰqwmn] Evil Thought, an arch-demon.

akōmand [ʰkʰwmd] evil, harmful.

alā [ʰʰy] oh! alas!

ālag [ŠTLA, ŠTRA < A štrʰ; ʰlk¹ | (M ʰʰrg)] side.

alālag [ʰʰlk¹ | N lāla] anemone.

ālāy-, v. ālūdan.

Aleksandar [ʰlksnd¹ | M ʰlxsyndr, N Iskandar] Alexander (of Macedon).

almās(t) [ʰlmʰs(t)¹ | (M ʰrmʰs), N almās] steel; diamond.

ālūdag [ʰlwtk¹] defiled, polluted.

~ih: defilement.

ālūdan, ālāy- [ʰlwtn¹, ʰʰd- | (M ʰrwd), N ~] defile, pollute.

āluh [ʰlwh | M ʰʰwf, N ~] eagle.

ālum [ʰlwm] millet.

amā [LNE < A l-nh | M ʰmʰh, N mā] we, us.

amadan, āy- [YATWN-tn¹ < A yʰtwn, ʰʰth | M ʰmdn, ʰʰy-, N ~] come.

amahraspand [ʰmhrsʰpnd | M (ʰ)mhrʰspnd] a Holy Immortal.

a-mar [ʰml] countless, innumerable.

āmār [ʰmʰl | N ~] reckoning, consideration.

āmār- [ʰmʰl-] reckon, calculate.

~išn: reckoning.

a-marag [ʰmlk¹] countless.

amaragān [ʰmlkʰn¹] generality, commonalty.

~lg [-yk¹] general.

~ihā [-yhʰ] in general, generally.

a-marg [ʰmlg] deathless, undying.

~ih: deathlessness, immortality.

āmārgar [ʰmʰlg¹ | N ~] reckoner.

amāwand [ʰmʰwnd] powerful, strong.

amāwandih: power, strength.

ambag [ʔmbkʰ | N *ambajāt*] a preserve, conserve.

ambar [ʔmbl, ʔnbl | Ar. *ʿambar*] ambergris.

ambarag [ʔmblkʰ | N *anbara*] hairless (*animal*).

P amburdan [hʔmbwltʰnʰ | P ʔmbʔr-] = hambāridan.

a-menidār [ʔmynytʰl] unthinking.

āmēxtan, āmēz- [ʔmyhtnʰ, ʔmyc- | M ʔmyxtn, ʔmyz-, N ~] mix.

~išn: mixture; element.

āmiz [ʔmyc] side dish, vegetables.

āmōxtan, āmōz-, read hammōxtan, hammōz-.

Amurdād [ʔm(w)rdtʰ | N *murād*] Immortality, the sixth Amahraspand, guardian of plants and food; *cal.* 5th month; 7th day.

āmurzīdan, āmurz- [ʔmwlc-ytnʰ | M ʔmwrz-yd, N ~] forgive, pity, have mercy on.

~išn: mercy, forgiveness.

P amwaštān [hʔmwštʰnʰ | P ʔmwštʰ] gather, collect.

an- [ʔn- | M ʔn-] *prevo-calic privative prefix*, un-, -less.

ān [ʔZK < A *z̄k*; ʔnʰ | M *hʔn*, N ~] that, he.

~ī: that of; with a *qualifier preceding a noun, equivalent to a following ī*
e.g. ān ī ahlawān ruwān = ruwān ī ahlawān, the souls of the righteous.

-ān [-ʔnʰ | M ʔn-, N ~] *suffix forming (i) present participles, (ii) adverbs, (iii) plurals.*

ānāb-, ~išn, v. ānāftan.

an-ābādān [ʔnʔbʔtʰnʰ] uncultivated.

an-abaxšāwand [ʔnʔbʰšʔwnd] unrepentant.

~ih: unrepentance.

an-abāy [ʔnʔbʔd] unfitting, improper.

an-abēdān [ʔnʔbʔytʰnʰ] useless, unwanted.

~ih: uselessness.

anābuhlag [ʔnʔbʔwʰlkʰ = Av. *anāpərəθa-*] inexpiable, unatonable; the highest degree of sin.

an-abzār [ʔnʔbʔzʰl] unskilled, incapable.

~ih: inability.

an-ādān [ʔnʔtʰnʰ] insolvent.

~ih: insolvency.

an-ādūg [ʔnʔtwkʰ] incapable.

an-afsēnišn [ʔnʔpsynʰsnʰ] indestructible.

ānāftan, ānāb- [ʔnʔftʰnʰ, ʔnʔb- | M ʔnʔft, (ʔnʔm-)] avert, reject, frustrate.

~išn: avoidance, warding off.

anāg [ʔnʔkʰ | M ʔnʔg] evil.

~ih: evil, harm.

an-āgāh [ʔnʔkʰs | N *nāgāh*] unaware, unwitting.

anāg-kardār [ʔnʔkʰ krtʰl], -kunišn [-kwnʰsnʰ] evil-doer, maleficent.

anagr [ʔngl] infinite.

~ān [-ʔnʰ | M ʔnyrʔn] Infinite Light; *cal.* 30th day.

~rōšn(ih) [-*lwšn*¹, -*lwšnyh*] Infinite Light.

anāhīd [²*n¹hyt*¹ | N *nāhīd*] immaculate; a goddess; *astr.* Venus.

an-āhōg [²*n¹hwk*¹] undefiled.

an-ālūd [²*n¹lw¹*] undefiled.

a-nāmčīštīg [²*n¹mčštyk*¹] unspecified.

an-āmurzīd [²*n¹mwlcyt*¹ | M ²*n¹murz¹yd*] merciless.

an-āmurzišn [²*n¹mwlcšn*¹] mercilessness.

anār [²*n¹l* | N ~] pomegranate.

anārgēl [²*n¹lgyl* | N *nārgēl*] coconut.

an-arzānīg [²*n¹lc¹nyk*¹] undeserving, unworthy.

an-ast [²*nA Y T*¹] non-existent.

~ih: non-existence.

ānāst [²*n¹st*¹] spoilt, destroyed.

~ih: destruction.

ānāstag [²*n¹stk*¹] = ānāst.

an-āstawān [²*n¹stwb¹n¹*, -²*stwp¹n¹*] disbelieving.

~ih: disbelief.

an-āštih [²*n¹štyh*] discord, enmity; disquiet, unrest.

ānay-, v. ānīdan.

an-ayād [²*n¹byd¹t*¹] forgotten.

an-āzarm [²*n¹clm*] without respect, dishonoured.

~ih: dishonour.

~īg [-*yk*¹] dis-, un-honoured.

and [²*nd* | = M, N ~] so much, many.

~čand [²*ndcnd*] as much as, however much.

-andag, v. -endag.

andāg [²*nd¹k*¹ | P ²*nd¹g*] sorrow.

~(g)ēn [-(*k*)*yn*¹ | P ²*nd¹gyn*] sad, sorrowful.

andak [²*ndk*¹ | = M, N ~] little, few.

andar [*B Y N* < *A byn* | M ²*ndr*, N ~] in, among, towards, concerning.

~ abāyēd: it is necessary.

~ āmadan: come in, enter.

~ āwurdan: bring about, produce.

~ būdan: be contained in.

~ šudan: enter, set (sun).

~ widardan: outstrip.

andarag [²*ndlg*] in, between, among.

andarmāh [²*ndlm¹h*] new moon.

andarōn [²*ndlwn*¹ | M ²*ndrwn*, N ~*rūn*] inside, within.

andarwāy [²*ndlw¹d* | (P ²*ndrw¹z*)] air, atmosphere.

~īg [-*yk*¹] of the air, atmospheric.

and-čand, v. and.

andōh [²*ndwh* | M ²*ndwx-*, N ~] sorrow.

~gēn [-*kn*¹ | N -*gīn*] sad, sorrowful.

anēr [²*n¹yl*] non-Aryan, ignoble.

~ih: ignobility, barbarity.

anērān [ʔnʲyʹlʲnʲ] non-Eran, the world beyond Eran.

an-ērang [ʔnʲyʹlŋg] blameless.

an-espās [ʔnspʲs] ungrateful.

~ih: ingratitude.

angubēn [DWBŠYA < A dbš; ʔngpynʲ | N angubīn] honey. *Big ʔnkwpjʲ*

angūr [ANBE < A ʔnbʲ; ʔngwʲl | N ~] grape.

angust [ʔngwstʲ | (N anguštʲ)] finger, toe; unit of length ($\frac{1}{4}$ in.). *Big ʔnkʲ(ʲ)wštʲ*

~ariġ [-lykʲ] finger ring.

~bān [-pʲnʲ] finger-guard, -stall.

ānīdan, ānay- [HYTYWN-tʲnʲ < A hyty, √ ʔth; ʔnytnʲ] bring, lead.

anīġ [ʔnykʲ | (N pēšāni)] front, forehead.

anī-z [AHRN(y)c, v. any | N nīz] other also.

anjīr [ʔncyl | N ~] fig.

anōdag [ʔnwtkʲ | M ʔnwdg] strange, alien.

~iġ [-ykʲ] foreign.

ānōh, *ānōy [TME < A tmh | M ʔnwh, ʔwy] there.

an-ōst [ʔnʲwstʲ] infirm, unreliable.

anōš [ʔnwsʲ] *lit.* immortal, i.e. the next life; elixir, antidote.

~xwardan: risk death, fight to the death.

anōšag [ʔnwsʲkʲ | M ʔnwsʲg, N ~a] immortal.

~ih: immortality.

~ruwān [-lwbʲnʲ] the late, deceased.

an-ōšmār [ʔnʲwšmʲl] countless, innumerable.

anōš-xwar [ʔnwsʲhwʲl] mortal.

*ānōy, v. ānōh.

anšahrīġ [ʔnštrʲykʲ] slave.

an-ummēd [ʔnʲwmytʲ | J ʔnwmyd, N naumēd] hopeless, despairing.

an-uspurriġ [ʔnʲwspwlykʲ] imperfect.

any [AHRN < A ʔhrn; (corruptly, ZKʲy = *ān-ī) | M ʔn(y)] other.

a-pattūġ [ʔptwkʲ] impatient.

a-paymān [ʔptmʲnʲ] immoderate.

~ih: immoderation.

*apēdag [ʔpʲykʲ | P ʔpyd(g)] lost, stray.

~dār [-dʲl] custodian of stray animals.

a-petitīġ [ʔpʲtytkʲ] unrepentant, unconfessed.

~ih: unrepentance.

a-petyārag [ʔpʲ(y)tydʲlkʲ] without misfortune, unassailed.

a-pōhišn [ʔpʲwhšnʲ] incorruptible.

appar [ʔpʲl | M ʔpr] robbery, theft.

appār [ʔpʲl] taken away, removed.

~ih: removal, loss, deprivation.

apparag [ʔpʲlg] robber.

appurdan, appar- [YHNCLWN-tʲnʲ < A yhnšlwn, √ nšl; ʔpʲl- | M

ʔpʲurd, ʔp(w)r-] steal.

~išn: stealing, theft.

a-pursišnīg [ʔpʲwrsšnʲykʲ] irresponsible.

a-pus [ʔBRE] without a son, childless.

ār-, v. ārdan.

āranj [ʔlnc | N ~] elbow. $\text{B S } \dot{\text{y}} \dot{\text{d}} \quad \text{»} \text{r} \text{ } \dot{\text{y}} \text{ n} \text{c}$ (cubit²)

*a-rāst [ʔrʔstʰ] untruth.

ārāstan, ārāy- [ʔʔstnʰ, ʔʔd- | N ~] prepare, arrange, adorn.

~išn: arrangement, adornment.

a-rawāg [ʔlwbʔkʰ] immobile.

Ard [ʔltʰ | M ʔyrd, N ~] a goddess; *cal.* 25th day.

ārd [KHMA < A qmhʔ; ʔltʰ | N ~] flour.

ardā [ʔltʰy | (M ʔrdʔw)] righteous, truthful.

ārdan, ār- [THNN-tnʰ < A √thn; ʔl-tnʰ] grind, mill.

ardāyih [ʔltʰdyh | M ʔrdʔyyih] righteousness, rectitude.

ardīg [ʔltykʰ | M ʔrdyg] battle.

ardīkar [ʔltykkl, -kl | M ʔrdyqr] warlike, warrior.

~ih: doing battle.

arduš [ʔldwš = Av. arəduš-] a degree of sin.

Ardwahišt [ʔrtwhštʰ | M ʔrdywhyšt, (N urdībihišt)] Right, the second

Amahraspand, guardian of fire; *cal.* 2nd month; 3rd day.

arešk [ʔlyškʰ | M (ʔ)ryšk, N rašk] envy, jealousy.

~ēn [-ynʰ] envious, jealous.

ārešn [ʔlšnʰ | M ʔryšn-, N (a)riš] cubit.

aryand [ʔlgnd | N ~] horrible.

argawān [ʔlgwkʰnʰ | N aryawān] purple.

armēšt [ʔlmyštʰ] inactive, infirm.

~ih: infirmity.

armēšt-gāh [-gʔs] secluded place for the infirm.

ārōyišn [ʔlwdšnʰ] growth.

~īg [-ykʰ] growing, vegetable.

ars [ʔls | M ʔrs, N ~] tear (drop).

artēštār [ʔltyštʰl | N artēšdār!] warrior.

~ih: warriorhood.

arus [ʔlws] white.

arwand [ʔlwnd] swift, valiant; river Orontes.

~ih: swiftness, valour.

arwēs [ʔlwys | M ʔrwys, N ~] rope.

arz [KSPʰ < A ksp; ʔlc | N ~] worth, value.

Arzah [ʔlzʰh = Av. arəzahī-] the eastern continent of the earth.

arzan [Pʒ < A prgʔ; ʔlcnʰ | N ~] millet.

arzān [ʔlcʰn | M ʔrzʰn, N ~] valuable, worthy.

~īg [-ykʰ] worthy.

~īgih: value, worth, worthiness.

arzīdan, arz- [ʔlc-ytnʰ | N ~] be worth.

~išn: value, worth.

arzīz [ʔlcyc | M ʔrzyz, N ~] tin, lead.

~ēn [-ynʰ] tin, leaden.

ärzög [ʔlcwkʰ | M ʔwrzwg, N ärzō] desire, lust.

arzōmand [ʔlcʷmnd | (N *arjūmand*)] valuable, worthy.

~īh: value, worth.

Arzūr [ʔlzw] a demon; a mountain at the mouth of hell.

a-sāg [ʔsʰkʰ | M ʔsʰg] innumerable, countless.

āsān [ʔsʰnʰ | N ~] at rest, easy, peaceful.

~īh: rest, ease, peace.

a-sar [ʔsʰ] endless.

āsāy-, ~išn, v. āsūdan.

a-sazāg [ʔscʰkʰ] unfitting, unsuitable.

a-sazišn [iḡ [ʔscʰn-ykʰ] imperishable, permanent.

~īh: imperishability, permanence.

a-sēj [ʔsyc] free from danger.

asēm [ʔsym | = M, N *sīm*] silver.

~ēn [-ynʰ | N -īn] silver(n).

asmān [ʔsmʰnʰ | = M, N *āsmān*] sky, heavens; *cal.* 27th day.

ās̄n [ʔsnʰ], ~ xrad: innate wisdom.

ās̄nidag [ʔsnytkʰ] = āsnūdāg.

ās̄nūd(ag) [ʔsnwd(k)ʰ] cleansed, purified; pure, ~~noble~~.

a-sōhišn [ʔswhʰnʰ] unfeeling.

asp [SWSYA < A *swsʰ*; ʔsp | N ~] horse; (chess) knight. *ḏs̄j ʔsp-*

aspānūr [ʔspʰnw] tomb.

a-spās [ʔspʰs] ungrateful.

aspast [ʔspstʰ | N ~] clover, lucerne.

aspinj [ʔspnc | P *ʔspynj*, N *sipanj*] hospitality; inn. *ḏs̄j ʔspʰnc-*

asprēs [ʔsplys | N ~] race-course.

āsrō [ʔslwkʰ = Av. *āθrawa*] priest.

~īh: priestly office.

āsrō-kerpā [ʔslw(k)ʰklpk = Av. *āθrō kəhrp-*] the form of fire.

āsrōn [ʔslwnʰ = Av. *āθrawan-*] priest.

ʰast [A Y Tʰ < A ʰyty | M ʰst, N ~] is, exists.

~īh: existence.

ʰast(ag) [ʔst(k)ʰ | M ʰst(g), N *hasta*] bone; (fruit) stone.

astānag [ʔstʰnkʰ] need, misfortune.

~ōmand [-ʰwmnd] needy.

āstār [ʔstʰl | M ʰstʰr] sin.

āstārēndan, āstārēn- [ʔstʰlyn-ytnʰ] cause to sin.

āstawān [ʔstwbʰnʰ, ʰstwpʰnʰ | M ʰstwbʰn] confessing, professing.

~īh: confession, belief.

astōdān [ʔstwd(k)dʰnʰ | M ʰstwdʰn] sepulchre, ossuary.

astōmand [ʔstʰwmnd] corporeal, material.

~īh: corporeality.

astuxān [ʔsth(w)ʰnʰ | N *ustuxʰān*] bone.

astwand [ʔstwnd | = M] = astōmand.

Astwihād [ʔstwydʰtʰ] the demon of death.

āsūdan, āsāy- [ʔswtnʰ, ʰsʰd- | N ~] rest, repose.

~išn: rest, peace.

aswār [ʰsʷobʰl, ʰsʰwʰl | N *suwār*] horseman, rider.

~ih: horsemanship, riding.

āsyāb [ʰsyʰβ̄] (water-)mill.

āsyāg [ʰsyʰkʰ | N *āsyā*] mill(-stone).

aš [ʰš] the evil eye.

āšixtan, āšinj- [ʰšyhtnʰ, ʰšnc- | P ʰšyxt] pour, flow, overflow.

aškamb [KLSE < A *krsʰ*; ʰškmbʰ | M ʰškmb, N *šikam*] belly, womb.

~ag [-kʰ | N *šikamba*] = aškamb.

āškārāg [ʰškʰ(?)kʰ | M ʰšqʰrg, N *āškārā*] obvious, evident.

~ih: revelation, confession.

āškārāgēnīdan [ʰškʰʰkyn-ytnʰ] reveal, confess.

aškōb [ʰškwp | N *āškō(b)*] roof, ceiling.

aškom(b) [ʰškwm(bʰ)] = aškamb.

ašmā [LKWM < A *l-kwm* | M ʰšmʰ(h), N *šumā*] you (pl.).

āšnāg [ʰšnʰkʰ | M ʰšnʰg, N *āšnā*] known.

āšnawāg [ʰšnʰwʰkʰ | M ʰšnʰwʰg, N *šunawā*] hearing.

~ih: (sense of) hearing.

āšnūdan, āšnaw- [OŠMEN-tnʰ < A √ *šmʰ*; ʰšnwtʰnʰ | M ʰšnwdn, ʰšnʰw-, N *šunūdan*, *šunaw-*] hear, understand.

~išn: hearing.

ašō [ʰšwkʰ = Av. *ašawa*] righteous.

āšōb [ʰšwp | P ʰšwb, N ~] disturbance, turmoil.

Aštād [ʰštʰtʰ | M ʰštʰd, N ~] the goddess Rectitude; *cal.* 26th day.

aštaḡ [ʰštʰkʰ] messenger.

~ih: mission.

aštar [ʰštʰl] whip.

āštīh [ʰštyh | M ʰšt, N *āšti*] peace.

Ašwahišt [ʰšwhštʰ] = Ardwhišt.

āšyān(ag) [ʰšydʰn(kʰ) | (M ʰhyʰng), N *āšyāna*] nest, lair.

ātaxš [ʰthš = Av. *atarš* | N *ātaš*] fire.

āwādag [ʰwbʰtkʰ | J ʰwʰd] generation.

āwahan [ʰwbʰhnʰ] fortified place, stronghold.

āwām [ʰwbʰm | M ʰwʰm] time, season.

-āwand [-ʰwnd | M -ʰw(y)nd] suffix forming adjectives of quality.

awar [LPNME < A *l-pn-h* | M ʰwr] hither! come!

āwar-, v. āwurdan.

a-wardāḡ [ʰwltʰkʰ] undeviating.

a-wardišnīg [ʰwltʰšnykʰ] immutable.

~ih: immutability.

āwarišn [ʰwblšnʰ | M ʰwryšn] abode, home.

a-warzīd [ʰwlcytʰ] untilled.

*āwāš-, v. *āwištan.

āwāz [ʰβ̄ʰc | N ~] voice, sound.

a-wazišnīg [ʰwčšnykʰ] immobile.

āwēnīdan, āwēn- [ʰwyn-ytnʰ | (P ʰbwyn-)] admonish, blame.

~išn: blame, reproach.

āwēnišnīg : blameworthy.

a-wēnišnīg [ʰwɪnʃnykʰ] invisible.

awērag [ʰwylkʰ] = awērān.

awērān [ʰwylʰnʰ, ʰpɪlʰnʰ | N wērān] desolate, ruined.

awestād [ʰwstʰtʰ | M ʰwystʰd, N ʰstād] master (craftsman).

awestām [ʰwstʰm | M ʰwystʰm] province, district.

awestaraq [ʰwstlkʰ | N ustura] razor.

awestardan, awestar- [ʰwstl-tnʰ | P ʰwystr-, N suturdan] wipe; shave.

~išn : wiping.

awestwār [ʰwstwbʰl | M ʰwystwʰr, N ustuwār] firm, reliable.

~ih : reliability, firmness.

awēšān [OLEʃʰn, v. ʰy | M ʰwysʰn, N ʰšān] they, those.

a-wināh [ʰwnʰs] innocent.

a-winast [ʰwnstʰ] unharmed, immaculate.

awiš [ʰwbs | M ʰwysʰ] to him, it; *postposition* (= ʰ) to.

awištāb [ʰwstʰp | M ʰwysʰtʰb, N šitāb] oppression.

P awištādan, awišt- [ʰwstʰ-tnʰ | P ʰwysʰtʰdn] stand.

awištāftan, awištāb- [ʰwstʰp-tnʰ | M ʰwysʰtʰb-, N šitāftan, šitāb-] oppress; hasten (*tr.*).

*āwištan, *āwāš- [HTYMWN-tnʰ < A ʰtym, √ ʰtm; ʰwbštʰnʰ | M ʰwysʰtʰ] seal.

a-wiyābānīg [ʰwydʰpʰnykʰ | N biyābāni] *astr.* fixed (star).

a-wizirišnīg [ʰwcyʃnykʰ] unavoidable, inevitable.

āwurdan, āwar- [YHYTYWN-tnʰ < A ʰyty, √ ʰth | M ʰwrd, ʰwr-, N ~] bring.

āxēzīdan [ʰhycytʰnʰ] = āxistan.

āxistan, āxēz- [ʰhstʰnʰ, ʰhyc- | M ʰxyst, ʰxyz-] rise, stand up.

āxrāmīdan, āxrām- [ʰhlʰm-ytnʰ | M ʰxrʰm-, N xirām-īdan] stride, strut.

axtar [ʰhtl | M ʰxtr, N ~] star, constellation, sign of the zodiac.

axtar(ā)mār [ʰhtl(ʰ)mʰl] astrologer.

~ih : astrology.

¹axw [ʰhwʰ] being, existence, world.

²axw [ʰhwʰ | M ʰwx] mind, will; vital force.

³axw [ʰhwʰ] lord.

a-xwamn [ʰhwmnʰ] sleepless.

axwān [ʰhwʰnʰ] = ¹axw.

a-xwārih [ʰhwʰlyh] unhappiness.

āxwarr [ʰhwʰl | N āxur] manger, stable.

~sālār [-srdʰl] head groom.

a-xwaš [ʰBSYM] unpleasant; unhappy.

~ih : unhappiness.

a-xwēškār [ʰhwysʰkʰl] undutiful.

ay [ʰy | N ~] that is to say.

āy-, v. āmadan.

ayāb [ʰywp | M ʰyʰb, N yā] or.

ayāb- v. ayāftan.

ayābāg [ʔyʔp(ʔ)kʰ] acquisitive, receptive.

~ih: comprehension.

ayād [ʔbydʔtʰ | M ʔyʔd, N yād] memory.

~kardan: remember.

~gār [-kʰl | N ~gār] memoir.

āyāft [ʔdyptʰ | M ʔypt, N āyift] boon, favour, gift.

ayāftan, ayāb- [ʔyʔp-tʰ | M ʔyʔpt, ʔyʔb-, N yāftan, yāb-] obtain, acquire, attain.

ayār [hdybʔl | M hyʔr, N yār] helper, friend.

~ih: help, friendship.

ayārdēnidan, ayārdēn- [ʔyʔltyn-ytnʰ] boil, agitate.

~išn: agitation.

ayārdīdan, ayārd- [ʔyʔlt-ytnʰ | M ʔyʔrd-] be agitated, seethe.

ayārīdan, ayār- [hdybʔl-ytnʰ | N yār-īdan] 1. help, assist; 2. be able, dare.

ayārōmand [hdybʔlʔwmd | N yārmand] helpful, friendly.

~ih: helpfulness, friendliness.

ayāsīdan, ayās- [ʔbydʔs-ytnʰ | M ʔyʔs-] remember, be mindful of.

~išn(ih): memory.

ayāstan [ʔbydʔstnʰ | M ʔyʔst] = ayāsīdan.

āyīšm [ʔdšm] moon.

ayōxšust [ʔywxhšwstʰ = Av. ayōxfusta- | M ʔywxšyst] metal.

~ēn [-ynʰ] metallic.

āyōxtan, āyōz- [ʔywhnʰ, ʔywc-] join, yoke.

~išn: union, alliance.

ʔāyōzīdan [ʔywcynʰ] = āyōxtan.

ʔāyōzīdan, āyōz- [ʔywc-ytnʰ | P ʔywxšt, ʔywxz-] trouble, disturb; strive, struggle.

~išn(ih): endeavour, strife.

ʔaz [MN < A mn; hc | M ʔc, ʔz, N ~] from, than.

ʔaz [ʔcʰ] dragon.

ʔaz [ANE < A ʔnh | P ʔz] I.

āz [ʔc | M ʔz, N ~] greed, lust. ۛۛۛ ۛۛۛ

azabar [hcpl | M ʔc ʔbr, N zabar] above.

āzād [ʔcʰtʰ | M ʔzʰd, N ~] 1. noble; 2. free.

āzādīh [ʔcʰtyh] 1. freedom; 2. gratitude, thanks.

~ guftan, ~ hangārdan, ~ kardan, pad ~ dāštan: thank, give thanks.

āzār [ʔcʰl | N ~] torment.

āzardan [ʔcltnʰ | M ʔzyrdn] = āzārdan.

āzārdan, āzār- [ʔcʰl-tʰ | N ~] torment, injure.

~išn: torment, injury.

ʔāzarm [ʔclm | M ʔzrm, N ~] honour, respect.

ʔāzarm [ʔclm | M ʔzrm-] harm, injury.

a-zarmān [ʔzlmʰnʰ] ageless, unaging.

āzarmīg [ʔclmykʰ] honoured, respected.

~ih: honour, respect.

azbāy- [ʔzbʰd-] invoke.

~išn: invocation.

azd [ʔzd | = M] known.

Azdahāg [ʔcydhʰkʰ | M ʔzdhʰg, (N aždahā)] a legendary 'dragon' king, Dahāg.

azdēnīdan, azdēn- [ʔzdyn-ytnʰ] inform.

azēr [hcdl | N zēr] below, under.

azg [ʔzg | N azy] branch.

aziš [hcs | M ʔcyš, ʔzyš] from him, it; *postposition* (= az) from.

~keh [-ks] inferior, subordinate.

~meh [-ms] superior.

āz-kāmag [ʔckʰmkʰ] greedy.

~ih: greediness.

azmūdan, azmāy- [ʔzmwtnʰ, ʔzmʰd- | N ā~] = uz-mūdan.

āznāwar [ʔznʰwl | M ʔzn] noble.

azraw-, v. azruftan.

azrāy- [ʔzrʰd-] adorn.

azruftan, azraw- [(ʔ)zlwʰp-tnʰ | M ʔzrw-] go out, be extinguished.

āzurdan [ʔcwltnʰ | N ~] = āzārdan.

āzwar [ʔcwl | N ~] greedy.

~ih: greed.

B

b-, v. būdan.

babr [bpl | N ~] tiger.

babrag [bplkʰ] beaver.

-bad, v. -bed.

bādag [bʰtkʰ | N ~a] wine, must.

bāy [bʰg | (M bʰw), N ~] garden, orchard.

bayōbaxt [bkwʰhtʰ, bʰgwkbʰhtʰ = Av. bayō.baxta-] fortune dispensed by the gods, providence.

bahr [bʰhl | M bhr, N ~] part, portion, share, lot.

bahrag [bʰhlkʰ], (az) ān ~ rāy: on that account.

bahrōmand [bʰhlʰwmnd | N bahramand] divisible, composite; prosperous.

~ih: compositeness; prosperity.

bahrwar [bʰhlwl | N bahrawar] endowed, provided.

~ih: endowment, provision, advantage.

bā] [bʰc | N ~] tribute, tax.

balādur [blʰtwr | N ~] marking nut.

bālag [bʰlkʰ | N bāl] wing.

bālāy [bʰlʰd | N bālā] height, stature.

ʰbālēn [bʰlynʰ] top, peak.

*bālēn [bʰlynʰ | N bālīn] cushion, pillow.

~gāh [-g's] sleeping-platform, bench, couch.

bālist [b'lyst' | (M b'ryst)] highest; summit; *astr.* exaltation.

~ih: highness, exaltedness.

~īg [-yk'] on high, exalted.

bāliš [b'lsn' ! | N ~] cushion, pillow.

bām [b'm | = M] brilliance, glory, splendour.

bāmbišn [MLKTA < A mlkt'; b'nbsn' | M b'nbyšn] queen. < *dmāna-pa^gn

bāmdād [b'md't' | M b'md'd, N ~] dawn, morning.

bāmīg [b'myk'] brilliant, glorious.

-bān [-p'n' | M -b'n, N ~] suffix, -keeper, -guard.

band [bnd | = P, N ~] bond, link.

band-, v. **bastan**.

bandag [bndk' | P bndg, N ~a] servant.

bang [bng | N ~] henbane.

bānūg [b'nwk' | N bānū] lady.

bar [bl | N ~] fruit, produce, profit.

bar-, ~išn, v. **burdan**.

¹bār [b'l | N ~] time, occasion.

²bār [b'l | N ~] bank, shore.

³bār [b'l | M b'r, N ~] fruit.

⁴bār [b'l | M b'r, N ~] load, burden; duty.

bārag [b'lk' | N ~a] mount, horse.

barbut [blbw' | N ~] lyre.

bārestān [b'lst'n'] patient, resigned.

~ih: patience, resignation.

bārīg/k [b'lyk' | N bārik (cf. tāriḡ)] thin, fine, subtle.

bār-jāmag [b'ly'mk' | N ~a] saddle-bag.

barōmand [b'wmd | N ~] fruitful, prolific.

barsom [blswm | M brswm] the bunch of twigs used in the Yasna ceremony.

baršnūm [b'lsnw] the major purification ritual.

bastan, **band-** [ASLWN-tn' < A √'sr; bstn', bnd- | M bstn, (bn-), P bnd-, N ~] tie, bind.

bāstān [b'st'n' | M b'yst'n, N ~] always, often.

bāš [YHWWNš | M b's, N ~] be! (*imperative of būdan*, q.v.)

baškuč [b'skwč] gryphon.

bašn [b'sn' | = P] top, peak; stature; mane (v. **buš**).

baw-, ~išn, v. **būdan**.

baxš-, ~išn, v. **baxtan**.

baxt [b(°)ht' | N ~] fortune, fate.

baxtan, **baxš-** [HLKWN-tn' < A √'hlq; b(°)htn', bhš- | M bxt, bxš-, N baxšidan] apportion, distribute.

~išn: bestowal, distribution.

bay [ORHYA < A 'lh; bk', bg | M by] god, lord.

im ~: his Majesty. ōy ~: his late Majesty.

bayaspān [by'sp'n'] messenger, envoy.

bayaspān|ih: mission, embassy.

~īg [-yk^l] post-(horse).

bāz [b^lc | N ~] hawk, falcon.

bāzā [b^lc'y | (N *bāzū*)] arm.

~bānag [-p^lnk^l] arm-guard, brassard.

bazag [bck^l | M *bzg*, N ~a] sin, evil.

~ih: = bazag.

bazakkar [bckkl | M *bzkr*] sinful, sinner.

bāzā-zanišnih [b^lc'y znšnyh = Av. *bāzu.jata-*] a degree of sin.

bazišn [bcšn^l] division, part.

bazm [bzmm | = M, N ~] meal, feast.

~āwurd [-²wlt^l | N ~] a sort of canapé.

1bē [BRA < A br^l | M b^l] but; out; ~ . . . (**enyā**), except.

~ . . . **enyā** . . . **nē**: except . . . (otherwise) . . . not.

~ **az**: without.

2be [BRA | M b^l, N bi-] particle with verbs, with **ō**, of indefinable function.

-bed [-pt^l | M -byd, N -ba/i/ud] suffix, -lord, -master.

bēdom [bytwm | M *bydwm*] furthestmost.

bēgānag [byk^lnk^l | N ~a] strange; stranger.

bēgār [byk^ll | N ~] corvée, forced labour.

bēh [byh | N *bih*] quince.

bēl [byl | (M *byr*), N ~] spade.

bēlūr [bylw^l | M *bylwr*, N *bilūr*] crystal.

bērōn [bylwn^l | M *byrwn*, N *bērūn*] outside.

bēš [byš^l] pain, sorrow; harm, hostility.

~ **burdan**: bear hostility.

bēš-, ~**išn**, v. **bištan**.

bēšāz [byš^(?)z] healing, medicinal.

bēšāz(ēn)- [byš²z(y)n-, byš^(?)c(y)n- | M *byš²z-*] heal, cure.

~**išnih**: healing.

bēš-burdār [byšbwlt^l] hostile.

bēšīdan [byšyt^l] = **bištan**.

bēšōmand [byš^lwmnd] sorrowful.

bēwar [bywl | M *bywr*, N ~] myriad, ten thousand.

P bid [byt^l | P *byd*] again.

bidaxš [bythš^l] viceroy.

***bi|jagān** [bck^ln^l] medicinal.

bīm [bym | = M, N ~] fear, terror.

~**gēn** [-kn^l] fearful, terrible.

~**gēnih**: fearfulness.

~**ōmand** [-²wmnd] fearful.

***bistag** [bstk^l | N *busta*] hazelnut.

biš [byš^l | N ~] aconite.

bištan, **bēš-** [byš^l-tn^l | M *byšt*, *byš-*] hurt, torment.

~**išn**: harm, torment.

bizešk [bcšk^l | M *bzyšk*, N *pizišk*] doctor, physician.

bōb [bwp | N ~] fine carpet.

bōr [bwl | N ~] reddish-brown, bay (horse).

borz [bwlc | P bwrz] high.

borz-wāng [bwlcw'ng] loud.

~ihā [-yh'] aloud.

bowandag [bwndk' | M bwndg] complete, entire, perfect.

~ih: completeness, entirety, completion.

~menišnīh [-mynšnyh] right-mindedness.

bōxtag [bwhtk' | M bwxtg] saved.

~ih: salvation.

bōxtan, bōz- [bwhtn', bwoc- | M bwxtn, bwz-] save, redeem.

~išn [-šn' | J bwzyšn/t, N pōziš] salvation; apology.

bōxtār [bwht' | M bwxt'r] saviour.

~ih: salvation.

¹bōy [bwd] perception, sense.

²bōy [bwd | M bwy, N ~] smell, scent.

bōyāg [bwd'k' | M bwy'g, N bōyā] scented.

bōy-dār [bwdd' | N ~] scented.

bōyēnīdan, bōyēn- [bwdyn-ytn'] scent, perfume.

bōyestān [bwdst'n' | M bwyst'n, N bōstān] (flower) garden.

~bān [-p'n'] gardener.

bōyīdan, bōy- [bwd-ytn' | N ~] smell (intr.).

bōz-, ~išn, v. bōxtan.

brād [AH < A 'h; bl't' | M br'd] brother.

~ar [bl'tl | M br'dr, N birādar] brother.

*brādarōd [bl'tlw't'] relative, rival, counterpart.

~ih: relationship, rivalry.

brāh [bl'h | N barāh] brilliance, splendour.

brahm(aḡ) [bl'(p)hm(k') | M brhm(g)] form, manner, costume.

brahnaḡ [bl'(p)hmk' | M brhng, N barahna] naked.

brām- [b(w)l'm- | (P brm-)] weep, lament.

~aḡ [-k' | P -g] weeping, lamentation.

brāzīdan, brāz- [bl'c-ytn' | M br'z-, N barāzīdan] shine, gleam.

~išn: radiance, brightness.

~išnīḡ: shining, radiant.

brēh [bly(y)h] fate, destiny.

brēhēnīdan, brēhēn- [blyhyn-ytn'] 1. create, fashion; 2. decree.

~āḡ [-'k'] decreeing.

~išn: 1. creation; 2. decree, destiny.

brēz-, v. brištan.

brēzan [blycn' | M bryzn, N barēzan] oven.

brīdan, brīn- [PSKWN-tn' < A √ psq; blytn', blyn- | M bryd, N burīdan] cut (off), sever.

brīn [blyn'] cut, division, delimitation; limited, determined.

~ḡar [-kl] determiner; decisive.

¹brinj [blnc | N birinj] rice.

²brinj [*blnc* | (M *bryng*), N *birinj*] bronze, brass.

~*ēn* [-*yn*'] bronze, brazen.

brinōmand [*blyn'wumd*] delimited.

brīstan, brēz- [*blyštn*¹, *blyc-* | M *bryz-*, N *birīstan*] roast.

brūg [*blwk*¹ | M *brwg*, N *abrū*] (eye)brow.

būdan, b(aw)- [*YHWWN-tn*¹ < A *yhwwn*, √ *hwh*; *bwt*¹, *b-* | M *bwdn*, *bw-*, N *būdan*] be, become.

bawīšn: becoming, genesis.

būf [*bwp* | N ~], ***būg** [*bwk*¹] owl.

buland [*bwlnd* | = M, N ~] high.

būm [*bwm* | N ~] land, earth, country.

~**čandag** [-*cndk*¹] earthquake.

¹bun [*bwn*¹ | = M, N ~] base, foundation, bottom.

²bun [*bwn*¹ | N ~] = **wan**.

bunag [*bwnk*¹ | N ~*a*] baggage; abode, camp.

~ **dāštan**: dwell, settle.

bun-dahišn(īh) [*bwndhšn*¹, -*yh*] primal creation.

bunīh [*bwnyh*] beginning.

buništ [*bwnyšt*¹ | = M] foundation.

~**ag** [-*k*¹] principle.

bun-kadağ [*bwnktk*¹] original house, home.

bun-xān [*bwnh'n*¹] source.

bur-, ~**išn**, v. **burīdan**.

burāg [*bwl'k*¹] cutting, sharp.

burām-, v. **brām-**.

burd [*bwlt*¹ | M *bwrd*] patient.

~**īh**: patience.

burdan, bar- [*YBLWN-tn*¹ < A √ *ybl*; *bwltn*¹, *bl-* | M *bwrd*, *br-*, N ~] carry, bear, take, endure.

~**išn**: bearing, behaviour.

burdār [*bwlt'l*] bearer; womb.

~**īh**: patience.

burd-ešnōhr [*bwlt' šnwhl* | P *bwrdyšnwhr*] grateful, thankful.

burg [*bwlg* | (Ar. *burj*)] tower.

burīdan, bur- [*bwl-ytn*¹ | M *bwr-*, N ~] = **brīdan**.

~**išn**: cutting.

Burz [*bwlc*] the god of agriculture.

Burzēnmīhr [*bwlcynmtr*¹] the third major Fire of Sasanian Eran, that of husbandmen.

burzīdan, burz- [*bwlc-ytn*¹] praise, honour.

~**išn**: praise, honour.

~**išnīg**: praiseworthy.

buš [*bwš* | N ~] mane.

būšāsp [*bwš'sp* | M *bwšy'sp*, N ~] sleep, sloth; dream.

but [*bwt*¹ | = M, N ~] Buddha; idol.

buz [*AZ* < A 'z; *bwc* | N ~] goat.

Č

čābuk [c'pʷok' | N ~] agile, nimble; excellent.

~ih: agility.

čādūr [c'twɔl | N ~] sheet, veil.

čagād [ck'ʰt' | (N čakād), J čeyād] peak, summit.

čagar [ckl] wife (of the second degree).

čāh [c'h | N ~] pit, well.

čahār [ALBA < A 'rb'; ch'l | M ch'r, N ~] four.

~dah [ch'ldh | N ~] fourteen.

~pāy [ch'lp'd | N ~ > čārṵā] quadruped.

čakōk [ckwk | N ~, čakāwak] lark.

čakuč [ckwc | N čakuš] hammer.

čambar [cmbl | N ~] circle, hoop.

čamišn [cmšn' | M cmbyšn (?)] urination; lavatory.

čand [cnd | = M, N ~] how many, much?; so many, much; some, a few.

~ih: amount, quantity.

čandal [cndl | N ~] sandalwood.

čandīdan, čand- [cnd-ytn' | (M cn-ystn)] tremble, quake.

~išn: trembling, movement.

čang [cng | M šng, N ~] harp.

~srāy [-sl'd] harpist.

čār [c'l] = čārag.

čarag [clk' | M crg] pasture, grazing; flock.

čārag [c'lk' | N ~a] means, remedy.

~garīh [-glyh] ability, savoir faire.

čarb [clp | P crb, N ~] mild, gentle; fatty, oily.

~ih: gentleness; fattiness.

~išn [-šn'] fat, oil.

~išnōmand [-šn'wmnd] oleaginous.

čarm [clm | M crm, N ~] skin, hide, leather.

čārūg [c'lwk' | N čārū] lime, mortar.

~ēn [-yn'] limy.

čarz [clz | N ~] bastard.

čāšīdan [c'š-ytn'] = čāštan.

čašm [AYNE < A 'ynh; cšm | = M, N ~] eye.

¹čašmag [cšmk' | M cšmg, N ~a] spring, source.

²čašmag [cšmk'] renowned.

čašmagāh [cšmk's | M cšmg'h] obvious, public, notorious.

~ih: notoriety, condemnation.

čašm-arešk [cšm 'lyšk'] envious.

~ih: envy.

čašm-dīd [cšm dyt'] visible, obvious.

čāšnīg [c'snyk' | M c'snyg, N čāšni] taste.

čāšt [cʰʃtʰ | N ~] lunch, meal.

~ag [-kʰ] food.

*čāstag [cʰʃtkʰ] doctrine.

čāstan, čāš- [cʰʃ-tnʰ] teach.

~išn : teaching.

čatrang [ctlng | (Ar. šatranj)] chess.

*čaw(la)gān [cwpkʰnʰ! | Ar. šawlaġān, N čaugān] (curved) polo-stick; polo.

čaxšāgīh [chʰʰkyh] (sense of) taste.

čaxšīšn [chʰšnʰ | M, J cxš-, N čaš-] taste, flavour.

¹čē [ME < A mh | M cy, N čī] what, which.

~ rāy : for what, why.

~ih : quiddity, essence.

²čē [ME, v. ¹čē] for, because, since, as, that.

čē-ēwēnag [ME ʰdwynkʰ] how.

~ih : circumstances.

čegām-iz [cykʰm-c | M cygʰmyc], ~-ē(w) : a little; whatever.

čegāmag [cykʰmkʰ | N č(ag)āma] song, snatch.

čēh-, ~išn, v. ²čīdan.

*čēhag [cyhkʰ] grief.

čehel [40 | N čihil] forty.

čēh-widarag [cyhwutlg] = čīnwad puhl.

čēlān [cylʰnʰ | = M, N ~] dagger.

~gar [-kl, -gl | N ~] swordsmith.

čēr [cyl | M cyr, N ~] victorious, triumphant, brave.

~ih : bravery.

čērihistan, čērīh- [cylyh-stnʰ] triumph, be victorious.

¹čīdan, čīn- [cytnʰ, cyn- | M cyydn, cyn-, N ~] gather, pile up.

~išn : gathering.

²čīdan, čēh- [cytnʰ, cyh- | M cy-] mourn, lament, grieve.

~išn : lamentation.

~išnīg : mournful.

¹čīhr [cyhl | M cyhr, N ~] form, shape, appearance, face.

²čīhr(ag) [cyhl(kʰ) | M cyhr, P -g, N ~] seed, origin; nature, essence.

čīhrēnīdan, čīhrēn- [cyhlyn-ytnʰ] form.

čīhrīg [cyhlykʰ] natural.

čīhr-šnāsīh [cyhlšnʰsyh] physics.

čīm [c(y)m | M cym, N ~] reason, cause, purpose, meaning.

~ (rāy) : why?

čīm-gōwāgīh [cym gwobʰkyh] logic.

čīmīg [cymykʰ] purposeful.

čīn-, ~išn, v. ¹čīdan.

čīnag [cynkʰ | P cyng, N ~a] grain, bait.

čīnār [cynʰl | N ~] oriental plane tree.

čīnwad [cymw(p)tʰ], ~ puhl : the 'divider bridge' which separates the souls of the righteous dead, who cross, from those of the wicked, who fall off.

čirāy [cl'γ | P cr'g, N ~] lamp.

čiš [MNDOM | P cys] = tīs, q.v.

čiyōn [cygwn' | M c'wn, N čūn] as, like, how, when.

~ka: as if.

~ih: nature, character.

čōb [cwp | N ~] wood, stick.

~ag [-k' | N ~a] wand, arrow shaft.

D

¹dabr [dpl] sinner, deceiver.

²dabr [dpl] *dark-coloured.

dad [d't' | M dd, N ~] wild animal.

¹dād [d't' | M d'd, N ~] law, justice; those scriptures dealing with legal matters.

²dād [d't' | N ~] age.

³dād [d't'] tooth.

⁴dād, v. ahlaw-dād.

dādan, dah- [YHBWN-tn' < A √yhb; d'tn', dh- | M d'dn, (dy-), P dh-N ~, dih-] 1. give; 2. create.

~išn [dh(y)šn'] giving, donation; creation.

dādār [d't't' | N ~] creator.

~ih: creatorship.

dādestān [DYNA < A dyn'; d'tst'n' | M d'(d)yst'n, N dā(de)stān] judgement, justice, law; case, process.

dād-gāh [d't g's] proper place, fire temple; = daxmag.

dādīg [d'tyk'] legal, concerned with the Law.

dād-meh [d'tms] adult, elder.

dādwar [d'twbl | (M d'ywr, P d'dbr), N dā(d)war] judge.

~ih: judgement.

daftan, dam- [dptn', dm- | M dm-, N dam-īdan] breathe, blow.

~išn: breath.

daftar [dptl | N ~] register, account-book.

dağr [ALYK < A 'ryk; dgl | M dgr > dyr, N dēr] long.

dağrand [dglnd | N dērānd] long.

~xwadāy [-hwt'y] eternal, of long dominion.

dağr|-pattāy [dgl pt'd] long-lasting.

~zamān [-zm'n'] a long time.

~zī(w)išn [-zywšn'] long-lived.

dah [ro, ASLYA < A 'sr' | M dh, N ~] ten.

dah-, ~išn, v. dādan.

Dahāg [dh'k' | (N Dahāk)] = Azdahāg.

dahān [PWME < A p(w)m-h | M dhyn, N dahān] mouth.

dahibed [dhywpt' | M dhybyd] ruler, lord of the land.

dahigān [*dhywk'n* | N *dihgān*] countryman, farmer.

dahliz [*d'hlyc* | (M *dhryz*), N ~] portico.

dahm [*d'hm*] virtuous, pious; a full member of the Mazdean community, initiate.

dahom [*d'hwom* | M *dhwom*, N ~] tenth.

dālman [*d'lmn* | N *dāl(man)*] lammergeyer, eagle.

dam-, ~išn, v. **daftan**.

¹**dām** [*d'm* | = M] creature, creation.

²**dām** [*d'm* | = M, N ~] tame animal.

³**dām** [*d'm* | P *d'mg*, N ~] net, snare, trap.

dāmād [*d'm't* | M *d'm'd*, N ~] bridegroom, son-in-law.

~ih: condition of a bridegroom, son-in-law.

damēnag [*dmynk'*] fan.

damidan [*dmytn'*] = **daftan**.

dān-, ~išn, v. **dānistan**.

-**dān** [*-d'n* | = M, N ~] suffix, -holder, -container.

dān(ag) [*d'n(k)* | N ~a] seed, grain.

dānāg [*d'n'k* | M *d'n'g*, N *dānā*] knowing, wise. *Byg z'n'kh*

~ih: knowledge, wisdom.

dandān [*KKa* < A *kk'*; *dnd'n* | = M, N ~] tooth.

dānistan, **dān-** [*YDOYTWN-stn* < A *√yd'*; *d'n-stn* | M *d'n-ystn*, N ~] know.

~išn: knowledge.

~išnōmand [*-šn'wmnd*] knowing.

dar [*BBA* < A *bb'*; *dl* | M *dr*, N ~] door; palace; chapter, subject.

dār [*d'l* | M *d'r-*, N ~] tree, gallows; wood.

dār-, ~išn, v. **dāštan**.

-**dār** [*-d'l* | M *-d'r*, N ~] suffix, -holder, -keeper.

P **darāy** [*dl'g* | J ~, N *darāy*] bell.

***darak** [*dlk'*] section, paragraph.

darband [*BBAbd* | N ~] gate.

darbās [*dlp's*] palace.

dard [*dl't* | M *drd*, N ~] pain.

~ōmand [*-'wmnd* | M *-wmnd*, N ~mand] ill, suffering.

dārēn [*d'lyn* | M *d'rwyn*] wooden.

dargāh [*dlg's* | N ~] doorway.

dārgardih [*d'lkryh* | M *d'rgyrdyh*] crucifixion.

dar-handarzbed [*BBA-*, *dl-hndlcpt'*] chamberlain.

darigbed [*dl'kpt'*] palace superintendent.

***dārmag** [*d'lmk'*] fine, delicate.

darmān [*dlm'n* | M *d'rm'n*, N ~] remedy, medicine.

darrīdan, **darr-** [*SDKWN-tn* < A *√sdq*; *dl-ytn* | N ~] split, tear.

dārūg [*d'lw'k* | M *d'rwg*, N *dārū*] drug, medicament.

dār-wāziġ [*d'lw'cyk* | N *dār-bāz*] (pole-)acrobat.

darz [*dlc* | N ~] seam.

~iġ [*-yk* | N *darzi*] tailor.

dās [*dʰs* | N ~] sickle.

dās^ar [*dʰsl* = Av. *dāθra-*] gift, reward.

dast [*YDE* < A *yd-h*; *dstʰ* | = M, N ~] hand.

dastag [*dstkʰ* | N ~a] bunch, bundle, group.

dast(a)gīrd [*YDE-*, *dst-krtʰ* | M *dstygyrd*, N *dastgird*] estate.

dast-gīr [*dst OHDWN*, (v. *griftan*) | N ~] 1. helper; 2. captive.

dast-graw [*dstglwbʰ*] captivity.

dast-kārih [*YDEkʰlyh* | N ~i] handiwork.

dast-šōy [*dstšwd*] = *gōmēz*.

dastwar [*dstwbl* | M *dstwr*, N *dastūr*] authority, priest, minister.

~ih: custom; authority.

dastyār [*dstydʰl* | (P *dstdʰr*), N ~] helper.

~ih: help, assistance.

dašn [*dšnʰ* | = M] right hand.

dāšn [*dʰšnʰ* | M *dʰš(y)n*] gift.

dašnağ [*dšnkʰ* | N ~a] 1. right hand; 2. dagger.

dašt [*dštʰ* | = M, N ~] plain, open ground.

daštān [*dštʰnʰ* | N ~] menstruation; menstruous.

~estān [*-stʰnʰ*] secluded place for menstruous women.

~māh [*-mʰh*] menstrual cycle.

~ōmand [*-ʰwmnd*] menstruous.

dāštan, dār- [*YHSNN-tnʰ* < A √ *hsn*; *dʰštnʰ*, *dʰl-* | M *dʰštn*, *dʰr-*, N ~] have, hold, keep, preserve.

pad . . . dāštan: hold by, to; take for.

pad ēd dāštan [cf. N *pindāštan*] consider.

~išn: preservation, maintenance.

dāštār [*dʰštʰl*] keeper, preserver.

daw-, v. dawīdan, dawīstan.

¹dawāl [*dwbʰl* | N ~] leather, skin.

²dawāl [*dwbʰl* | N ~] deceit, trickery.

¹dawīdan, daw- [*LHTWN-tnʰ* < A √ *rht*; *dwytnʰ*, *dwb-* | M *dw-*, N ~] run.

²dawīdan, daw- [*dw-ytnʰ*] speak (*daevic*).

¹, ² dawīstan [*LHTWN-stnʰ*, *dwstnʰ*] = ¹, ² dawīdan.

daxmağ [*dhm̄kʰ* | P *dxm̄g*, N ~a] tomb, *dakhma* (a building where corpses are exposed for destruction).

~estān [*-stʰnʰ*] cemetery.

daxšağ [*dhs̄kʰ* | M *dxšg*] mark, sign, characteristic; memory.

pad ~ dāštan: remember.

az ~ hištan: forget.

~ōmand [*-ʰwmnd*] marked.

Day [*ddwʰ* | M *dyy*, N ~] Creator; *cal.* 10th month; 8th, 15th, 23rd days.

dāyağ [*dʰykʰ* | M *dʰyg-*, N ~a] (wet-)nurse.

~ānih [*-ʰnyh*] | (N *dāyagi*) nursing, nurture.

dazīdan, daz- [*dc-ytnʰ*] burn, scorch.

~išn: burning.

dēbāg [dyp^hk^l | N dēbā] brocade.

dēbahr [dyp^hhl | P dybhr] anger.

pad ~ dāstan: banish.

dēg [dyk^l | N ~] cauldron.

dēh [MTA < A mt² | M dyh, N ~] country, land; village. *دِه* *deh* ² *h* (?)

~gān [MTA-, d^hhk²n^l] = dahigān.

dēn [dyn^l | = M, N dīn] religion; cal. 24th day.

dēnār [dyn^ll | N dīnār] (gold) dinar.

dēn-āstawān [dyn^{stwb}n^l], dēn-burdār [dynbwlt^l] believing, faithful.

dēnīg [dynyk^l | N dīnī] religious.

dēnōdag [dynwtk^l] female, milch.

dēr, dērand, v. daḡr, daḡrand.

dēs(ag) [dys(k^l) | M dys] form, appearance.

dēsīdan, dēs- [dys-ytn^l | M dys-yd] build.

dēw [ŠDYA < A šyd², pl. šydy² | N ~] demon, devil.

dēwān [d(p)yw²n^l | N ~] archive, collected writings.

dēwānag [dyw²nk^l | N ~a] demonic, mad.

dēwār [dyw²l | M dyw²r, N ~] wall.

dēw|-ēsnīh [ŠDYAysnyh | (M dyw²snyh)] idolatry, devil-worship.

~ēzagīh [ŠDYAycykh] = ~ēsnīh.

dēwōk [dywuk^l | N dēwuk] leech.

dībīr [dpy(w)r^l | M dbyr, N ~] scribe.

~īh: writing, scribeship.

~estān [-st²n^l | N ~] school.

did [TWB < A twb; dt^l] again, then, further.

dīdan, wēn- [HZYTWN-t^l < A √ hzy; dytn^l, wyn- | M dydn, wyn-,

N ~, bīn-] see.

~īšn: sight, seeing.

~īšnīg: visible.

dīdār [dyt^ll | N ~] sight; visible.

pad ~ [N padīdār] visible.

dīdom [dtwm] second.

dīl [LB(B)ME < A lb(b)-h; dyl | = M, N ~] heart.

dīlēr [dylywl, dyl | N ~] brave.

dīz [KLYTA < A qryt²; dc | M dyz, N ~] fortress.

dō [2, TLYN^l < A tryn | M dw, N du] two.

~-axwānīg [2²hw²nyk^l] relating to both worlds.

~gānag [dwk²nk^l | M dwg²ng, N dugāna] double; twin.

dōk [dwk^l | N ~] spindle.

dōl [dwl | N ~] bucket; astr. Aquarius.

dōl|-pahīkar [dwptkl | N du-paikar] astr. Gemini.

~-pāy [2 LGLE, dwp²d | N du-pā] biped, human being.

dōs [dws | N ~] gum; plaster.

dō-saxwan [2 shwn^l] two-tongued, deceitful.

dōsēn [dwsyn^l] gummy; plastery; *glazed (pottery).

dōst [dwst^l | = M, N ~] friend.

~ih: friendship, love.

¹dōš [dwoš | N ~] shoulder.

²dōš [dwoš | N ~] last night, previous evening.

dōš-, ~išn, v. ^{1, 2}dōšidan, ¹dōxtan.

dōšag [dwošk'] dear, loving.

~ih: love.

dōšāram [dwoš'lm | M dwoš'rm] love.

dōšastar [dwošstl] west.

¹dōšidan, dōš- [dwoš-ytn'] like, love.

~išn: liking, pleasure.

²dōšidan [dwošytn'] = ¹dōxtan.

dōšizag [dwošyck' | (M dwoš, J dwoškyzh), N ~a] maiden, virgin.

~ih: maidenhood, virginity.

dōwom [zwm | N ~] -second (in compound numerals).

¹dōxtan, dōš- [dwohtn', dwoš- | N ~] milk.

²dōxtan, dōz- [dwohtn', dwoz- | N ~] sew.

dōys^ar [dwoysl = Av. dōiθra-] eye.

dōz-, v. ²dōxtan.

drafš [dlpš | P drfš, N ~] banner.

drafšidan, drafš- [dlpš-ytn' | P drfš-, N ~] 1. shine; 2. tremble.

drahm [ZWNZ¹ < A zwzn | M drhm, N dir(h)am] drachm.

dra(h)nāy [dl(h)n'd] length.

dramanag [dlmnk' | N dirmana] wormwood.

drang [dlnɡ | N dirang] period, duration.

dranjīdan, dran]- [dlnc-ytn'] speak.

~išn: speech.

draxt [dl(')ht' | M drxt, N diraxt] tree.

drāy-, ~išn, v. drāyīdan.

drayā(b) [dlyā'(p) | M dry'āb, N daryā(b)] sea.

~bār [-b'l | N -bār] sea-shore.

drāyān-jōyišn [dl'd'n ywdsn'] one who speaks while eating.

~ih: (the sin of) speaking while eating.

drāyīdan / drāyīstan, drāy- [dl'd-ytn', -stn' | M dr'yst, dr'y-, N darāyīdan] speak (daevic), chatter.

~išn: chatter.

drāz [dl'c | N dirāz] long.

*drēm [dlym] phlegm.

driyōš [dlgwš | N daryōš, darwēš] poor, needy.

~ih: poverty.

drō [KDBA < A kdb'; dlwb' | M drw, (N darōy)] lie, deceit.

drōd [ŠRM < A šlm; dlwt' | M drwd, N darōd] health, well-being, prosperity, peace.

drō-dādwarīh [KDBA d'twbyh] false judgement.

¹drōn [dlwn' | N darūna] bow.

²drōn [dlwn' | N darūn] consecrated bread, ceremony in which c.b. is used.

drōn yaštan: consecrate the sacrificial bread.

drōš [dlwš] mark, branding; punishment.

~ağ [-k'] *desolation.

drōšīdan, **drōš-** [dlwš-ytn'] brand.

drōšom [dlwšwm] mark.

drōz-, v. **druxtān**.

drōzan [dlwcn | M, J drwzn] lying, liar.

~ih: falsehood.

drubušt [dl(w)pwšt'] fortress.

~ih: defence, fortification.

drūdan, ***drūn-** [HCDLWN-tn' < A √ ḥṣd | M dr'wd, (dwr-), N durūdan, diraw-] reap, mow.

drust [drw(y)st' | (M dryst), N durust] right; well, healthy.

~ih: righteous; health.

drustabed [drwystpt'] chief physician.

društ [dlwšt' | N durušt] harsh, rough, severe.

~ih: harshness, severity.

~āwāz, ~ēwāz [-²p'c, -²yw'c] harsh-spoken.

druwand [dlwnd | M drwnd] evil, sinful, unrighteous.

~ih: sin, unrighteousness.

druxtān, **drōz-** [dlwhtn', dlwc- | M drwxt, drwz-] lie, deceive.

druz [dlwc | (P drwj)] demon.

dūd [dwt' | M dwd, N ~] smoke.

dūdāg [dwtk' | N ~a] family.

dudīgar [dtykl | M dwdygr, N dīgar] second.

duj-, = **duš-**.

~daft [dwsdpt'] ill-breathing, short of breath.

~dānāg [dwsd'n'k'] ignorant.

~dēn [dwsdyn' | M dwjdyn-] of evil religion.

~dōys^arih [dwsdwyslyh] the evil eye.

~gand [dwsḡnd | P dwjḡnd] stinking.

~gandih: stench.

dum(b) [dwm(b') | N ~] tail.

~ōmand [-²wmnd] tailed.

dūr [LHYK' < A rhyq; dwl | M dwr, N ~] far, distant, remote.

durgar [dwlgl | N ~] carpenter.

dušraw [dwsrwbl'] notorious, dishonoured.

~ih: notoriety, dishonour.

duš- [dws- | = M] ill-, evil-.

~ih: evil, wickedness.

~āgāh [dws²k's] foolish, stupid, ignorant.

~āgāhīh: foolishness, stupidity.

~arz [-²lc] worthless.

~čašm [-cšm] envious.

~čašmīh: envy.

~čīhr [-cyhl | M dwšcyhr] ugly, hideous.

- ~ēwāzih [-²yw³cyh | (M *dušw³cyh*)] evil speech, calumny.
 ~farrag [-*plg* | P *dušfr*] unfortunate.
 ~farragīh: misfortune.
 ~gōwīšn [-*gwōšn¹*] of evil speech, ill-spoken.
 ~humat [-*hwmt¹*] evil thought.
 ~hūxt [-*hwht¹* | M *dušxwptyy*] evil speech.
 ~kām [-*k³m*] ill-will, malevolence.
 ~kanīg [-*knyk¹*] hag.
 ~kar [-*kl*] difficult.
 ~kunišn [-*kwnšn¹*] of evil behaviour, ill-doing.
 dušmat [*dušmt¹* = Av. *dušmata-* | M *dušmtyy*] evil thought.
 dušmen [*dušm(y)n¹* | = M, N *dušman*] enemy.
 ~ih: enmity.
 ~ādih [*dušmn³tyh* | M *dušmny³dih*, J *dušmn³dy*] enmity, hostility.
 duš-|-menišn [*duš-mynšn¹*] of evil thought, ill-thinking.
 ~nām [-*n³m* | N ~] abuse, insult.
 dušox [*dušhw¹* | M *duš(w)x*] hell.
 ~ig [-*yk¹*] hellish.
 duš-pādišā(y) [*dušp³thš³(d)*] evil ruler.
 ~ih: evil rule, misrule.
 dušrām [*dušl^{(?)m}*] unhappy.
 ~ih: unhappiness.
 dušwār [*duš³wl* | M *dušw³r*, N ~] difficult, disagreeable.
 ~ih: difficulty, trouble, misfortune.
 duš-|-wīr [*duš-wyl*] evil-minded.
 ~wurrōyišnih [-*wlwdšnyh*] heresy.
 ~xēm [-*hym*] evil-natured.
 ~xwadāyih [-*hw³tyh*] misrule.
 ~xwār [-*hw³l* | N ~] = dušwār.
 dušxwaršt [*dušhwōlš¹* | M *dušxw³štyh*] evil deed.
 duxt [BRTE < A *brt-h*; *dwht¹* | M *dwxt*, N ~] daughter.
 ~ar [*dwhtl* | N ~] daughter.
 duz(d) [GNBA < A *gnb³*; *duc(t)* | M *dwz*, N *duzd*] thief.
 ~ih [*duc(d)yh*] theft.
 duzidağ [*ducytk¹*] stolen; intercalary (days).
 duzidan, duz- [*duc-ytn¹* | N *duzdīdan*] steal.
 dwāridan / dwāristan, dwār- [*dw³l-ytn¹*, -*stn¹* | M *dw³r-*] run, move
 (daevic).
 ~išn: abode (of demons), hell.
 dwāzdah [*dw³cdh* | M *dw³zdih*, N *duwāzdah*] twelve.
 ~ān [-²n¹] the zodiac.

E

ē [ʔy | (M *hyb*)] *particle giving the present tense optative sense.*

ē, v. ēd, ēw.

ēbārag [ʔdypʔlkʰ, ʔdwʔlkʰ | N *ēwār*] evening.

ēbgat(ih) [ʔybgʰtʰ, -yh = Av. *aīβi.gati-*] (onslaught of) Evil; the Adversary.

ēbsrūsrīm [ʔyp-, ʔybslwslym = Av. *aīβisrūθrima-*] the *gāh* from sunset to midnight.

ēbyānghān [ʔyp-, ʔywbɣyʔnghnʰ, etc. = Av. *aīβyāw̄hana-*] sacred girdle, = *kustīg*.

ēč [ʔyc | (P ʔywyɣ), N *hēč*] (*with a negative*) not any.

ēčand, v. ēw-čand.

ēd [HNA < A *hnʰ* | M ʔyd] this; v. *dāštan*.

~ *rāy čē* [cf. N *z-ē-rā*] because, since.

ēdar [LTME < A *l-tnh* | M ʔydr, N ~] here.

ēdōn [ʔytwnʰ | N *ēdūn*] thus, so.

~*ih*: (correct) manner.

ēg [ADYNʰ < A ʔdyn | M ʔyg] then, thereupon.

ēk [ʔywkʰ | M *yk*, N *yak*] one.

ēkānag [ʔywkʰnkʰ | N *yagāna*] submissive, obedient.

~*ih*: submission, obedience.

ēk-dād [ʔywkʰdʰtʰ] sole-created.

ēmēd [ʔdmytʰ] hope.

ēn [ZNE < A *znh* | M ʔyn, N *īn*] this.

-ēn [-ynʰ | = M, N -*īn*] *suffix forming adjectives of material or quality.*

-endag [-ndkʰ | M -yndg, N -anda] *suffix forming present participles.*

-ēn-īdan [-yn-ytnʰ | M -yn-ydn, (N -ān-)] *suffixes forming causative and transitive denominative verbs.*

*ēnōkēn [ʔynw(k)kynʰ = Av. **aēnō.kaēnā-*] heiress (under the obligation of continuing her father's line).

enyā [ʔynyʰ | (M ʔnʰy)] otherwise, moreover.

¹ēr [ʔdl | M ʔyr, v. *azēr*] down, below; low; under.

~ *ud abar*: upside down.

²ēr [ʔyl] noble; hero.

~*ih*: nobility, good conduct.

Ērān [ʔylʰnʰ | N ~] Eran, (land of) the Aryans.

~*ag* [-kʰ] an Eranian, Aryan.

ērang [ʔylnɡ] blame, condemnation; error, heresy.

~*ih*: = *ērang*.

ēranj-, v. ¹, ² *ēraxtan*.

Ērān|-šahr [ʔylʰnštrʰ | N ~] land of the Aryans.

~*wēz* [-wyc] (original) home of the Aryans.

¹ēraxtan, ēranj- [ʔylhntʰ, ʔylnc- | J ʔyrxt] blame, condemn, damn.

²ēraxtan, ēranj- [ʔylhtnʲ, ʔylnc- | M ʔyrxt, (ʔyrnz-)] fight, dispute.

ēraxtār [ʔylhtʲl] warrior.

ēr-kaš [ʔdlkš | M ʔyrkš] (*hands under the armpits in respectful*) salutation, greeting.

¹ērmān [ʔylmʲnʲ | (M ʔryʲmʲn), N ~] friend; a god.

~ih: friendship.

²ēr-mān(ag) [ʔdlmʲn(k)ʲ] humble.

ēr-menišnih [ʔdlmynšnyh] humility.

ēr-tan [ʔdltʲnʲ] humble.

~ih: humility.

ērwār [ʔylwʲl] befitting a hero.

ērwārag [ʔdlwʲlkʲ | J ʔrwʲrh] jaw, cheek.

ēsm [ʔysm] = ēzm.

esp°, v. sp°.

ēštādan, ēst- [YKOYMWN-tʲnʲ < A yqym, √ qwm; ʔstʲtnʲ, ʔwstʲtnʲ | M ʔystʲdn, N ~] stand; be, continue (*as auxiliary of the perfect continuous tense*).

~išn: permanence, lasting, dwelling.

ēš [ʔyš | N xēš] plough.

ešn°, v. šn°.

ē(w) [ɾ; HD < A hd | M ʔyw, N -ē] a, one.

ēwan [ʔdwnʲ] stalk, trunk.

ēwān [ʔdwʲnʲ] bridle.

ēwar [ʔywl | J ʔyβʳ] certain(ly), assured(ly).

ēwarz [ʔdwlɕ] movement.

ēwarzīdan, ēwarz- [ʔdwlɕ-ytnʲ] move, travel.

ēwarzīg [ʔdwlɕykʲ] moving.

¹ēwāz [ʔywʲɕ] word, utterance.

²ēwāz [ʔywʲɕ] sole, only.

~īg [-ykʲ] particular, individual.

ēw-bār [ʔywbʲl] once.

ē(w)-čand [ʔy(w)cnd] some, a few.

ēwēn [ʔdwynʲ | M ʔywyn, (N āyīn)] manner, custom, form, propriety.

pad ~: properly.

¹ēwēnag [ʔdwynkʲ | M ʔywyng] = ēwēn; v. čē-.

²ēwēnag [ʔdwynkʲ | (N āyīna)] mirror. SOGD (B. 22) ʔʔsynʲk

ēw-kard(ag) [ʔywkrt(k)ʲ, -kltkʲ] united, joined.

ē(w)-mōg [ʔy(w)mwkʲ] wearing (only) one shoe.

ēw-sān [ʔywsʲnʲ | (N yak-sān)] uniform, (a)like.

~ih: uniformity, likeness.

ēw-tāg [ʔywtʲkʲ | M ʔyw tʲg, (N yaktā)] alone, single, individual.

ēz-, v. yaz-.

~išn [ʔycšnʲ] worship.

ēzm [CYBA < A šybʲ | N hēzum] firewood, fuel. *ḅSogf. Zmy*

F

farr-, v. *xwarrah*.

Farrōbāg [*plwb*(²)*g*] the first major Fire of Sasanian Eran, that of priests and nobles.

farrox [*plhw*¹ | M *prwx*, N ~] fortunate, blessed, happy.

~*ih*: fortune, joy, happiness.

filāsōfā [*pyl'swkp'y*] philosopher.

frabiḥ [*plpyh* | (P *frbyw*), N *farbiḥ*] fat, stout.

Fradadafš [*pldtpš* = Av. *fradadafšū-*] the south-eastern continent of the earth.

fradāg [*MHL* < A *mhr*; *plt'k*¹ | N *fradā*] tomorrow.

frādahišnīh [*pl'dhšnyh*] increase, progress.

fradom [*AWLA* < Ar. *! 'wl'*; *pltwm* | (M *prtwm*)] first.

~*ih*: first, beginning.

fragān [*plk'n*¹] base, foundation; origin.

fragandan, **fragan-** [*plkn-dn*¹] lay foundations.

frahang [*pl'hng* | N *farhang*] education; knowledge.

~*estān* [*-st'n*¹] school.

frahanj-, v. **frahixtan**.

frahist [*plh(y)st*¹ | (M *pr'yst*)] most (*superlative of freh*).

frahixtag [*plhhtk*¹ | N *farhixta*] educated, trained, skilled.

frahixtan, **frahanj-** [*plhhtn*¹, *pl'hnc-* | P *frhynj-*, N *far~*] educate, teach, instruct.

framādār [*plm't'l*] commander, ruler, chief.

framān [*plm'n*¹ | M *frm'n*, N *farmān*] order, command; a minor degree of sin.

~*burdār* [*-bwlt'l* | N *-bardār*] obedient, submissive.

framāy-, ~**išn**, v. **framūdan**.

frāmōš [*pl*(²)*mws* | M *pr'mws*, N *farāmōš*] forgotten.

framōšidan [*plmwsytn*¹] = **framuštan**.

framūdan, **framāy-** [*plmwtn*¹, *plm'd-* | M *prm'dn*, *prm'y-*, N *far~*] order, command.

~**išn**: order, commandment.

frāmuštan, **frāmōš-** [*pl*(²)*mws-tn*¹ | M *pr'mwšt*, *pr'mwš-*, N *farā~*] forget.

franaftan, ***franam-** [*plnptn*¹, **plnm-* | M *prnpt*, *prnm-*] go, proceed, depart.

franāftan, **franām-** [*pln'ptn*¹, *pln'm-* | P *frn'm-*] 1. lead, conduct, remove, promote; 2. profess, propagate (faith).

~**išn**: removal, promotion, profession.

frārāst [*pl'p'st*¹] a cubit (18 in.).

frārōn [*pl'twn*¹] righteous, honest.

~**ih**: righteousness, honesty.

frasang [*pl'sng* | N *farsang*] parasang (4 Roman miles).

frasāwand [pl^swnd] perishable, transient.

~ih: transience.

frasp [plsp | N farasp] roof-tree, beam, mast.

*fraš [plš] spear.

fraš(a)gird [plškr^t | M prš(y)gyrd] the Restoration (at the end of time).

~īg [-yk^l] of Eternity (after the Restoration).

fraš(a)murw [plšmw^lw^l | M fršym^wurw] peacock.

frašn [plšn^l] question.

frawahr [plw^hl | M prw^hr-] man's immortal soul, guardian angel during his lifetime.

frawār [plw^ll | N farwār(a)] bastion.

fraward [plw^lt^l | M frw^rd-] = frawahr.

frawardag [plw^ltk^l | M prw^rdg] letter, epistle.

*frawārdan, frawār- [plw^l-tn^l] present, serve (food).

Frawardīgān [plw^ltykⁿ | N farwardagān] festival of the *frawards*, the last five days of the twelfth month (Spandarmad) and the following five epacts (v. *gāhānīg*).

Frawardin [plw^ltyⁿ | M frw^rdyn, N far~] cal. the first month; 19th day.

frāx [pl^hw^l | N farāx] large, wide, spacious, ample, prosperous.

~ih: plenty, prosperity.

frāxēnīdan, frāxēn- [pl^hw^lyn-ytn^l] enlarge, make prosper.

frāy [pl^hy | M pr^hy] more, much.

frayād [plyd^t | M pry^d, N faryād] help, assistance.

frayādīdan, frayād- [plyd^t-ytn^l | M pry^d-] help, assist.

~išn: help, assistance.

~išnīg: helpful.

frāz [pr^c | M pr^z, N farāz] forth, forwards.

~ abgandan: throw forward.

~ az: after, apart from.

~ brēhēnīdan: fashion forth, create.

~ grifitan: undertake, perform; appoint, decide.

~ ō: up to.

frazāftan [plcptn^l | (M przwp^s-)] finish, be perfected.

frazāftan, frazām- [plc^hftn^l, plc^m- | M prz^hptn] finish, complete, perfect.

~išn: completion.

frazām [plc^m | (N farjām)] end, conclusion.

frazāmēnīdan, frazāmēn- [plc^myn-ytn^l] = frazāftan.

frazām-pērōzīh [plc^mpylwcyh] final victory.

frazānag [plc^hnk^l | P frz^hng, N farzāna] wise, intelligent.

~ih: wisdom, intelligence.

frazand [prznd | M frzynd, N farzand] child, son, offspring.

~ih: sonship.

frazēn [plcyn^l | N farzēn] (chess) queen (lit. 'guard').

frēb [plyp | N firēb] deceit, deception.

frēftan, frēb- [plyp-tn^l | N fir~] deceive.

Frāxēnīdan
ka

frēftār [plyptʰl] deceiver; deceived.

frēg [plykʰ | M prygg] shoulder(-blade).

frēh [plyh | N firih] more, much, = frāy.

~būd(ih) [-bwtʰ, bwtyh] excess.

frēstādan / frēstīdan, frēst- [ŠDRWN-(y)tnʰ < A √ šdr; plyst-ʰtnʰ, -ytnʰ | M pryst-ʰd, N firistādan] send.

frēstag [plystkʰ | M prystg, (N firīšta)] apostle, angel.

frēz [plyc] duty, obligation.

~bānīg, ~wānīg [-pʰnykʰ, -wʰnykʰ] obligatory.

~bānih, ~wānih [-pʰnyh, -wʰnyh] fulfilling duties.

fröd [plwtʰ | M prwd, N furō(d)] down.

~mānd [-mʰnd] deficiency, shortcoming.

frōg [plwkʰ | N furōy] brilliance, brightness.

frōgīhistan, frōgīh- [plwkyh-stnʰ] shine.

frōxtan, frō(x)š- [MZBNW-tnʰ < A mʰzbn, √ xbn | M prwxš-, N furōxtan, furōš-] sell.

frūšag [plwškʰ | N furša] beestings.

G (Γ)

gabr [gpl, gwbl | M gbr, N ? gōr] hollow, cavity, womb.

~ih: hollowness.

gač [gc | N ~] plaster, gypsum.

-ēn [-ynʰ] (made of) plaster.

gad [gtʰ = Av. gaḍā-] club, mace.

gādan, gāy- [SLYTWN-tnʰ < A √ sry ?; gʰtnʰ | N ~] copulate with.

gādār [gʰtʰl] husband.

gadwar [gtwl = Av. gaḍawara-] bearing a club.

¹gāh [gʰs | M gʰh, N ~] place, throne, bed.

²gāh [gʰs | N ~] time; a fifth division of the day; = gāhānbār.

³gāh [gʰs] a Gatha, hymn.

gāhān [gʰsʰnʰ] the Gathas; those scriptures dealing with spiritual and theological matters.

gāhānbār [gʰsʰnbʰl | N gāhānbār] the six divisions of the year, the five-day festivals celebrated at the ends of these.

gāhānīg [gʰsʰnykʰ] relating to the Gathas; spiritual; the five epact days at the end of the year.

gāhbed [gʰsptʰ | N *gahbad] treasurer, banker.

~ih: treasurership.

gahl [gʰhl | N gāl] sorghum, giant millet.

gāhūg [gʰhwkʰ] bier.

gāhwārag [gʰswlkʰ | N gāhwāra] cot, cradle.

gāl [gʰl] household, following.

galōg [glwk' | N gulō] throat.

gām [g'm | = M, N ~] pace, step, stride; a yard (3 ft.).

~ i dō pāy: a pace (5 ft.).

-gānag [-k'nk' | M -g'ng, N -gāna] *suffix forming numerical adjectives*, -fold.

gand [gnd | N ~] stench.

gandaġ [gndk' | (M gng), N ~a] foul, stinking.

~ih: stench.

gandanāg [gndn'k' | N gandanā] leek.

gandum [H^g < A hñh | (M gnwm), N ~] wheat.

ganj [gnc | (M gnz), N ~] treasure, treasury.

~war [-wbl | M -wr, N ~] treasurer.

gan(n)āg [gn'k' | (P gnd'g)] foul, corrupt (v. gādag).

~ mēnōg: the Evil Spirit.

~ih: corruption.

gar [gl' | mountain.

-gar [-kl, -gl | M -gr, N ~] *suffix forming actor nouns*.

-gār [-k'l | M -g'r, N ~] *suffix forming actor nouns*.

gārān [gl'n' | M gr'n, N girān] heavy, serious, difficult.

~ih: heaviness, weight.

garasmān [glsm'n' | M gr'sm'n] = gārōdmān.

gard [gl't' | N ~] dust.

gardan [gltn' | M grdn, N ~] neck.

gardānāg [gl't'n'k'] die (for gaming).

gardānīdan, gardān- [gl't'n-ytn' | M grd(y)nydn, N ~] turn (tr.).

gardīdan, gard- [gl't-ytn' | M grd-, N ~] turn, revolve.

~išn: revolution, turning.

garm [glm | M grm, N ~] warm, hot.

~ih: warmth, heat.

garm-ābag [glm'pk' | N ~a] bath-house.

garmāg [glm'k' | M grm'g, N garmā] warmth, heat.

garmōg [glmwk'] warm, ardent, fervent.

garmōwar(ih) [glmwk wol(yh)] heat ordeal.

garmsēr [glmsyl | N ~] warm region, lowlands.

gārōdmān [glwtm'n' = Av. garō dāmāna- | M grdm'n] paradise.

~īg [-yk'] (worthy) of paradise.

γarrānāg [gl'n'k' | M grn'g ?] thunder.

γarrānīdan, γarrān- [gl'n-ytn' | (N γurrīdan)] roar, thunder.

~išn: roaring.

garzaġ [glck' | N garza] snake, serpent.

garzīdan, garz- [glc-ytn'] complain; confess.

~išn: complaint.

~išnīg: complaining.

gaw [gw' | hand (daevic).

gāw [TWRA < A twr' | M g'w, N ~] ox, bull, cow; *astr.* Taurus.

gāwars [Pg < A prg'; g'wls | N ~] sorghum, giant millet.

gawazn [gwʷznʰ | N ~] deer.

gawdar [gwɪl | N ~] calf.

gāw-dumb [gʷɸdumb | N ~dum] horn, trumpet.

gāw-mēš [TWRAmysʰ | N gā(w)mēš] buffalo.

gāy-, v. gādan.

Gayōmart [gʷywkmltʰ = Av. *gayō marəta* | (M *gyhmwrd*), N ~] the First Man.

gaz [gc | N ~] tamarisk.

gaz-, ~išn, v. gazīdan.

gazāg [gcʰkʰ] biting.

gāzar [gʰcl | N gāzur] fuller, washerman.

gazdum [gcdwm | N kazdum] scorpion; *astr.* Scorpio.

gazīdag [gzɪtkʰ | N gazid] poll-tax.

gazīdan, gaz- [gc-, gz-ytnʰ | N ~] bite, sting.

~išn: biting.

gēg [gdkʰ | M *gyyg*] thief.

gēhān [gyhʰnʰ | = M, N *gihān, jahān*] world.

~īg [-ykʰ] worldly, mortal.

-gēn [-k(y)nʰ | M -gyn, N -gīn] suffix forming adjectives of quality.

gēs [gys | (M *gyswg*, N *gēsū*)] curls, locks.

gētīg [gytyk, gytydy | M *gytyg*, N *gētī*] 1. the material world; 2. worldly.

~īg [-ykʰ] worldly.

gil [TYNA < A *tyñ*; gl | N ~] clay.

gilag [g(y)lkʰ | N *gila*] complaint, lamentation.

~ōbār [-ʷpʰl] swallowing complaint, suffering in silence.

gilēn [TYNAymʰ | N *gilin*] (made of) clay.

gillistag [glystkʰ] home, dwelling of demons.

gīr-, ~išnīg, v. grifan.

gird [glʰ | M *gyrd*, N ~] round, circular; gathered.

(ō) ~ āmadan: gather, collect (*intr.*).

~ kardan: gather, collect (*tr.*).

~ih: roundness.

girdag [gltkʰ | N ~a] disk, round.

gīšnag [gʰnkʰ | P *gyʰng*] short, small.

gīšniz [gʰnyc | N ~] coriander.

giyā(h) [gyʰh, gyʰh | (M *gyʰw*), N ~] grass.

~izag [-yckʰ] a straw, blade of grass.

gizistag [gcystkʰ | J *w/βzsth*] accursed, hateful.

gōgird [gwklʰ | M *gwgyrd*, N ~] sulphur.

~ōmand [-ʷmnd] sulphurous.

gōhr [gwɪl | M *gwɪr*, N *gauhar*] substance, essence, nature; jewel; stock, lineage.

gōhrag [gwɪlkʰ] = gōhr.

~dānag [-dʰnʰkʰ] physicist.

¹gōhrīg [gwɪlykʰ] natural, essential.

*gōhrīg [gw(ʰ)hlykʰ] equivalent, substitute, indemnity.

*gōkān [gwk'n] details.

~īg [-yk'] detailed; precisely.

(Gōkārēn (wee))

gōmēz [gwmyc | N gimēz] bull's urine (as ritual purifier).

gōmēz- [gwmyc- | N gimēz-] urinate.

gōn [gwn' | N gūn] colour, complexion.

~ag [-k' | M gwng, N gūna] = gōn; sort, kind, form.

gōr [gw' | N ~] onager, wild ass.

gōspand [KYNA < A qyn' ?; gwspnd | N ~] (small) cattle, sheep.

~čihrag [-cyh'k'] holding the seed of cattle.

gōstān [gwst'n] cattle-stall, cowshed.

¹gōš [gwš' | = M, N ~] ear.

²Gōš [gwš' | N ~] cal. 14th day.

gōšag [gwš'k' | N ~a] corner.

gōšōsrūd [gwš'wslwt' = Av. gaošō.srūta-] acquired, learnt.

gōšt [BSLYA < A bsr'; gwšt' | N ~] meat, flesh.

gōšwār [gwšw' | N ~] ear-ring.

gōw-, ~išn, v. guftan.

gōwāg [gw'b'k' | M gw'g, N gōyā] speaking, eloquent; speaker.

*gōwizār [gwwo' | explicit, in detail.

gōy [gd' | N ~] ball.

gōz [gwc' | N ~] walnut.

~ēnağ [gwz'ynk' | N gōzīna] a walnut sweetmeat.

Gōzihr [gwc'yh' | Ar. jawzahr] astr. the Dragon.

~ dumb: the descending node of the moon.

~ sar: the ascending node of the moon.

grāb [gl'p' | P gr'b] womb.

grāmag [gl'mk' | P gr'mg] possessions, wealth.

grāmīg [gl'myk' | M gr'myg, N girāmi] treasured, dear.

~ih: affection, respect.

¹graw [glwb' | P grw] cane.

²graw [glwb' | N giraw] pledge, security.

~ih, ~(a)gān [glwk'n' | M grw'g'n, N giraugān] = ²graw.

grāyidan, grāy- [gl'd-ytn' | P gr'y-, N girāy-] lean, incline; intend, desire.

griftan, gīr- [OHDWN-tn' < A √ 'hd; glptn', gyl- | M grypt, gyr-, N

giriftan, ~] take, hold, restrain.

~išnīg: tangible.

griftār [glpt'l | N gir~] held, taken; captive.

~ōmand [-'wmd] tangible.

grih [glyh' | N girih] knot.

¹grīw [CWLE < A šwr-h; glyw'] neck, throat.

²grīw [CWLE, glyw' | M gryw] self, soul.

³grīw [glyw' | P gryw, N girī(b)] a grain measure, modius, peck.

grīwag [glywk' | N girīwa] hill, ridge.

grīwbān [glyw'p'n' | N girībān] neck-guard, gorget.

griyistan, griy- [BK YWN-stn' < A √ bky; gld-stn' | M gryy-stn, N

girīstan, girīy-] weep, cry.

grōh [glwh | N gurōh] group, crowd.

gubrāg [gwpl³k¹] awake, alert, vigilant.

gubrās- [gwpl³s-] = wigrās-, v. wigrādan.

guftan, gō(w)- [YMRRWN-, YMLLWN-tn¹ < A ymlwn, √ ml; gwptn¹, gw- | M gwptn, gw-, N ~, gō(y)-] say, speak.

~išn: speech.

guftār [gwpt³l | N ~] speaker.

~ih: (power of) speech.

gugān- [gw³n- | M gw³n-] destroy.

gugār(i)dan, gugār- [gw³l-(y)tn¹ | N guwār-īdan] digest.

gugāy [gw³dy | M gw³y, N guwāh] witness.

~ih: testimony.

gūh [gwh | N ~] dung, excrement.

guhrāyēnīdan, guhrāyēn- [gw³hl³yn-ytn¹] waken, arouse.

gul [gwl | N ~] flower, rose.

gumān [gwm³n¹ | = M, N ~] doubt.

~gar [-kl] casting doubt.

~īg [-yk¹] doubtful.

~ih, ~īgih: doubt.

gumārdag [gwm³ltk¹] appointee, deputy.

gumārdan, gumār- [gwm³l-tn¹ | M gw³m³r-dn, N gumāstan, gumār-] appoint, commission, entrust.

gumbad [gwmbt¹ | N ~] dome, fire-temple.

gumēg [gwmyk¹ | M gwmyg] mixture.

gumēxtan, gumēz- [gwmyhtn¹, gwmyc- | M gwmyxtn, gwmyz-] mix.

~išn: mixing, mixture; = gumēzagih.

gumēzag [gwmyck¹] mixture.

~ih: the Mixture, (the duration of) this material world.

¹gund [gwnd | = P] army, troop; group, gathering.

²gund [gwnd | N ~] testicle.

gung [g(w)ng | N ~] dumb.

gurbag [gwłbk¹ | N ~a] cat.

gurd [gwlt¹ | P gwrd, N ~] hero.

¹~ih: heroism, bravery.

gurdag [gwltk¹ | N ~a] kidney.

²gurdih [gwłtyh] (some piece of) armour.

gurdwār [gwłtw³l] befitting a hero.

gurg [gwlg | N ~] wolf.

gurgānīg [gwlg³nyk¹ | N ~i] of (the province) Gurgan.

gursag [gwłsk] | N gurusna !] hungry.

~ih: hunger.

gušn [gwšn¹ | N ~] male.

gušnag [gwšnk¹ | J gušna] hungry.

Gušnasp [gwšn⁽²⁾šp] the second major Fire of Sasanian Eran, that of warriors.

gyāg [gyw³k¹ | M gy³g, N jāy] place.

- ~rōb [-lwp | N *jārō(b)*] broom.
 gyān [*HYA* < A *hy³*; *y³n¹* | M *gy³n*, N *jān*] soul, ghost.
 ~kandan: give up the ghost; moment of death.
 ~abespār [-³p̄sp³l | N *jān-sipār*] reckless, desperate; devoted.
 ~īg [-y^kl | M -yg] spiritual; vital.
 ~war [-wl | (P -br), N *jānwar*] animate; animal.

H

- h- [*HWE-* < A √ *hwh*; h- | M h-] be (*defective verb*).
¹hād [*HWEt¹* ! = Av. *āat*] now, then; that is (= ā).
²hād [*h³t¹*] a section of the Yasna.
 hādāmāns^{ar} [*h³tkm³nsl* = Av. *hada.māθra-*] those scriptures dealing with ritual matters.
 ~īg [-y^kl] concerned with the above. -
 hādōxt [*h³twht¹* = Av. *hadaoxta-*] certain scriptural texts; a particular sacrifice.
 haft [*hpt¹* | M *hpt*, N ~] seven.
 ~ād [70 | M *hpt³d*, N ~] seventy.
 ~ag [-k¹ | N *hafta*] week.
 ~ān [-³n¹] the seven planets.
 haftār [*hpt¹l* | (N *kaftār* !)] hyena.
 haftdah [*hptdh* | N ~, *hifdah*] seventeen.
 Haftōring [*hptw(k)lng* = Av. *haptōringa-*] *astr.* the Great Bear.
 hagriz [*hklc* | M *hgryc*, N *hargiz*] ever; (*with a negative*) never.
 halag [*hlk¹*] foolish, imprudent.
 ~ih: folly, madness.
 halām [*hl³m* | N ~] potted meat.
 halilāg [*hlylk¹* | N ~a] myrobalan.
 ham [*hm* | = M, N ~] also; same; v. *ō*.
 ~ih: association, union, harmony.
 hamābēr [*hm³p̄yl* | M *h³m³byr*] storehouse.
 hamāg [*hm³k¹* | M *h³m³g*, N *hama*] all.
 ~-dēn [-*dyn¹*] a complete religious ceremony.
 hamagīh [*hmkyh* | N ~i] totality, universality.
 hamahl [*hm⁽³⁾hl*] = hamāl.
 hamāl [*hm³l* | N ~] equal, peer; comrade,
 hambadīg [*hmbtyk¹*] opponent, adversary.
 hambah-, v. ³hambastan.
 hambāh-, ~išn, v. hambāstan.
 hambān [*hmb³n¹* | N *anbān(a)*] skin bag.
 hamband [*hmbnd*] connected.
 ~ih: connection.
 hamband-, ~išn, v. ¹hambastan.

hambār [*hmbʔl* | N *anbār*] store.

hambārīdan, hambār- [*hm-, hnbʔl-ytnʔ* | M *hmbʔr-*, N *anbārīdan*] fill, collect.

hambasān [*hnsʔnʔ* | M *ʔmbsʔn*] enemy, opponent.

~**īg** [-*ykʔ*] inimical, opposing.

hambast [*hmbstʔ* | N *anbast*] compact.

¹**hambastag** [*hmbstkʔ* | N *anbasta*] formed, composed.

²**hambastag** [*hmbstkʔ* | M *hmbst*] collapsed, fallen.

hambāstag [*hmbʔstkʔ*] *all.

¹**hambastan, hamband-** [*hmbstnʔ, hmbnd-*] form, compose; bind together, intertwine, encircle.

~**iṣnīh**: binding together, intertwining.

²**hambastan, hambah-** [*hmbstnʔ, hnbʔh-* | M *hmbst, hmbh-*] collapse, fall down. *ḥḥ, ʔnʔ*

hambāstan, hambāh- [*hnbʔstnʔ, hnbʔd-* | M *hmbʔstn, hmbʔh-*] cast down, demolish.

~**iṣn**: felling, demolition.

ham-baṣn [*hmbṣnʔ*] of the same stature.

hambaw-, ~**iṣn**, v. **hambūdan**.

hambāy [*hmbʔg* | (M *hmbʔw*)] companion, partner; adversary.

hambāz [*hm-, hnbʔc* | M *ʔmbʔz*, N *anbāz*] partner.

hambediḡ [*hmbtyykʔ*] = **hambadiḡ**.

hambōš-, ~**iṣn** [*hnbwš-, -šnʔ* | N *anbōšif*] = **hambūs-**, ~**iṣn**.

hambōy- [*hnbwd-* | M *hwmbwy-*, N *anbōy-īdan*] smell (*tr.*).

~**āḡih** [-*ʔkyh*], ~**iṣn**: (sense of) smell.

hambūdan, hambaw- [*hm-YHWWN-tnʔ*, v. **būdan**; *hmbwtnʔ*] be united, composed.

~**iṣn(īh)**: union, composition.

hambun [*hmbwnʔ*] (*with a negative*) not at all, not in the least.

hambūsīdan, hambūs- [*hnbws-ytnʔ* | N *anbūsīdan*] come into being, be conceived.

~**iṣn**: conception.

ham-dādestān [*hm-DYNA, -dʔtstʔnʔ* | N *ham-dāstān*] agreeable, of the same opinion.

hamdam [*hmdm* | N ~] intimate.

ham-dēsag [*hmdyskʔ*] of the same form, homomorphous.

hamē [*hmʔy* | M *hmyw*, N ~] always.

~ **ka**: whenever.

ham-ēdōn [*hmʔytnʔ* | N *hamēdūn*] likewise, similarly.

hamē|īg [*hmʔyykʔ* | M *hmywyg*] eternal.

~**ihā** [-*yhʔ*] eternally.

hamēmāl [*hmymʔl* | = J] opponent, adversary.

~**ih**: opposition.

hamēnīdan, hamēn- [*hmyn-ytnʔ*] unite, compose.

hamē-rawiṣnīh, hamē-ud-hamē-rawiṣnīh [(*hmʔy W*) *hmʔy lwbṣnyh*] eternity.

hamēstār, ~īh [hmystʰl, -yh] = hamēmāl, ~īh.

hamēšag [hmyškʰ | M hmyšg, N ~a] always.

~īh: eternity.

~sōz [-swe] ever-burning.

hamē-wahār [hmʰy whʰl | N hamēša-bahār] marigold.

ham-ēwēnag [hmʰdwyнкʰ] of the same kind, homogeneous.

ham-gōhr [hmgwɰh | M hmgwɰr] of the same substance or nature, consubstantial.

ham-gōnag [hmgwɰkʰ | M hmgwɰg] likewise, so.

P hāmharz [hʰ(ʰ)mhlc | P hʰmhyrz] adjutant, attendant.

hāmīn [hʰmynʰ | = M] summer.

~īg [-ykʰ] (of) summer.

hāmīst [KHDE, v. hāmīst; hʰmstʰ] all.

ham-kār [hmkʰl | N ~] collaborator.

~īh: collaboration.

hāmkišwar [hʰmkyšwɰl | M -wr] universe.

hāmīst [KHDE < A k-ḥdh], az . . . ~: together with.

hāmīst [hmystʰ] stagnant, peaceful.

~(ag)ān [-(k)ʰnʰ] limbo, the neutral station between heaven and hell.

hāmōxtan, hāmōz- [ALPWN-tɰ < A √ ʰlp; hmwhɰnʰ, hmwɰ-, hmwɰ- | M hmwxtn, N āmōxtan, āmōz-] teach; learn.

~īšn: teaching.

hāmōxtār [hmwhɰʰl] learner.

~īh: learning.

hāmōz-, ~īšn, v. hāmōxtan.

~gār [hmwɰkʰl | N āmōzgār] teacher.

ham-nibardīh [hmnpltyh] (single) combat.

hamōg [hmwɰg] equal, like.

hāmōn [hʰmwnʰ | N hāmūn] level, flat.

hāmōyēn [hʰmwdynʰ] all.

ham-pursag [hmpwrskʰ] consulting, taking counsel.

~īh: consultation.

ham-|-rānīh [hmlʰnyh] battle, combat.

~sāmān [-sʰmʰnʰ] contiguous.

~sardag [-sɰtkʰ] of the same kind, like.

~sāyag [-sʰdkʰ | N hamsāya] neighbour.

~tāg [-tʰkʰ | N hamtā] equal, peer.

~tan [-tnʰ] of the same stature, build.

~tōhmaḡ [-twɰmkʰ] relative, relation.

hamwar [hmwɰl | N hamwār] level, abreast.

hāmwar(ag) [hʰ(ʰ)mwʰl, -kʰ | N hamwāra] always.

ham-zamān [hm ODN A | N ~] instantly, immediately.

handām [hndʰm | = P, N andām] member, limb.

handarz [hndlc | N andarz] advice, injunction, testament.

handarzēnidan, handarzēn- [hndlcyn-ytnʰ] advise.

handāxtan, handāz- [*hndʰtnʰ*, *hndʰc-* | M *hndʰc-*, N *an~*] plan, allot, reckon, judge.

~išn: judgement.

handāxtār [*hndʰhtʰl*] planner.

handāz-, ~išn, v. **handāxtan**.

~ag [*hndʰckʰ* | N *andāza*] measure, manner; ~ī: like.

handēmān [*hndymʰnʰ* | = M] before, in the presence of.

~ih: audience, presence.

handēmāngar [*hndymʰnkl*] introducer (into the presence).

~ih: introduction.

handēšīdan, handēš- [*hndyʃ-ytnʰ* | M *hndyʃ-*, N *an~*] think, consider, reflect.

~išn: thought, reflection.

handēšīdār [*hndyʃytʰl*] thoughtful.

handōxtan, handōz- [*hndwhtnʰ*, *hndwc-* | N *an~*] gain, acquire, amass.

~išn(ih): acquisition.

handraxtag [*hndlʰhtkʰ* | P *ʰndrxt*] oppressed.

~ih: oppression, suffering.

handūdan, *handāy- [*hndwtnʰ* | (M *ʰnwd*), N *an~*] smear, plaster, anoint.

hangad [*hngtʰ* | P *ʰngdʰ*] fortunate, rich.

~ih: fortune, wealth.

hangām [*hngʰm* | N ~] time, occasion.

~īg [-y^k] timely.

hangārag [*hngʰlkʰ* | N *angāra*] reckoning.

hangārdan, hangār- [*hngʰl-inʰ* | M *hngʰr-*, N *an~*] consider, reckon.

~išn: consideration.

hangēxtan, hangēz- [*hngyhtnʰ*, *hngyc-* | (M *hgjyn-*), N *an~*] arouse, stimulate, stir up.

~išn: arousing.

hangirdēnīdan, hangirdēn- [*hnglty-n-ytnʰ*] complete, summarize.

hangirdīg [*hngltykʰ*] complete, perfect; summary.

~ih: completion, summary.

hangōšīdag [*hngwʃytkʰ* | M *ʰngwʃydg*] way, manner, likeness.

~ī: like.

hangrāyīdan [*hnglʰdytnʰ*] lament.

hangrūdāg [*hnglwtkʰ*] lamenting.

hanj-, v. **hixtan**.

hanjaftan [*hncptnʰ* | P *hnjft*, (M *hnzpt*)] be finished.

hanjāftan, hanjām- [*hncʰftnʰ*, *hncʰm-* | P *hnjʰft*, *hnjʰm-*, (M *hnzʰpt*, N *anjāmīdan*)] finish, complete, carry out.

hanjām [*hncʰm* | N *anjām*] end, completion, outcome.

hanjaman [*hncmnʰ*] (P *ʰnjmn*, M *hnzmn*), N *anjuman*] gathering, assembly, congregation, community.

~īg [-y^k] (notable) member of the community.

hanjīdan [*hnc-ytnʰ* | N ~] = **hixtan**.

hannām [hn'm | = M] = **handām**.

Harborz [hlbwlc | N *Alburz*] the mountain range surrounding the world.

harg [hlg | cf. M *hr'g*, Ar. *xarj*, *xarāj*] duty, tribute; work, effort.

***harrōb-** [hlwp- | M *hrwb-*] collect, gather.

~**išn(ih)**: collection, gathering.

har(w) [KRA < A *kl'*; *hl* | M *hrw*, N *har*] all, each, every.

harwīn [hlwyn' | M *hrwyn*] *pl.* all.

harwisp [hlwsp' | M *hrwsp*] all.

~**īn** [-yn'] *pl.* all.

harzag [hlck' | N *harza*] loose, free.

hās^{ar} [h'sl = Av. *hāθra-*] a measure of time (unequal hour, $\frac{1}{12}$ of daylight); a measure of length (= **frasang**, or $\frac{1}{4}$ *frasang*, 1 mile).

haspīn [hspyn' | = M] rest, repose.

hast, ~**ih** [AYT', -yh] = ¹**ast**, ~**ih**.

hašāgird [hš'klt' | M *hš'gyrd*, N *šāgird*] disciple, pupil.

hašt [hšt' | = M, N ~] eight.

~**ād** [šo | N ~] eighty.

~**dah** [hštah | N ~, *hišdah*] eighteen.

¹**hāwan** [h'wn' | N ~] a mortar.

²**hāwan** [h'wn' = Av. *hāwani-*] the morning *gāh*.

hāwand [h'wnd | M *h'w(y)nd*] like, similar.

~**ih**: likeness, similarity.

hāwīšt [h'wšt' | M ~] disciple, pupil.

~**ih**: discipleship.

haxt [h(°)ht' | M ~] thigh, haunch, hip.

hāxtan, **hāz-** [h'htn', h'c-] lead, guide, persuade, convert.

~**išn**: persuasion, conversion.

hazār [I,000, hc'l | M *hz'r*, N ~] thousand.

~**ag** [-k' | N ~a] millennium.

hazzān [h'z'n'] tomb, ossuary.

hēn [hyn' | M *hyrn*] army.

~**ih**: attack, aggression.

hērbēd [hylpt' | N *hērbud*] teacher-priest.

~**ih**: priestly office.

hērbēdestān [hylptst'n'] priestly school.

~**ih**: priestly studies.

hēriḡ [hylyk' | N *h/xēri*] iris, wallflower.

hēzag [hyck' | (M *hyjg*), N *hēz*] pail.

hil-, ~**išn**, v. **hištan**.

hindūḡ [hndwk' | M *hyndwg*, N *hindū*] Indian.

~**ān** [-'n'] India.

hištan, **hil-**, (P *hirz-*) [*ŠBKWN-tn* < A $\sqrt{\text{šbq}}$; (*hlc-*) | M *hyštn*, *hyl-*, (P *hyrz-*), N ~] let, leave, abandon, pardon, set, appoint.

~**išn**: pardon, loosing.

hixr [hyhl] excrement.

hixtan, **hanj-** [hyhtn', hnc- | P *hxt*] draw (water).

P hō [hw¹ | = P] that, he.

Hōm [hw^m | N ~] the sacred plant Haoma (*ephedra*).

homānāg [h(w)m²n²k¹ | N *hamānā*, J *xumānā*], ō . . . ~: like.
~ih: likeness.

hōmāst [hw^mst¹] various series of prayers.

hōm|ēn, -īg [hw^myn¹, -yk¹] of Haoma.

~ōmand [-²w^mnd] prepared with Haoma.

Hordād [hwr^dt¹ | M *hrwd²d*, N *Xurdād*] Perfection, the fifth Amahraspand, guardian of water; *cal.* 3rd month; 6th day.

hōšag [hwš^k | M *hwšg*, N *xōša*] ear of corn, cluster; *astr.* Spica, Virgo.

hōšēnidan, hōšēn- [hwš^{yn}-ytn¹] (cause to) wither.

hōšīdan, hōš- [hwš⁻ytn¹ | M *hwš-*, N *x~*] dry up, wither.

hōy(ag) [hw^y, -k¹ | M *hw^y*] left(-hand).

Hrōm [hlw^m | M *hrw^m*, N *Rūm*] Byzantium, Rome.

~āyīg [-²dyk¹] Greek, Byzantine, Roman.

hu- [hw- | = M] good-, well-.

~ih: good, goodness.

hu-bōy [hw^bw^d] sweet-smelling, fragrant.

~ih: fragrance.

hu-čašm [hw^čšm] unenviuous, benevolent.

~ih: benevolence.

hu-čīhr [hw^čyh^l | M *hw^čyhr*, (N *xu^čīr*)] fair, beautiful.

hudā(ha)g [hw^d(h)k¹ = Av. *hudāh-*] good, beneficent.

~ih: beneficence.

hu-|-dast [hw^dst¹] skilful.

~dēn [-²d^{yn}¹] of good (i.e. Mazdean) religion.

~dōšag [-²dwš^k¹] very pleasing.

~ēwāz [-²yw²c] of good speech, affable.

~ēwāzīh: affability.

~fraward [-²plwt¹] blessed, the late.

hugar [hw^gl] easy; beneficent.

hu-|-gōwišn [hw^gw^bšn¹] of good speech.

~gugār [-²gw^kl] easily digestible.

~kunišn [-²kwnšn¹] of good behaviour.

~mānih [-²m²nyh] good-mindedness, benevolence.

humat [hw^mt¹ = Av. *humata-*] good thought.

humāy [hw^my | N ~] a bird of good omen; eagle.

hu-menišn [hw^mynšn¹] of good thought.

hu-murwāg [hw^mw^lw²k¹] auspicious.

hunar [hwn^l | M *hwnr*, N ~] virtue, ability, skill.

hunarāwand [hwn^lwnd | M *hwnr²wynd*] skilled, virtuous.

~ih: skill, virtue.

hunarōmand [hwn^lw^mnd | N *hunarmand*] = *hunarāwand*.

hunīdan [hw^{ny}tn¹] extract, express (juice).

huniyāg [hw^{ny}d²k¹ | N *xunyā*] delightful.

~ih: delight, entertainment.

huniyāgar [*hwnydʰkl* | N *xunyāgar*] entertainer, musician.

hu-niyōxš [*hwnydwhš*] attentive.

hunsand [*hwnsnd* | = P, (N *xursand*)] happy, contented.

~ih: happiness, content.

hunušak [*hwuškʰ* = Av. *hunuš*] offspring (*daevic*).

hunušakēnidan [*hwuškynytṇʰ*] bear *daevic* offspring.

hu-pādixšā(y) [*hwopʰtšʰ(d)*] good ruler.

~ih: good rule.

hu-passandagih [*hwpsndkyh*] satisfaction.

hur [*ŠKL* < A *škrʰ*; *hwol*] an alcoholic drink, *koumiss.

huram [*hwlm* | N *xurram* !] happy.

~ih: happiness.

hurām [*hwolʰm*] blissful.

hu-|-ramag [*hwlmkʰ*] having good flocks.

~-rust [-*hwstʰ*] well-grown.

~-sāzagih [-*sʰckyh*] agreement.

~-spās [-*spʰs*] grateful.

husraw [*hwstwbʰ* | (M *hwswrg*), N *xusraw*] famous, of good repute.

~ih: fame, good repute.

hušk [*hwškʰ* | = M, N *xušk*] dry.

~-kūn [-*ŠTE*] impotent.

hu-škōh [*hwškwḥ*] dignified, splendid.

~ih: dignity.

hušnūd(ag) [*hwšnwot(k)* | M *hwšnwd*, N *xušnūd*] contented, happy.

~ih: contentment, happiness.

hu-tuxš [*hwtwḥš*] artisan.

huwaršt [*hwwlštʰ* = Av. *hwaršta-*] virtue, good deed.

hu-xēm [*hwḥym*] of good character, good-natured.

~ih: good character.

hūxt [*hwhtʰ* = Av. *hūxta-*] good speech.

huš (hwš.)
awareness

I

i [Y, ZY- < A *zy* | M *ʿy(g)*, N *i*] *relative pronoun, who, which; connective particle.*

-idan [-*ytnʰ* | M *-ydn*, N ~] *suffix forming secondary infinitives.*

-ig [-*ykʰ* | M *-yg*, N *-i*] *suffix forming adjectives of relation, etc.*

-ih [-*yh* | M *-yh*, *-yy*, N *-i*] *suffix forming abstract nouns.*

-ihā [-*yhʰ* | = M, N *-hā*] *suffix forming adverbs; later, plurals.*

-ih-istan [-*yh-stnʰ* | M *-yh-ystn*] *suffixes forming passive and intransitive denominative verbs.*

im [LZNE < A *l-znh*; *ʰm* | M *ʿym*, N ~] *this.*

~čim rāy: for this reason.

~rōz: today.

-(i)m [-m | = M, N -am] 1st sg. enclitic pronoun, me, my.

-istan [-stn' | M -ystn, N ~] suffix forming secondary infinitives; v. -ih-istan.

-(i)š [-š' | = M, N -aš] 3rd sg. enclitic pronoun, him, his, her, it, its.

-išn [-šn' | M -yšn, N -iš] suffix forming (i) verbal nouns, (ii) necessitative participles.

-(i)t [-t | = M, N -at] 2nd sg. enclitic pronoun, thee, thy.

-iz [-(y)c | M -yc, -yz] adverbial enclitic, also, even.

-īzag [-yck' | M -yʒg, N -īza] diminutive suffix.

J

jād [y't'] share, portion.

¹jadag [ytk' | M jdg] omen.

²jadag [ytk'] form, property.

jādag [y'tk' | M j'dg] share, portion; case, cause.

jādag-gō(w) [y'tkgwb'] advocate, intercessor.

~ih: intercession.

jadag-wihīrīh [ytkwhylyh] transformation, alteration.

jadārīh [y'tlyh] maintenance.

*jadišn [y'tšn'] (accidental) quality, property.

~īg [-yk'] accidental, non-essential.

jādūg [y'twk' | M j'dwg, N jādū] sorcerer, magician.

~ih: sorcery, magic.

*jaj [y'h | N ~] sissoo tree.

jaḡar [ykl | N jīgar] liver.

Jah-, v. jāstan.

jahišn [yhyšn' | J jhyšn-] chance, fortune, omen.

jahišn-ayār [yhyšn hdyb'l | N n. pr. jhšy'r] fortunate.

~ih: good fortune.

jahūd [yhwt' | N juhūd] Jew.

¹jām [y'm | N ~] glass.

²jām [MANE < A m'n-h; y'm | M j'm, N ~] vessel, goblet.

¹jāmag [y'mk' | N jāma] = ²jām.

²jāmag [y'mk' | M j'mg, N jāma] clothing, garment.

jaḡ [yng | M jnng, N ~] struggle, battle, fight.

jār [y'wl | M j'r] time, occasion.

jāstan, jah- [y'stn', yh-] happen, occur, chance (to be).

~išn, v. jahišn.

jašn [yšn' | N ~] celebration, festival.

jaw [Šg < A š't' | N ~] barley.

jāwēd [y'wyt' | (P y'wyd), N ~] eternal.

jāwēdān [LOLMN < A *l-lmn*; *y'wyt'n* | (P *y'wyd'n*, M *j'yd'n*), N ~] eternally, always.

~ag [-k' | (P -g), N ~a] eternal, perpetual.

jawēn [Š^gyn' | N *jawin*] made of barley.

jeh [yḥ, yyḥ = Av. *jahī-*] the Whore, female arch-demon.

jīw [cyw', yyw' = Av. *jīwya-*] (consecrated) milk.

***jomā** [ywm'y] together with; both.

jōrdā [ywlt'y, -'k | (P *yw'rd'w*), J **jwrd'r*] corn, grain.

jō(y) [ywd, ywb' | N ~] stream, channel.

jōy-, ~išn, v. **jūdan**.

jud [ywdt' | M *jwd*] separate, different; anti-.

~ az [N *juz*] except, apart from.

judāg [ywdt'k' | N *judā*] separate, different.

~ih: separation, difference.

jūdan, **jōy-** [ywt'n', ywd- | M *jwwdn*, (*ju-*), (N *jawūan*)] chew; devour (*daevic*).

~išn: eating (*daevic*).

jud-|-bēš [ywdt byš] harmless, antidote.

~dādestān [-D YNA] disagreeable, opposing.

~dēw [-ŠD YA] anti-demonic.

~nāy [-n'd] a fathom (6 ft.).

jud-ristag [ywdt lystk'] schismatic, heretic.

~ih: heresy.

juy [ywg | N ~] yoke.

jumbāgīh [ywmb'kyh] motion.

jumbēnidan, **jumbēn-** [ywmbyn-ytn'] (cause to) move.

jumbīdan, **jumb-** [ywmb-ytn' | N ~] move.

~išn: motion, movement.

jumbīhistan, **jumbīh-** [ywmbyh-stn'] be moved.

juttar [ywdtl | M *juwtr*] different, otherwise.

~ih: opposite, reverse.

juwān [ywb'n' | (P *yw'n*), N *jawān*] young; a youth.

~ih: youth.

juxt [ywh't | (P *ywxt*), N *juft*!] pair, couple.

K

ka [AMT < A 'mty | M *k*, N *ki*] when; if, since.

kabāh [kp'h | Ar. *qabā*] garment, cloak.

kabārag [kp'lk' | N ~a] container, vessel.

kābēn [k'ḥyn' | N *kābin*] marriage-portion, dowry (assigned to the bride).

kabīg [kpyk' | N *kab/pī*] monkey.

kabīz [kpyc | (N *kawiž*)] a grain measure, $\frac{1}{10}$ *grīw*.

kabk [kpk' | N ~] partridge.

~anĵir [-'ncyl | N ~] a kind of francolin.

kabōd [kpw't' | N ~] grey-blue; pigeon.

kabōtar [kpw't' | M kbwtr, N ~] pigeon.

kāč [k'c | N kās(ki)], ~ka: would that, if only.

kādaġ [k'ik' | game, joke.

kadaġ [ktk' | M kdġ, N kada] house.

~bānūġ [-b'nwok' | N kadbānū] mistress, lady of the house.

~iġ [-yk' | domestic; servant.

~xwadāy [-hwt'y | P qdyxwd'y, N kadxudā] householder, master of the house.

kadām [kt'm | M kd'm, N kudām] which, what.

~iz-ē(w) [-c-HD] whichever.

kadār [kt'l | who, which.

~iz-ē(w) [-c-HD] whoever.

kaf [kp | N ~] foam, slime.

kaf-, v. kaftan.

kafč [kpc | N ~] ladle, skimmer.

~aġ [-k' | N ~a] spoon.

kafš, ~aġ [kpfš, -k' | N kafš] shoe.

~ġar [-kl | N ~] shoemaker.

kaftan, kaf- [kp-in' | P kft, kf-] fall.

kāh [TBNA < A tbn' | N ~] chaff, straw.

kāh-, ~išn, v. kāstan.

kaħas [kts | M kħs] channel, sewer.

kāhēnidan, kāhēn- [k'hyn-ytn'] decrease, lessen (tr.).

kāhīdan [k'hytn' | N ~] = kāstan.

kaħist [ksst'] least.

kaħ-rubāy [kħlp'd | N ~rubā] amber.

kaħwan [kħwbn' | M qħwn, N kuħan] old.

kākom [k'kwom | N ~] stoat.

~i spēd: ermine.

kālbod [k'lpwt' | (M k'lbyd), N ~] body, shape, form.

~ōmand [-'wmnd] corporeal.

kam [km | M kmb, N ~] little, small, few; v. kem.

kām [k'm | = M, N ~] will, desire, purpose.

kām-, v. kāmistan.

¹kāmaġ [k'mk' | N kāma] kinds of gruel, or soup.

²kāmaġ [k'mk' | N kāma] = kām.

~hanĵām [-hnc'm] gaining one's end, successful.

~hanĵāmīh: success.

~ōmand [-'wmnd] willing(ly), desirous.

~widār [-wt'l | N kām-gudār] successful, independent.

~xwadāy [-hwt'y] independent, absolute.

kamāl [km'l | (M km'r)] head (daevic).

~iġ [-yk'] chief (daevic).

kamān [km'n | = M, N ~] bow.

~dār [-d'l | N ~] archer, bowman.

kamar [kml | N ~] waist; belt, girdle.

~band [-bnd | N ~] belt.

kāmgār [k'mk'l | P k'mg'r, N ~] powerful, absolute.

kamist [kmyst'] least.

~ih: pad ~ih, at least.

kāmistan, kām- [YCBEN-stn' < A yšbh, √ šbh; k'm-(y)stn' M k'm-yst] want, desire.

kām|~rawāg [k'm lw'b'k' | N ~rawā] successful.

~zī(w)išn [-zywš'n] free, independent.

kam-zōr [kmzwl | N ~] weak.

~ih: weakness.

kan-, v. kandan.

kanār [kn'l | N ~] side, edge; embrace.

~ag [-k' | M kn'rg, N ~a] edge, limit, boundary.

~agōmand [-k'wmnd | M -gwmnd] limited, finite.

kandan, kan- [HPLWN-tn' < A √ hpr; kn-dn', -tn' | M knd, N ~] dig; raze, destroy.

kanīg [knyk' | M knyg] girl, maid.

kanizag [knyck' | M knycg, N kaniz(ak)] = kanīg.

kantiġr [kntg'l] quiver.

kāpūr [k'pwl | Ar. kāfūr] camphor.

kar-, v. kardan.

¹kār [k'l | M k'r, N ~] work, deed, affair.

~ framūdan: put to use.

²kār [k'l], pl. ~ān: (other) people.

³kār [k'l] butter.

kār-, v. kištan.

karafs [klps | N ~] celery.

kār-āgāh [k'p'k's | N ~] skilled, experienced.

~ih: skill, experience.

karak [krk' | N ~] quail.

karān [k'l'n' | P kr'n, N ~] side, edge, end, limit.

kārawān [k'lw'n' | P k'rw'n, N kārwān] caravan, military column.

~īg [-yk' | N ~i] caravaneer, traveller.

karb [klp] priest hostile to Zoroaster.

karbaš [klb's | N karbaš, etc.] lizard.

karbunag [klpnk', klbnk'] lizard.

kard [krt' | M kyrd, N ~] action; matter, affair.

kārd [SKYNA < A skyn'; k'lt' | N ~] knife.

¹kardag [kltk'] division, section, portion.

²kardag [krtk', kltk' | N karda] action.

kārdāg [k'ld'k'] traveller, wanderer, migrant.

kardagān [krt-, kltk'n' | M kyrdg'n] action.

kardaġār [krtk'l | M kyrdg'r, N ~] mighty.

why not gār of kama?

kardan, kun-, (P *kar-*) [*OB*YDWN-*tn*¹ < A √'bd; *krtn*¹, *kwn-*, (*kl-*) |

M *kyrdn*, *kwn-*, (P *kr-*), N ~] do, make, act, perform.

~išn, v. **kunišn**.

kardār [*krt-*, *kl*¹ | N ~] active; worker, doer.

~ih: activity.

kard-espās [*krts*^β*s*] servant, attendant.

kārezār [*k*¹*lyc*¹ | M *k*¹*ryz*¹*r*, N *kārzār*] battle(-field).

kār-framān [*k*¹*lplm*ⁿ | M *k*¹*rpr*ⁿ, Ar. *qahramān*] manager, overseer.

karg [*klg* | N ~] rhinoceros.

kargās [*klk*³*s* | N *kargas*] vulture.

kāriḡ [*k*¹*lyk*¹ | N *kāri*] active; warrior.

~ih: activity.

kark [*klk*¹ | N ~] chicken, hen.

karkēhan [*klkyhm*¹] chalcedony.

karm [*klm* | P *krm*] action.

karmīr [*klmyr*] red, crimson.

kār-nāmag [*k*¹*ln*¹*mk*¹] record, chronicle.

karr [*kl* | M *qr*, N ~] deaf.

karxōš [*klhwš* | (N *čarxušt*)] wine-press.

***karzang** [*klcng* | M *kyrzng*, (N *xarčang*)] crab; *astr.* Cancer.

kas [*A*YŠ < A ³*yš* | M *ks*, N ~] person, somebody.

~iz [-c] anybody, (*with a negative*) nobody.

kāskēn [*k*¹*skyn*¹] lapis lazuli.

~(aḡ) **murw** [-k¹ | N *kāskina*] *magpie.

~ēn [-yn¹] blue-green; of lapis lazuli.

kāstan, kāh- [*k*¹*stn*¹, *k*²*h-* | N ~] diminish, decrease, lessen.

~išn: decrease, diminution.

kastār [*kst*¹*l*] destroyer, wrongdoer.

~ih: destruction, iniquity.

kāstār [*k*¹*st*¹*l*] diminisher.

kaš [*kš* | N ~] armpit.

kašawag [*kšwvk*¹ | N *kašaw*] tortoise.

kašk [*kšk*¹ | N ~] dried buttermilk.

kaštīg [*kštyk*¹ | N *kaštī*] boat, ship.

***kawādak** [*kw*¹*tk*¹] young; baby; v. **kōdak**.

¹**kay** [*A*YMT < A ³*ymt* | N ~] when?

²**kay** [*kd* | N ~] title of the dynasty of Wištāsp (patron of Zoroaster), Kayanian.

~ak [-k¹] ruler hostile to Zoroaster.

kayk [*kdyk*¹ | N ~] flea.

kē [*MNW* < A *mn-w* | M *ky*, N *kī*] who, which.

P **keč** [*kyc* | = P] person, somebody.

kēd [*kyt*¹ | P *qydyg*] soothsayer, magician.

~iḡih [-ykyh] soothsaying, prophecy.

keh [*ks* | M *kyh*, N ~] small(er), less(er), young(er).

~tar [-tl | N ~] = **keh**.

kem [kym] less, fewer; v. kam.

kēn [kyn¹ | = M, N kīn(a)] hate, malice, revenge.

~īg [-yk¹] malicious, vengeful.

kennār [kn¹l] lyre, harp.

~srāy [-sl¹d] harpist.

kēnwar [kynwl | (M kymw¹r), N kīnawar] vengeful, vindictive.

~ih: vindictiveness.

kēr [kyl | N ~] penis.

kēsar [kysl] Caesar.

kēš [kyš¹ | = M, N ~] dogma, faith (especially non-Mazdean).

~dār [-d¹l] sectary, non-Mazdean.

kešīdan, keš- [k(y)š-ytn¹ | (M krš-), N kašīdan] pull, draw.

Kēwān [kyw¹n¹ | Ar. kaywān] astr. Saturn.

kēwūd [kypwt¹ | M k'ywd] box, ark.

kilēl [kyl | N kilid] key.

kirb [klp | M kyrb] body, form.

kirbağ [krpk¹ | M kyrbg, N kirfa] virtue, good deed.

~īg [-yk¹] virtuous, pious.

kirbakkar [krpkkl | M kyrbkr] beneficent.

~ih: beneficence.

kirih- [OBYDWNyh-, v. kardan, klyh- | M kyryh-] be done, made.

kirm [klm | M krm, N ~] worm, serpent.

kīrrēnīdan, kīrrēn- [klyn-ytn¹] rend; create (daevic).

kīrrōg [k(y)lwk¹ | M qrwg] artisan, craftsman; skilled.

~ih: arts, crafts, craftsmanship, skill.

kiš [k(y)š¹ | M kš, N ~] furrow, line.

kīšnīz [kšnyz] = gišnīz.

kištan, kār- [ZLYTWN-tn¹ < A √ zr⁶; kyštn¹, k¹l- | M kyšt, k¹r-, N ~] till, furrow; sow.

kištār [ZLYTWNt¹l] tillage.

kišw, ~ān [kyšw¹, -²n¹ | P kyšf²n] tillage.

~(ān)zār [-c¹l | (N kištār)] field.

kišwar [kyšwl | M kyšwr, N ~] region, clime, continent.

kišwzār, v. kišwānzār.

kōb-, v. kōftan.

kōdak [kwtk¹ | M qwdk, N ~] young, small; baby.

kōf [kwp | = M, N kōh] hill, mountain; hump.

~ag [-k¹ | N kōha] saddle.

~īg [-yk¹ | N kōhī] wild, mountain-.

kōftan, kōb- [kwp-tn¹ | N ~] beat, pound, crush.

kōr [kwl | M kwr, N ~] blind.

~dil [-dyl | M -dyl, N ~] blind-hearted, incorrigible.

kōstan [kwstn¹ | = M, N ~] beat, pound.

kōš-, v. kōšš-.

kōšk [kwšk¹ | N ~] pavilion, palace, kiosk.

- kō(x)šīdan, kō(x)š- [*kwo(h)š-ytn'* | M *kwoš-ydn*, N *kōšīdan*] strive, struggle, endeavour.
 ~išn: strife, combat.
 ~išnīg: energetic.
- kōy [*kwo* | N ~] street, lane.
- kū [*A YK < A *yk* | M *kwo*, N *kū*, *ki*] where; that; than.
 ~gyāg [N *kujā*] where.
 ~tā: so that.
- kūč(ak) [*kwo(k')* | N *kūčak*] small.
- kūk [*kwok'*] small, short.
- kulāčag [*kwo'čk'* | N *kuličā*] small, round bun.
- kulāf [*kwo'f* | N *kulāh*] cap, bonnet.
 ~ak [-*k'*] | N ~*hak*] little cap; calyx.
- kulang [*klng* | N ~] crane.
- kullag [*kwo'k'*] locust.
- kumīg [*kwo'yk'*] stomach.
- kun-, ~išn, v. kardan, kunišn.
- kūn [*ŠTE < A *št-h; kwn'* | N ~] rump, buttocks, anus.
- kundāg [*knd'k'* | M *qnd'-*, N *kundā*] magician, soothsayer.
 ~ih: magic, astrology.
- kundur [*kwndl* | N ~] frankincense.
- kunišn [*kwnšn'* | M *kwo'nyšn*] action, deed.
 ~gar [-*kl* | M -*gr*] doer, performer.
- kunjid [*ŠM^g < A šmšm'*; *kwo'nc(y)t'* | N ~] sesame.
- kūn-marz [*kwnmlc*] sodomite; sodomy.
- kurkum [*kwo'kwom*] saffron.
- kurrag [*kwo'k'* | N ~*a*] foal, colt.
- ¹kust [*kwo'st'*] side, direction; district.
- ²kust [*kwo'st'* | Ar. *qust*] costus.
- kustag [*kwo'stk'* | M *kwo'stg*] = ¹kust.
 ~bed [-*pt'*] district-commander.
- kustīg [*kwo'styk'* | N ~*i*] sacred girdle.
- kuštan, kuš- [NKSWN-*tn'* < A √ *nks*; *kwoš-tn'* | M *kwošt*, *kwoš-*, N ~] kill.

L

- lab [*lp* | M *lb*, N ~] lip.
- lābag [*l'p'k* | (M *r'b*), P *l'b*, N *lāba*] supplication.
- lābakkar [*l'p'kk'*] suppliant.
 ~ih: supplication.
- laʃan [*lcn'* | N ~] mud, slime.
- larzīdan, Iarz- [*llc-ytn'* | P *lrz-*, N ~] shiver, tremble.
- laškar [*lšk'* | N ~] army.

~īg [-y^k | N ~ī] soldier.

~īgīh: soldiering.

lawzēnag [lwcynk¹ | N ~ina] almond sweetmeat, marzipan.

*lipī [lpyh] a minute (of arc).

M

ma [AL < A 'l | M m', N ~] not (*prohibitive*).

~ aḡar [N maḡar] perhaps; lest.

mād [AM < A 'm-y, v. mādar | M m'd] mother.

¹mādag [NKĒ < A nqb; m'tk¹ | (M m'yg), N māda] female.

~ih: femininity.

²mādag [m'tk¹ | (M m'yg, N māya)] essence, substance.

~īg [-y^k'] essential.

~war [-wl] essential, especial, principal.

madan [mtn¹ | M mdn] come.

madār [mt'l] comer.

mādar [AMYl < A 'm-y; m'tl | M m'dr, N ~] mother.

¹mādayān [m'tgd'n¹ | M m'dy'n] book.

²mādayān [m'tyd'n¹] essence, basis, core; essential, chief.

mādayār [m'tgd'l] steward; (chess) rook, castle.

mādišt [m'tyšt¹] *matter, protoplasm.

mādiyān [m'tyg'n | N ~] mare.

may [my | N ~] hole, pit.

maḡas [mks | P mgs, N ~] fly.

~ ī angubēn: honey-bee.

maḡind [mkn'd | M mgyn(d)] shield, protection.

māh [BYRH < A b-yrh; m'h | = M, N ~] moon, month; *cal.* 12th day.

māhīg [m'hyk¹ | M m'hyg, N māhī] fish; *astr.* Pisces.

māhīgān [BYRH-, m'hyk'n¹ | M m'hyg'n, N māhiyān] month.

mahist [msst¹, mhst¹ | M mhyst, N ~] greatest.

makōḡ [mkwk¹ | M mkwg, N makō(k)] boat.

mālīdan [m'lytn¹ | N ~] = muštan.

man [L < A l-y | M mn, N ~] I, me.

mān [m'n¹ | = M] house, dwelling.

¹mān-, v. māndan.

²mān- [m'n- | = M] live, dwell.

~išn: dwelling, sojourn.

³mān- [m'n- | = M, N ~] resemble.

mānag [m'nk¹ | P m'ng] mind.

mānāḡ [m'n'k¹ | M m'n'g, N mānā] like, resembling.

~ih: likeness, resemblance.

mānbān [m'np'n¹] watch-dog.

mānbed [m'npt¹] master of the house.

mānd [*m'nd* | = M] house.

māndaġ [*m'ndk'* | M *m'ndg*, N ~*a*] tired; remiss; fault, sin.

~**ih**: tiredness.

māndan, ¹**mān-** [*KTLWN-tn'* < A *√ktr* | M *m'nd*, N ~] stay, remain;

v. also ², ³**mān-**.

mang [*mng*] henbane.

māniġ [*m'nyk'*] household member.

mānistan [*KTLWNstn'*] = **māndan**.

māništ [*m'nyšt'*] abode, dwelling.

~**aġ** [*-k'*] sedentary, settled.

māns^ar [*m'nsl* = Av. *māθra-*] (holy) word, spell.

~**bar** [*-bl*] priest.

~**spand** [*-spnd* = Av. *spanta-*] holy word; v. **māraspand**.

¹**mar** [*ml* | M *mr*, N ~] number, reckoning, account; class.

²**mar** [*ml*] scoundrel, felon.

mār [*m'l* | N ~] snake.

mār-, ~**išn**, v. **mārdan**.

marag [*mlk'*] number.

mārāġ [*m'l²k'*] perceptive, sensitive.

Māraspand [*m'rspnd* | N ~] (= **māns^arspand**), *cal.* 29th day.

***marčābuk** [*mlc'¹fwk'*] brave, valiant.

~**ih**: bravery, valour.

mard [*GBRA* < A *gbr²*; *mlt'* | M *m(y)rd*, N ~] man.

mārdan, **mār-** [*m'l-tn'*] perceive, notice, feel.

~**išn**: perception.

~**išnōmand** [*-šn'wmnd*] perceptive.

mardānaġ [*mlt'nk'* | N ~*a*] manly, brave.

~**ih**: manliness, bravery.

mardōm [*ANŠWTA* < A *nšwt²*; *mltwm* | M *mrđwlm*, N *mardum*] man,

mankind, people.

~**ih**: humanity, humanness.

mardōm-zādaġ [*mltwm z'tk'* | N *mardum-zād*] human being.

~**ih**: humanity.

marg [*mlg* | M *mrg*, N ~] death.

~**arzān** [*-³lc²n'*] deserving death.

~**ih**: = **marg**.

~**ōmand** [*-²wmnd*] mortal.

māriġ [*m'lyk'* | M *m'ryg-*] word, spell.

marw [*mlw'* | M *mrw*, N ~, (*mary*)] herb.

marz [*mlc* | M *mrz*, N ~] boundary, march; *astr.* term.

marzangōš [*mlcngwš* | N ~] marjoram.

marzīdan, **marz-** [*mlc-ytn'* | M *mrzyst*, *mrz-*] copulate.

~**išn(ih)**: copulation, fornication.

marz(o)bān [*mlcp²n'* | N ~] margrave, warden of the marches.

-**masāy** [*-ms'd*] suffix, -sized.

mast [*mst'* | = M, N ~] bemused, intoxicated.

māst [m'st' | N ~] curds, sour milk.

mastarg [mstlg | (M mstgrg)] skull.

mastōg [mstwōk'] intoxicated, drunken.

~ih: intoxication, drunkenness.

māš [m's' | N ~] vetch, pulse.

¹**mašk** [mšk' | N ~] mussuck, skin bag (for liquids).

²**mašk** [mšk' | N maškō] tent, pavilion.

~abarzēn [-'płzyn' | M mškbzryn] royal pavilion.

maškizag [mškizag' | N ~a] small mussuck, skin 'table-cloth'.

maxš [mħš] fly.

may [HS < A ħmr' ?; mdy | M my, N ~] wine.

mayān [mdy'n' | M my'n, N miyān] middle; among, between.

~ag [-k' | N ~a] middling, average.

mayānjīg [mdy'ncyk' | N miyānji] mediator, intermediary.

~ih: mediation.

mayg [KMCA < A qmš'; mdk' | N ~] locust.

māyišn [m'dšn'] copulation.

māzandar [m'z-, m'cndl] arch-(demon), gigantic.

māzanīg [m'znyk'] (demon) of Mazan.

māzdēšn [m'zd(y)sn' | M m'zdys] Mazda-worshipping, Mazdean.

~ih: Mazda-worship, Mazdaism.

mazg [mzg | (M mgj, N mayz)] brain, marrow.

mazgīt [mzgt' | N ~] mosque.

mēdyōzarm [mytywōzarm = Av. maīdyōi.zarəmaya-] spring.

mēy [myy | P myg, N ~] cloud, mist.

mēh [ms | M mhy, myh, N ~] great(er), old(er).

mēhan [myhn' | N ~] home.

mehēnīdan, mehēn- [msyn-ytn'] increase, magnify.

~išn: increase.

mehmān [m(?)hm'n' | P myhm'n, N ~] inhabitant, guest; acceptable.

~ih: habitation; hospitality.

mehtar [mstl, ms'tl (< P ms'dr) | N ~] elder, senior.

~ih: adulthood.

menīdan, men- [myn-ytn' | M mn-, N man-] think, consider.

~išn: thought, intention, disposition.

~išnīg: thoughtful.

mēnōg [mynwōk | M mynwōg, N mīnō] spiritual, heavenly; spirit.

~īg [-yk'] spiritual.

~(īg)ih: spirit, spirituality.

mēnōg-wēn [mynwōk HZYTWN] having spiritual insight.

~ih: spiritual insight.

mērag [mylk'] young man, husband.

mēš [HLLN < A rhl ?; myš | = P, N ~] sheep, ewe.

mēšag [myšk'] urine.

mēš-sār [myšs'l | N ~] having a sheep's head (ornament).

mēwag [mywōk | M myw, N mēwa] fruit.

- mēx [myh | P myx, N ~] peg, nail.
 ~ ī gāh: astr. Polaris, pole star.
¹⁻³mēz-, v. mēzīdan, mēzišn, mistan.
 mēzd [my(ʔ)zd | N mēz] offering, meal.
 ~bān [-p'n | N ~] host.
 mēzīdan, ¹mēz- [myc-ytn¹] suck.
²mēzišn [mycšn¹] blinking, twinkling.
 mih [mɪ¹] false, contrary, opposite.
 mihōxt [mytwht¹] falsehood.
¹mīhr [mtr¹ | M myhr, N ~] Mithra; sun; cal. 7th month; 16th day.
²mīhr [mtr¹, etc.] contract, bond.
³mīhr [mtr¹, etc.] love, friendship.
 mīhrbān [mtr¹p'n | P myhrb'n, N ~] friendly, kind.
 mīhr-drōz [mtr¹dlwɔc] = mīhrōdruj.
 mīhrōdruj [mtr¹w-, mtrwɔc-dlwɔc = Av. mihrō.drujīm] contract-breaker.
 ~ih: breaking faith.
 mīhr-zan [mtr¹zn¹] = mīhrōdruj.
 miǰ(ag) [myc(k¹) | N muǰ(a)] eyelid; eyelash.
 miǰūg [myc-, myšwɔk¹ | N miǰū] lentil.
 mīr-, v. murdan.
 mistan, ²mēz- [mstn¹, myc- | N mēzīdan] urinate.
 ~išn(ih): urination.
 mizag [m(y)ck¹ | N maza] taste.
 ~dārīh [-d'lyh] (sense of) taste.
 ~ōmand [-'wɔmnd] tasty.
 mizd [m(y)zd | N muzd] reward, hire, pay.
 ~war [-wɔl | N -ūr] hireling.
^{*}miznē [m(y)znɔdy] mist, dew.
 mōg [mwk¹] shoe.
^{*}moy-mard [m^{mw}gw-mlt¹, -gGBRA | N moy] magus.
 mōr [mwɔl | N ~] ant.
 mōrd [mwɔlt¹ | N ~] myrtle.
 morwārīd [mwɔlw'lyt¹ | M moww'ryd, N ~] pearl.
^{*}mowbed [mgwɔpt¹ | N mōbad] Mazdean priest.
 mōy [mwɔd | N ~] hair.
 mōyag [mwɔdk¹ | N mōya] lamentation.
 mōyēn [mwɔdyn¹] (made of) hair.
 mōz [mwɔc | N ~] banana.
 mōzag [mwɔck¹ | N mōza] shoe.
^{*}mūdag [mwɔtk¹] spoilt, destroyed.
 muy [DKRA < A dɔp¹ | N mux] date-palm.
 muhr [mwɔdl | M mwɔhr, N ~] seal.
 ~ag [mwɔhɔk¹ | P mwɔhrɔg, N ~a] bead, vertebra, piece (in backgammon, etc.).
^{*}muhrišn [mwɔtlšn¹] excrement.
 mulān [mwɔl'n¹] belly (daevic).

P murd [mwɔt¹ | P mwɔt¹] death.

murdan, mīr- [YMYTWN-tn¹ < A ymwɔwɔn, √ mwɔt; mwɔtn¹ | M *murd*, *myr-*, N ~] die.

murdār [mwɔt¹l, mwɔd¹l | N ~] carrion.

murnjēnīdan, murnjēn- [mwɔncyn-ytn¹] destroy.

murw [mwɔw¹ | M *murw*, (N *murɔ*)] bird.

murwāg [mwɔw¹k¹ | M *murw*², N *murwā*] omen.

murwīzag [mwɔwɔyck¹] little bird.

murw-nīš [mwɔwɔnyk¹] augur, soothsayer.

¹must [mwɔst¹] force, violence.

²must [mwɔst¹] = mušt.

³must [mwɔst¹] complaint.

must[-abarmānd [mwɔst¹ʔpɔm²nd] aggressive, aggressor.

~gar [-kl] violent, rebellious.

mustōmand [mwɔst¹ʔvɔmnd | N *mustmand*] complaining, unhappy.

¹mušk [mwɔšk¹ | N ~] musk.

²mušk [mwɔšk¹ | (N *mūšk*)] mouse, rat.

mušt [mwɔšt¹ | N ~] fist.

muštan, māl- [mwɔšt¹n¹, m²l- | N ~] rub, sweep.

N

nab [nɔp | N *nawɔ*] grandson.

nabānazdišt [nb²nzdšt¹ = Av. *nabānazdišta-*] next of kin.

nāf [n²ʔ | M *n²ʔ*] family.

~ag [-k¹ | N *nāf(a)*] navel.

¹naft [nɔt¹ | = M, N ~] moist, damp; naphtha.

²naft [nɔt¹] descendant.

nahang [nɔng] province.

***nakkirā** [nkyl²y] denying, repudiating.

~yīh: repudiation.

nāl- [n²l- | P (*n²r-*), N ~] groan, complain.

nam [nm | N ~] moisture.

nām [ŠM < A šm; n²m | = M, N ~] name, fame.

namad [nm¹ | N ~] felt.

nāmag [MGLTA < A *mgl²*; n²mk¹ | M *n²mg*, N *nāma*] book, letter.

namak [nmk¹ | M *nmyhk*, N ~] salt.

namāz [OSGDE < A *sgdh*; nm²c | = M, N ~] reverence, prostration, prayer.

~burdan: pay homage.

nām-burdār [n²m burt²l | N ~] heir, preserving the father's name.

nāmčīšt [n²m-, ŠMčšt¹], (**pad**) ~: in particular, especially.

~īg [-yk¹] famous, well known.

nāmīg [nʰmykʰ | N nāmī] famous, renowned.

~ih: renown.

nān [LHMA < A lhmʰ; nʰnʰ | = M, N ~] bread, food.

nang [nng | N ~] shame, modesty.

nar [ZKL < A zkr; nl | M nr, N ~] male, manly.

nargīs [nlgs | N ~] narcissus.

nāriḡ [nʰ(y)lykʰ] woman, lady, wife.

narm [nlm | M nrm, N ~] meek, humble, soft.

nasā [nsʰy | M n(y)sʰh, N ~] corpse, carrion.

nask [nskʰ | N ~] a division of the Avesta.

nasrušt(ih) [nslwštʰ, -yh] pollution, corruption.

nastaran [nstlnʰ | N ~] dog-rose, sweet briar.

nawad [go | N ~] ninety.

naxčir [nhcyʰ | M nhcyhr, P nxcyr, N ~] game, quarry, chase.

naxōd [nhwtʰ | N ~] chick-pea.

P naxšag [nhšhʰ | P nxšg] good, fine.

nāxun [nʰxwnʰ | N ~] (finger) nail.

naxust [nhwstʰ | M nxwst, N ~] first.

nay [KNYA < A qnyʰ; nʰd | N ~] reed, cane.

nay-, v. nīdan.

nāy [nʰd | M nʰy, N ~] tube, flute, clarion; pole, perch (10 ft.).

~ pazd-: blow, play the flute.

*nāydāḡ [nʰywtʰkʰ] deep, unfordable, navigable.

nayestān [KNYAstʰnʰ | N ~] reed-bed, cane-brake.

nāyizag [nʰyckʰ | N ~a] small reed, straw.

nāy-srāy [nʰdslʰd] flautist.

nazd [nzd | = M, N ~] near.

nazdīk [nzdykʰ | = M, N ~] near.

~ih: proximity.

nazdist [nzdstʰ] first.

nāzišn [nʰcšnʰ | N nāziš] 1. boasting; 2. kindness.

nāzuk [nʰcwkʰ | (M nʰzwg), N ~] tender, gentle; fickle.

nē [LA < A Pʰ | M ny, N na] no, not.

nēk [nywkʰ | M nyk, N ~] good, beautiful.

~ih: goodness.

nēk-gōhr [nywk gwhl] good-natured, virtuous.

~ih: goodness, virtue.

nēkōḡ [nywkwkʰ | M nyyqwɔwʰ, N nēkō] = nēk.

nēm [PRG < A plg; nym | = M, N ~] half.

~ag [nymkʰ | N ~a] half, side, direction.

~asp [-ʰsp] centaur; astr. Sagittarius.

~rōz [-lwc | M -rwc, N ~] midday, south.

~tan [-tnʰ | N ~] middle of the body.

nērāḡ [nylng | N ~] incantation, charm, spell.

nērōḡ [nylwkʰ | M nyrwg, N nērō] strength, power.

~ōmand [-ʰwmnd] strong, powerful.

nēst [LOYT' < A l' 'yty | M nyst, N ~] is not.

~ih: non-existence.

nēw [TB < A tb; nyw' | = M, N ~] good, brave.

~ardaxšīr [nyw' lthšyl | N nard !] backgammon.

nēzag [nyck' | N nēza] lance.

nēzūmān, ~īg [nycwm'n', -yk' | M nyzwm'n] dextrous, skilful.

~ih: skill, artistry.

nibard [npl't' | N nabard] fight, struggle, battle.

~ag [-k' | N ~a] tried, experienced.

nibardīdan, nibard- [npl't-ytn' | P nbrd'd] fight, do battle.

nibastan, nibay- [ŠKBHWN-tn' < A √ škb; npstn', npd- | M nbst] lie down, sleep.

nibāstan, *nibāy- [np'stn' | M nb'st, nb'y-] lay down.

nibēg [npyk' | N niwē] writing, scripture, book.

nibēm [npdm | (P nbdm-)] lying, prostrate.

nibištan, nibēs- [YKTYBWN-stn' < A yktbw'n, √ ktb; npštn' | M nbyšt, nbys-, N ~] write.

nīdan, nay- [YD(B)LWN-tn' < A ydbrwn, √ dbr | M nyydn, ny-] lead.

nīdom [nytwm] least, smallest.

nīfrīdag [nplytk' | N nīfrīd] accursed.

nīfrīn [nplyn' | N ~] curse.

nīgāh [nk's | M ng'h, N ~] look, attention.

~ dāštan: watch, keep.

~ kardan: look.

~ dārih, ~ dārišnīh [-d'l(šn)yh | N ~dārī] keeping, care.

nīgān [nk'n' | P ng'n] buried.

nīgār- [nk'l- | M ng'r-, N ~] draw, design, paint.

~ag [-k' | (M ng'r, N nīgār)] image, picture, diagram.

nīgāstār [nk'st'l] guard; protective.

nīgerīdan, nīger- [nkyl-ytn' | N nīgerīdan] look, observe.

~išn: observation.

~išnīg: evident, manifest.

nīgēxtan, nīgēz- [nkyhtn', nkyc-] expound.

~išn: exposition.

nīgēz [nkyc] exposition.

nīgūn [nkwn' | N ~] inverted, upside down.

~ih: depth, downward direction.

~sār [-s'l | M ngw's'r] downwards.

nīhādag [nyd'tk' | M nyh'dg] foundation.

nīhādan, nīh- [HNHTWN-tn' < A hnht, √ nht | M nyh'd, nyh-, N ~] put, place, establish.

nīhāl [nh'l | N ~] sapling, self-planted tree.

nīhān [nyh'n' | N ~] concealment, secrecy.

~īg [-yk' | N ~ī] secret.

nīhang [nsng] small, few.

nihuftan, nihumb- [*nhwptn'*, *nhwmb-* | = M, N ~] cover, hide, conceal, clothe.

nihumbīdan [*nhwmbyt'n'*] = **nihuftan**.

***nikōhīdan, nikōh-** [*nkwh-ytn'* | N ~] blame, execrate.

~išn: blame.

~išnīg: blameworthy, execrable.

nīl [*nyl* | N ~] indigo.

nīlōpal [*nylw(k)pl* | N ~, *nīlōfar*] lotus, water-lily.

nimūdan, nimāy- [*nmwtn'*, *nm'd-* | M *nmwdn*, *nm'y-*, N ~] show, guide.

nirfs- [*n/ps-*] wane, decrease.

~išn: decrease, diminution.

nīrmad [*nylmt'*] profit, interest.

~ōmand [*-ʷmnd*] profitable.

P nisāg [*nys'k'* | P *nys'g*] bright, splendid.

nīš- [*nyš-* | M *nyyš-ydn*, J ~] see, observe.

nīšān-, v. **nīšāstan**.

nīšān [*nyš'n'* | = M, N *nīšān*] sign, mark, banner.

nīšast [*nšst'* | N ~] association.

nīšastan, nišīn- [*YTYBWN-stn'* < A √ *ytb*; *nšstn'* | M *nšst*, (*nšyy-*), N ~] sit.

nīšāstan, nišān- [*YTYBWN-stn'*, *-ʷn-*; *nšʷstn'*, *nšʷn-* | M *nšʷst*, (*nšʷy-*), N ~] set, seat, plant, found.

nīšāyišn [*nšʷdšn'* | M *nšʷy-*, v. **nīšāstan**] foundation.

nīšēb [*nšyḫ* | N ~] declivity; *astr.* dejection.

~īg [*-yk'*] declining.

nīšēm [*nšdm* | M *nšym*, N ~*an*] seat, perch.

~ag [*-k'*] residence, abode.

nīšīn-, v. **nīšastan**.

niwāg [*nw'k'* | M *nw'g*, N *nawā*] music, song, melody.

***niwē** [*nwyk'* | (N *nuwēd*)] good news.

***niwēy-**, ~išn, v. **niwīstan**.

***niwēyēnīdan** [*nwykyn-ytn'*] = **niwīstan**.

niwīstan, *niwēy- [*nwstn'*, *nwyd-* / *nwyk-*] announce, consecrate.

~išn(ih): announcement.

nixwār- [*nswob'l-* | M *nyxw'r-*] hasten.

~išn: haste.

niyābag [*nyd'ḫk'* | M *ny'bg*] becoming, fitting, suitable.

~ih: suitability.

niyāg [*nyd'k'* | M *ny'g*, N *niyā*] grandfather, ancestor.

niyāyišn [*nyd'ḫšn'* | N ~iḫ] prayer, praise.

niyāz [*nyd'c* | M *ny'z*, N ~] need, want, misery.

~ōmand [*-ʷmnd* | N ~*mand*] needy.

~ōmandih: poverty.

niyō(x)šīdan, niyō(x)š- [*n(y)dwḫš-ytn'* | M *nywš-*, N *niyōšīdan*] hear.

~išn: hearing.

nizār [*nz'l* | (P *nyz'wr*), N ~] weak, feeble.

~īh: weakness.

nizārīh- [nɜʔlyh-] become weak.

nō [TŠA < A tʃʔ | M nwh, N nuh] nine.

nōg [nɜkʰ | M nwg, N naw] new, recent.

~rōz [-lɜc | N nawrōz] New Year's day.

~zād(ag) [-zʔt(k)ʰ | N nawzād] new-born.

nohom [nhwm | = M, N ~] ninth.

nōzdah [nɜzdh | N ~] nineteen.

nūn [KON < A kʰn | M, J nwn] now.

O

ō [OL < A ʔ; ʔw | M ʔw] to, at; v. also ōh.

~ gird āmadan: gather, collect (*intr.*).

~ ham kardan: gather (*tr.*).

~ ham madan: gather (*intr.*); come to an end.

*ōbad-, v. ōbastan, *ōftādan.

ōbārdan, ōbār- [ʔwpʰl-tnʰ | M ʔwbʰrd] swallow, devour.

ōbastan, *ōbad- [NPLWN-stnʰ < A √ npl; ʔwpstnʰ, ʔwpt- (if not ōft-, q.v.) | M ʔwbyst, J ʔwβst-] fall.

*ōftādan, ōft- [ʔwpt- | M ʔwptʰd, N uft~] fall.

ōgār [ʔwkʰl] ebb.

ōgārdan, ōgār- [ʔwkʰl-tnʰ] remove, expel.

*ōgrā [ʔwglʰy] declination, dip.

ōh [KN < A kn | M ʔwh] so, thus; (*with verbs, giving a sense of uncertainty*) may, perhaps.

Ohrmazd [ʔwhrmzɔd | M ʔwhrm(y)zd, N Hōrmuzd] Ahura Mazda; *astr.* Jupiter; *cal.* 1st day of the month.

-om [-wm | = M, N ~] *suffix forming ordinal numbers from panjom onwards.*

-ōmand [-ʔwmnd | M -wmnd, N -mand] *suffix forming adjectives of quality.*

*ōrēb(īh) [ʔwlyp(yh)] disappointment.

ōrōn [ʔwlonʰ | M ʔwrwn] hither.

az . . . ~: since.

ōsān- [ʔwsʰn- | = M] throw down.

ōspurdan, ōspar- [ʔwspɪl-tnʰ] tread, trample.

ōst°, v. awest°.

ōst [ʔwstʰ] firm, reliable.

ōstīgān [ʔwstyknʰ | M hwstygʰn, N ustuwān?] firm, strong, sure, reliable.

~īh: reliability.

¹ōš [ʔwʃ | = M, N hōš] consciousness, intelligence.

~īh: = ōš.

²ōš [ʔwʃ | = M] death.

³ōš [ʔwʃ] dawn.

ōšastar [ʔwʃstl] east.

ōš(e)bām [ʔwʃbʰm | M ʔwʃybʰm] dawn.

ōšmārag [ʔwʃmʰlkʰ | N šumāra] calculation, reckoning.

ōšmurdan, ōšmār-, (ōšmur-) [MNYTWN-tnʰ < A √mnh; ʔwʃmwltʰnʰ, ʔwʃmʰl- | M ʔ(w)ʃmʰr-, N šumurdan, šumār-] count, reckon; consider, notice, remember, study.

~išn: reckoning; consideration, study.

ōšmurdīg [ʔwʃmwltʰkʰ] calculated (of the solar calendar).

ōšōmand [ʔwʃʔwmd] mortal.

ōšyār [ʔwʃdʰl | N h~] conscious.

ōwōn [ʔwɣwnʰ | M ʔwn] as, so.

ōy [OLE < A ʕl-h | M ʔwy, N ~] he, she, that; (pl. awēšān).

*ōyrišt [ʔw(k)ylʃtʰ = Av. awairišta-] a degree of sin.

ōz [ʔwɕ] strength, power.

ōzadan, ōzan- [YKTLWN-, YKTLWN-tnʰ < A yqtlwn, √qtl; ʔwctnʰ | M ʔwzdn, ʔwzn-] kill.

ōzārak [ʔwɕʰlkʰ | M hwzʰrk] little, small, few.

ōzōmand [ʔwɕʰwmd] strong, powerful.

P

pa(č)čēn [pɕɲnʰ] copy.

*pa(č)čībāg [pɕyɕʰkʰ, PWNc- | N *pajīw] *deceptive.

~īh: deceit, hypocrisy.

*pa(č)čībāy- [pɕyɕʰd-, PWNc-] deceive.

pad [PWN, for *pty | M pd, N pa] to, at, in, on.

pad- [pt- | M *pd-] fall.

padām [pdʰm | (N panām)] mask for the mouth, worn by a celebrating priest.

¹pādan, pāy- [NTLWN-tnʰ < A √ntr; pʰtnʰ, pʰd- | M pʰd, pʰy-, N pāyidan] protect, watch, defend.

²pādan, pāy- [NTLWN-tnʰ, etc.] stand, wait.

pādāšn [pʰtdʰʃnʰ | M pʰdʰʃyn, N pādāš] reward, retribution.

padēx [ptyhwʰ] flourishing, prosperous.

~īh: prosperity.

padēxēnīdan, padēxēn- [ptyhwyn-ytnʰ] make flourish, prosper.

pādēz [pʰtyɕ | M pʰdyz, N pāyēz] autumn.

pad-gōhr [PWNɣwhl] 1. jewelled; 2. of good stock, well-born.

pādīfrāh [pʰtɕʰs | M pʰdyɕʰh, N *pādafrāh] punishment, retribution.

padīr-, ~išn, v. padīriftan.

padīrag [ptylkʰ | M pdyrg, N padīra] towards, against, counter-.

(ō) ~ madan: come to meet.

~īh: meeting, opposition.

pādīrān [pʰtɕlʰnʰ] restrained, held back.

pādīrān(ēn)idan, pādīrān(ēn)- [pʰtɕlʰn(yn)-ytnʰ] restrain, impede.

padīriftan, padīr- [MKRLWN-tnʰ < A mɒbl, √ qbl; ptɕl-ptnʰ | M pɒdyr-yptn, N padīrūftan] receive, accept.

~išn: reception, acceptance.

¹pādīsār [ptysʰl | N pādīsār ?] beginning, basis.

²pādīsār [ptysʰl] bridle, halter.

pādīsāy [ptsʰd | M pɒdysʰy] on account of, for the sake of.

padist [ptstʰ | P pɒdyst] promise, vow.

♣ (abar) burdan: promise.

padistādan, padist- [ptyst-ʰtnʰ | (P pɒdystwɒd)] promise, vow.

padistā(g) [ptystʰkʰ | (M pɒdystʰw)] = padist.

padiš [ptš | M pɒdysʰ] to him, it; *postposition* (= pad) to, etc.

padištān [ptyštʰnʰ | P pɒdysʰʰn] leg.

padišxwar [ptšhwɒl] dish, bowl.

pādixšā(y) [ŠLYTA < A šlytʰ; pʰthšʰ(d) | M pʰdxšʰy] ruler; powerful, authoritative, authorized.

~ih: sovereignty, authority.

pādixšīr [pʰthšyl] agreement, treaty.

pad-nērōg [PWNnylwɒkʰ] strong.

pad-nigerišn [PWNnkylšnʰ] cared for, guarded.

pādofrāh [pʰtwɒlʰs] = pādifrāh.

pad-pānag [PWNpʰnkʰ] guarded, protected.

P pādrazm [pʰtlcm] battle.

pād-rōzag [pʰtlwɒkʰ | M pʰdrwɒg] fasting.

pād-uzwān [pʰtʰwzwnʰ] reticent.

~ih: reticence.

pad-wizēn [PWNwɒcynʰ] choice, select.

pādyāb [pʰtyʰβ | N ~] ritually clean; ceremonial ablution.

~ih: ceremonial ablution.

pādyāwand [pʰtydʰwnd | J pʰdywnd] strong, powerful.

~ih: strength, superiority.

pādzahr [pʰtzh | N pā(d)zahr] bezoar, antidote.

pad-zyān [PWNzydʰnʰ] harmful.

pašsār- [pʰsʰl-] shame.

paššīr- [pʰsʰyl-] be ashamed.

~išn(ih): shame.

pah [pʰh] sheep.

~ast [-stʰ] sheep-fold, -pen.

pahikaftan, pahikaf- [ptkɒ-tnʰ | M pɒhykf-] fall on, touch, hit, attack.

~išn: attack, fight.

pahikāftan, pahikāf- [ptkʰβ-tnʰ] throw on, make fight.

pahikar [ptkl | M pɒhykr, N pɒykar] picture, image.

pahikār [ptkʰl | M pɒhykʰʰr, N pɒykar] struggle, battle, dispute.

¹pahikār- [ptkʰl-] fight, contend with, defeat.

pahikārdan, ²pahikār- [ptkʰl-tnʰ] request, claim, consult.

pahikōftan, pahikōb- [ptkwp-tn¹] strike.

pahlawīg [*p¹hlwbyk¹ | (M p¹hlw¹nyg), N pahlaw(ān)i] Parthian; Pahlavi.

pāhlom [p¹hlwm] excellent, best, foremost.

~ih: excellence.

pahlūg [p¹hlwk¹ | N pahlū] side, rib.

pahn [p¹hn¹ | N ~] wide, broad.

~āy [-²d | N ~ā] width, breadth.

¹pahrēxtan, pahrēz- [p¹hlyhtn¹, p¹hlyc- | M phryz-, J ~, N parhēxtan, parhēz-] abstain, refrain, avoid.

²pahrēxtan, pahrēz- [p¹hlyhtn¹, p¹hlyc- | M (phrystn), phryz-] care for, tend, protect.

pahrēz [p¹hlyc | N parhēz] defence, care.

*pahrmāh- [pilm¹h- | (N parmās-)] touch.

~āgīh [-²kyh], ~išn: touch, feeling.

pāk [DKYA < A dky¹; p¹k¹ | = M, N ~] clean, pure, holy.

~ih: purity, holiness.

pākizag [p¹kyck¹ | N ~a] pure.

palang [plng | N ~] leopard.

~mušk [-mwšk¹ | N ~] speckled basil.

pālūdāg [p¹lwtk¹ | N ~a] starch jelly, flummery.

pālūdan, pālāy- [p¹lwtn¹, p¹l¹d- | (M p¹rwdn, p¹r¹y-), N ~] strain, filter, purify.

pambag [pmbk¹ | N panba] cotton.

~ēn [-yn¹] (made of) cotton.

pānāg [p¹n^(?)k¹ | M p¹ng] guard, protector; shepherd.

~ih: protection.

panāh [pn¹h | = M, N ~] protector; refuge.

pad ~ griftan: take refuge with.

~ih: protection.

pand [pnd | = M, N ~] path; counsel, advice.

panīr [pnyl | N ~] cheese.

panj [pnc | P pnj, (M pnz), N ~] five.

~ag [-k¹ | N ~a] pentad; hand, paw.

~āh [-²h | N ~] fifty.

pānzdah [p¹ncdh | M p¹nzdh, N ~] fifteen.

¹pārag [p¹lk¹ | N pāra] piece, part, portion.

²pārag [p¹lk¹ | M p¹rg, N pāra] gift, offering, bribe.

parāhōm [p¹hwom = Av. para.haoma-] consecrated drink (the infusion in holy water of pounded hōm and pomegranate twigs, sometimes with milk added).

pardāg [pltk¹ | N parda] veil, curtain.

pardaxtan, pardaz- [pldhtn¹, pldc- | M prdxt, N ~], ~ az: be done with, freed of.

~ō: set about, undertake.

~išn: freedom; undertaking.

pardāxtan, pardāz- [pld¹htn¹, pld¹c- | N ~] accomplish.

~ az: free (oneself) from.

pargandan, pargan- [*plkn-*, *plgn-dn'* | (P *pr'gnd*, N *parāgandan*)]
scatter, distribute, disperse.

pargast [*plgst'* | N ~] let it not happen! Heaven forbid!

pargūd [*plgw't'* | P *prgwdg*], ~ az: free, exempt from.

parīg [*plyk'* | M *pryg*, N *pari*] witch.

paristag [*plstk'* | N *pirista*] servant.

~ih: service; worship.

paristār [*plst'āl* | N *parastār*] maidservant.

paristidan, parist- [*plst-ytn'* | M *pryst-*, N *parastidan*] serve, worship.

~išn: service, worship.

paristōg/k [*plstw'k'* | P *prstwg*, N *piristū(k)*] swallow.

parnagān [*plnyk'n'* | M *prng'n*, N *parniyān*] polychrome damask.

parr [*pl* | M *pr*, N ~] feather, wing.

parrag [*plk'*, *plg* | P *prg*, N ~a] wing.

~īg [-y'k'] winged.

parrēxtan, parrēz- [*plyhtn'*, *plyc-*] remain over, be superfluous.

parrōn [*plwn'* | M *prwn*] hence, away.

parrwar [*plwl* | M *prwr*] winged.

pārsīg [*p'lsyk'* | N *pārsi*] Persian.

parš [*plš'*] spotted, speckled.

parwāl [*plw'āl* | (P *prwrz*)] refreshment, nourishment.

parwāl- [*plw'āl-* | (P *prwrz'dn*)] foster, nourish.

-išn: nourishment.

parwānag [*plw'nk'* | M *prw'ng*, N ~a] guide, leader.

~ih: guidance, leadership.

parwand [*plwnd* | N ~] enclosure, comprehension.

parwand-, v. **parwastan**.

P **parwāngāh** [**plw'ng's*] throne.

parwār [*plyw'āl* | N ~] citadel; circumvallation; suburb, surroundings.

parwardan, parwar- [*plwl-tn'* | M *prwrdn*, N ~] foster, nourish, cherish, educate.

~išn: nourishment, fostering, education.

parwast [*plwst'*] enclosure.

parwastan, parwand- [*plwstn'*, *plwnd-*] surround, enclose, contain, comprise.

parwāz [*plw'c* | N ~] flight.

parzīn [*plcyn'* | M *prcyn*, J *przyn*, (N *parčīn*)] fence, hedge.

pas [AHL < A *ʔhr*; BATL < A *b-ʔtr*; *ps* | = M, N ~] then, afterwards, behind.

~ az: after.

~ih: rear.

pās [*p's* | = M, N ~] guard, watch.

~ dāštan: keep watch, guard.

pāsbān [*p'sp'n'* | M *p'sb'n*, N ~] guardian, watcher.

~ih: defence, protection.

pas-dānišnih [AHLd'nšnyh] anti-knowledge.

pasēmāl [psym^l, v. hamēmāl] defendant, accused.

~ih: (legal) defence.

pasēn [psyn^l | N pasin] final, last.

pāsox [p'shw^l | N ~] = passox.

passand [psnd | N pasand] pleasure, liking.

passandidan, passand- [psnd-ytn^l | M psynd-, N pasandidan] like, approve.

~išn: liking, approval.

~išnīg: likeable.

passāxt [ps'ht^l] test.

passāxtan, passāz- [ps'htn^l, ps'c- | M ps'xt, ps'c-] fashion, prepare; insert; test.

~išn: preparation, constitution.

passazag [psck^l | M pscg] suitable, fitting.

~ih: suitability.

passox [pshw^l | M pswx, N pāsux] answer.

past [pst^l | N ~] low; astr. dejection.

pašēmān [pšymⁿ | = M, N ~] penitent, repentant.

~ih: penitence, repentance.

pašm [pšm | N ~] wool.

~ēn [-yn^l | N ~in] woollen.

pašn [pšn^l] bond, agreement.

pāšnag [p'snk^l | N ~a] heel.

pāšom [p(°)šwm] excellent.

paššing [pšng | N pišing] drop, exudation.

paššinjag [pšnck^l | N pišanja] drop.

paššinjidan, paššinj- [pšnc-ytn^l | N pišanjidan] sprinkle.

~išn: sprinkling.

pašt(ag) [pšt(k)^l | J pšt] pact, bond, agreement.

*pattān [ptⁿ] noise, resonance.

~ōmand [-²wmnd] resonant.

pattāyistan [ptⁿdstn^l] = pattūdan.

pattūdan, pattāy- [ptwtⁿ, ptⁿd- | P ptwdn, M ptⁿy-] stay, remain, last, endure.

pattūg [ptwk^l] enduring, patient, persevering.

~ih: endurance, patience, perseverance.

paxšag [phšk^l | N paša] mosquito, gnat.

¹pay [pdy | N ~] foot; footstep, track.

~ i: after.

²pay [pdy | M pyy, N ~] sinew, tendon.

pāy [LGLE < A rgh; pⁿdy | M pⁿy, N ~] foot, leg; foot (12 in.).

^{1, 2} pāy-, v. ^{1, 2} pādan.

payādag [pdⁿtk^l | M pyⁿdg, N piyāda] on foot, foot-soldier, (chess) pawn.

pāyag [pⁿd(y)k^l | N pāya] base, station.

paydāg [pytⁿk^l | M pydⁿg, N paydā] visible, obvious, revealed.

~īh: visibility, appearance.

paydāgēnīdan, paydāgēn- [pyt'kyn-ytn' | M pyd'gynyd] reveal, explain.

paydāgīhistan, paydāgīh- [pyt'kyh-stn'] appear, be revealed.

payg [pdk' | (P pdg), N ~] foot-soldier, courier.

*paygāl [pyg'l | N payyāla, piyāla] cup, goblet.

~gar [-kl] cup-maker.

paygām [pgt'm' | M pyg'm, N pay(γ)ām] message.

~bar [-bl | N -bar] messenger, apostle.

pāygōs [p'tkws | M p'ygws] district, province.

paymān [ptm'n' | M pym'n, N ~] measure, period; moderation; treaty.

ō ~ madan: reach maturity.

~ag [-k' | N ~a] period, measure, proportion.

paymānīg [ptm'nyk'] moderate.

~īh: moderation.

*pāymār [PKDWN < A pādwn; p'tym'l] appointment, assignment.

paymāy-, v. paymūdan.

paymōg [ptmwg | M pymwg] clothes, garment.

paymōxtan, paymōz- [ptmwhtn', ptmwc- | M pymwxt, pymwc-] don, wear.

paymōzan [ptmwcn' | M pymwcn] garment, dress.

paymūdan, paymāy- [ptmwtn', ptm'd- | N ~] measure.

*pāyram [p'ilm] the commonalty, people.

payrāstan, payrāy- [pt-, pyl'stn', pyl'd- | M pyr'st, pyr'y-, N pērāstan] arrange, adorn.

payrāyag [pyl'dk' | M pyr'yg, N pērāya] ornament, adornment.

payrōg [ptlwk'] light, brightness.

paywand [ptwnd | (M pywn), N ~] connection; offspring.

paywand-, v. paywastan.

paywāsag [ptw'sk'] leather bag, wallet.

paywastag [ptwstk' | N ~a] continually.

paywastan, paywand- [ptwstn', ptwnd- | M pywst, (pywyn-), N ~] join, connect.

paywāz- [ptw'c- | M pyw'x-] answer, reply.

~ag [-k'], ~išn: response.

paz-, v. poxtan.

pāzand [p'cnd | N ~] the Pahlavi commentaries on the scriptures (zand), transcribed in Avestan letters.

pazd [pzd | = P] oppression, persecution.

pazd- [pzd- | = M] blow, play (flute).

pazdagīh [pzdkyh] expulsion.

pazdēnīdan, pazdēn- [pzdyn-ytn' | P pzd-] frighten, chase.

pāzen [p'c(y)n' | M p'cn, N pāzan] ibex.

pazūg [pzwk' | (N payūk, xabazdū)] guinea-worm.

~ i gūhgard / gūhward: dung worm.

pazzāftan [p'z'ftn' | (M pzpt, intr.)] (cause to) ripen.

pazzām- [*pz'm-*] mature, ripen (*intr.*).

~išn: maturation, ripening.

pazzāmēnīdan [*pz'myn-ytn'*] = pazzāftan.

pēcīdan, pēč- [*pyc-ytn'* | N ~] twist, entwine.

pēm [*pym*] milk.

pēmēnīdan, pēmēn- [*pymyn-ytn'*] cause to well up, swell up.

pen [*p(y)n'*] mean, miserly, niggardly.

~ih: meanness.

pērāmōn [*pyl'mwn'* | M *pyr'mwn*, N ~mūn] around.

pērōz [*pylwo* | M *pyrwoz*, N ~] victorious.

~ih: victory.

pērōzgar [*pylwockl* | N ~] victorious.

~ih: victory.

pēs [*pys* | N ~] mottled, leprous; leper.

pēsīdan, pēs- [*pys-ytn'*] colour, adorn.

~išn: adornment.

pestān [*pyst'n'* | N ~] breast.

pēš [*LOYN'* < A *l-yn*; *pyš* | = M, N ~] before.

¹pēšag [*pyšk'* | N *pēša*] trade, craft; guild, caste.

*pēšag [*pyšk'*] limb, member, part.

pēšānīg [*pyš'nyk'* | N *pēšānī*] forehead.

pēšār [*pyš'l* | M *pyš'r*] leader, guide.

~ būdan: be guilty (of), commit.

pēšārwār [*pyš'lw'l*, v. *pēšyār*] urination.

pēšēmāl [*pyšym'l*, v. *hamēmāl*] plaintiff.

~ih: prosecution.

pēšēnīg [*pyšynyk'* | (M *pyšyn(g)*, N *pēšīna*)] former; foremost, noble.

pēš-gāh [*pyšg's* | N ~] audience chamber; foremost seat.

pēš-kār [*pyšk'l* | N ~] servant.

pēšōbāy [*pyš'wp'd* | M *pyšwb'y*, N *pēšwā*] leader, vanguard.

~ih: leadership.

pēš-pārag [*pyšp'lk'* | N ~a] an appetizer.

pēšyār [*pyšk'l* | N ~] urine.

petīt [*pytyt'* = Av. *paitita-*] penance.

~īg [-yk'] penitent.

~īgih: penitence.

petyārag [*p(y)tyd'lk'* = Av. *paityāra-* | M *pty'r*, N *patyāra*] evil, misfortune; adversary; *astr.* detriment.

~ih: (onslaught of) evil.

¹pid [*AB'* < A *'b-y*; *p(y)t'* | M *pyd*] father.

²pid [*p(y)t'* | P *pyd*] meat, flesh.

pidar [*ABYtl*, v. ¹pid; *pytl* | M *pydr*, N ~] father.

pih [*pyhw'*] food, victuals.

pih [*TLBA* = A *trb'*; *pyh* | N ~] fat, tallow.

pil [*pyl* | M *pyl*, N ~] elephant; (chess) bishop.

~bān [-p'n' | N ~] elephant-driver.

pillagān [plkʰnʰ | M pylg, N ~] steps, ladder.

pīm [pym] pain, pang, sorrow.

~gēn [-kynʰ] sorrowful.

pīr [pyl | N ~] old, aged, ancient.

~ih: age.

pīring [plng | M pryng, (N pirind)] monochrome damask.

pīst [pstʰ | N ~] browned flour.

pīstag [pstkʰ | N pīsta] pistachio nut.

pīšiz [pšyc | N ~] small copper coin, 'farthing'.

pōhišn [pwhšnʰ] corruption, decay.

pōlāwad [pwlʰptʰ | M pwlʰwd, N pōlād] steel.

~ēn [-ynʰ] (made of) steel.

pondik [pndkʰ | Ar. b/funduq] hazel-nut.

pōr [pwl | N ~] francolin.

pōryōtkēš [pwlɣyō(h)tkyʰ = Av. paoiryō.tkaēša-] (one of) the first teachers of the Mazdean religion.

~ih: the primal doctrine of the Mazdean religion.

pōst [pwtʰ | = M, N ~] skin, hide; bark, shell.

~ēn [-ynʰ | N ~in] (made of) skin.

pōšīdan, pōš- [pwsʰ-ytnʰ | N ~] cover, put on, wear.

~išn: covering.

potk [pwtkʰ | N ~] sledge-hammer.

poxtan, paz- [APPWN-tnʰ < A √ ʰph; pwhtnʰ, pc- | M pwxtn, N ~] cook, bake.

pōy- [pwd- | (P pwd-), N ~] run.

~išnīg: running.

pōz(ag) [pwc(kʰ) | N pōz(a)] snout, muzzle.

pūdag [pwtkʰ | N pūda] foul, rotten.

~ih: rottenness.

¹puhl [pwhl | N pul] bridge.

²puhl [pwhl] expiation, atonement; punishment.

puhlēnīdan [pwhlynytnʰ] cause to atone.

purnāy [pwhnʰd] adult.

purr [MALE < A mlh; pwl | M pur, N ~] full.

~gāh [-gʰs] at the fullness of time, about to die.

~māh [-mʰh] full moon.

~rawišnīh [-lwbšnyh] fullness.

~sardag [-sltkʰ] of all kinds.

~xwarrah [-GDE] full of glory.

pursīdan, purs- [pwsr-ytnʰ | M pwsr-ydn, N ~] ask. Bly ʰpws-

~išn: question.

~išnīg: responsible.

pūs [BRE < A br-h; pws | = M, N ~] son.

~ar [BREl, pwsl | M pwsr, N ~] son.

~yān [pwsdʰnʰ | M pwsyʰn] womb.

pušt [pwsʰtʰ | = M, N ~] back; support, protection.

puštag [*pwštk'*] load (carried on the back).

puštībān [*pwštykṣ'n'* | N ~] supporter, bodyguard.

~ih: support, protection.

R

rabih [*lpyh* | M *rbyh*] noon, midday (heat).

rad [*lt'* | N ~] (spiritual) chief, master.

~ih: office of *rad*.

rād [*l'rt'* | P *r'd*, N ~] generous, liberal.

~ih: generosity, liberality.

radag [*ltk'* | M *rdg*, N *rada*] line, rank, row.

radōmand [*lt'wmnd*] having a *rad*.

rad-passāg [*ltps'k'*] ceremonies of the *gāhānbār* festivals.

radunay [*ltwny* = Av. *ratunaya*-] one under the guidance of a *rad*.

raftan, **raw-** [*SGYTWN-tn'* < A √ *sg'*; *lwb-* | M *rptn*, *rw-*, N ~] go, move, proceed.

~išn, v. *rawišn*.

raftār [*lpt'l* | N ~] goer.

rag [*lk'* | M *rg*, N ~] vein.

~ih: disposition, character.

ray [*lgȳ* | P *rg*] quick, swift.

rāy [*l'g* | N ~] meadow, plain.

rah [*ls*, *lh*, *lhȳ* | M *rh(y)*] chariot, wagon.

rah-, v. *rastan*.

rāh [*l's* | M *r'h*, N ~] road, way.

rahag [*lhk'* | P *rhg*] = *rag*.

rāh-dār [*l'sd'l* | N ~] brigand, highway robber.

~ih: brigandage.

rahīg [*lsyk'*, *lhyk'* | M *rhyg*, N *rahī*] child, page.

~ih: childhood.

rāh-nimāy [*l'snm'd* | (M *r'hnmwd'r*), N ~*numā*] guide.

rām [*l'm* | M *r'm*, N ~] peace; *cal.* 21st day.

ram(ag) [*lm(k')* | P *rm*, N *ram(a)*] herd, flock.

rāmēnidan, **rāmēn-** [*l'myn-ytn'* | M *r'myn-*] give peace, pleasure.

rāmišn [*l'mšn'* | M *r'myšn*, N *rāmiš*] peace, ease, pleasure.

~īg [-*yk'* | N ~*išī*] peaceful, at ease.

rān [*l'n'* | N ~] thigh.

P **rān-** [*l'n-*] fight.

randīdan, **rand-** [*lnd-ytn'* | N ~] scratch, grate, abrade.

rang [*lng* | M *rng*, N ~] colour, dye.

ranj [*lnc* | P *rnj*, (M *rnz*), N ~] toil, trouble.

~ag [-*k'* | N ~*a*] troubled.

ranjēnidan, **ranjēn-** [*lncyn-ytn'*] trouble.

ranjwar [*lncwl* | (M *rnzwr*), N *ranjūr*] troubled, distressed.

raphwin [*lpys-*, *lpyt-pyn'*, *-wyn'* = Av. *rapitβina-*] the afternoon *gāh*;
south.

~tar [-*tl*] southern.

rasan [*lsn'* | N ~] rope.

rasēnidan, rasēn- [*lsyn-ytn'*] bring.

rasidan, ras- [*YHMTWN-tn'* < A *yhm̄twn*, √ *m̄t'*; *ls-ytn'* | M *rs-ydn*,
N ~] arrive, mature.

rāspīg [*l' spyk'*] second officiating priest.

rāst [*l' st'* | M *r'st*, N ~] true, straight, direct.

~ih: truth.

rastag [*lstk'* | N *rasta*] series, row, progression; element.

rastan, rah- [*lstn'*, *l' h-* | N ~] escape.

rastārīh [*lst'lyh*] escape.

rasūg [*lswk'* | (N *rāsū*)] weasel.

Rašn [*lšn'* | M *ršn*, N ~] god of Justice; *cal.* 18th day.

raštan, *raz- [*lštn'*] colour, dye.

raw-, v. raftan.

rawāg [*lwb'k'* | N *rawā*] current.

~ih: currency.

rawāgēnidan, rawāgēn- [*lwb'kyn-ytn'*] set in motion, propagate.

rawēnidan, rawēn- [*SGYTWYNyn-ytn'*, v. *raftan*] cause to go, extend.

rawīšn [*lwbšn'*, *SGYTWYNšn'*, v. *raftan* | N *rawīš*] going, motion.

~ih: behaviour; as a suffix, forms abstract nouns.

rāy [*l'd* | M *r'y*, N *rā*] postposition, for, for the sake of.

rāyēnāg [*l'dyn'k'* | M *r'yn'g*] arranger.

rāyēnidan, rāyēn- [*l'dyn-ytn'* | M *r'yn-ydn*] lead, direct, arrange,
organize.

~išn: action, function; arrangement.

rāyēnīdārīh [*l'dynyt'lyh* | M *r'ynydy'ryh*] direction, organization.

rāyīšn [*l'dšn'*] order, arrangement.

rāyōmand [*l'd'wmnd*] rich, majestic.

raz [*lc*, *lz* | N ~] vine; vineyard.

rāz [*l'c* | M *r'z*, N ~] secret, mystery.

~īg [-*yk'*] secret.

rāz-kirrōg [*l'c kylwk'* | M *r'z qrwg*] architect, builder.

razm [*lcm* | M *rz*m, N ~] battle.

~gāh [-*g's* | P -*g'h*, (M *rz*m'h), N ~] battlefield.

razūr [*l'cwl* | M *rzwr*] forest.

rēdak [*lytk'* | N ~] lad, page.

rēg [*lyk'* | N ~] sand.

rēm [*lym* | M *ry*m, N ~] dirt, filth, purulence.

rēman [*lymn'* | M *ry*mn, N ~] dirty, filthy, purulent.

~ih: filth.

¹rēš [*lyš'* | N ~] wound, sore.

²rēš [*lyš'* | N ~] beard.

rēšag [lyšk' | N rēša] root, fibre.

rēšidan, rēš- [lyš-ytn' | N ~] wound, hurt.

rēškēn [lyškn'] hurtful, harmful.

~ih: harmfulness.

rēxtan, rēz- [lyhtn', lyc- | P rxyt, M ryz-, N ~] flow, pour.

~išn: flow.

rīdan, riy- [lytn', ld- | N ~] defecate, void.

rist [lyst' | M ryst] dead.

¹ristag [lystk'] corpse.

²ristag [lystk'] way, manner; sect.

rist-āxēz [lyst'hyz | M ryst'hyz, N ~] resurrection of the dead.

rištāg [l(y)štā' | N ~a] rope, string, thread.

riy-, v. rīdan.

riyahrih [ld'hlyh] scorn, mockery.

rōb [lwp] robbery.

rōb- [lwp- | N ruftan, ~] rub, sweep.

rōbāh [TALÉ < A t'P; lup'h | N ~] fox.

¹rōd [lwt' | M rwd, N ~] river.

²rōd [lwt' | N ~] stringed instrument.

rōd-bār [lwtb'l | N ~] river bank.

rōdīg [lwtyk' | (N rōda)] intestine, gut; ~ān, (pl.) entrails, guts.

rōyn [M(H)ŠYA < A mšh'; lwkn' | P rwgn, (M rwyyn), N rauyan] oil, butter.

~-xwardīg [-hwlyk'] sweetmeats.

rōn [lwn' | M rwn] direction.

ō . . . ~: towards.

rōspīg [lwspsyk' | N ~i] whore.

~ih: whoredom.

rōstāg [lw(t)st'k' | (P rwdyst'g), N rōstā] river-bed; district, province.

rōšn [lwšn' | M rwšn, N rōšan] light; bright, light.

~ih: light.

rōšnag [lwšn'k'] clear, obvious.

~gar [-kl | (P -'gr, M -ygr), N -gar] illuminator.

¹rōy [lwd | M rwy, N ~] face.

²rōy [lwd | M rwy, N ~] copper, brass.

rōy-, ~išn, v. rustan.

rōyan [lwdyn' | N ~] madder.

rōyēn [lwdyn' | M r'wyn, N rōyīn] (made of) copper, brazen.

rōz [YWM < A ywm; lwc | M rwc/z, N ~] day.

rōzag [lwck' | M rwcg, N rōza] fast, fasting.

rōzāg [lwc'k'] lightning.

rōzan [lwcn' | N ~] window.

rōz(b)ānag [lwc(p)'nk'] window.

rōzēnidan, rōzēn- [lwcyn-ytn' | M rwcyn-] lighten, brighten.

rōzgār [lwck'l | N ~] daytime.

rōzig [lwcyk' | N rōzi] daily bread, sustenance.

rōz-šabān [YWM, *lwc šp'n* | N *šabān(a)rōz*] day and night.

rōzwārag [*lwcw'lk'*] daily, everyday.

rōz-ward [*lwcwlt'*] changeable, fickle.

rubūdan, rubāy- [*lpwtn'*, *lp'd-* | M *rbwdn*, *rb'y-*, N ~] snatch, rob.

rūdan, rūn- [*lwt'n'*, *lwn-* | (N *rūda*)] pluck, pull out.

rūrag [*lwlk'*] medicinal plant, herb.

rustan, rōy- [*lwtstn'*, *lwd-* | M *rwst*, *rwy-*, N ~] grow.

~išn: growth.

ruwān [*lwb'n'* | M *rw'n*, N ~] soul.

~ig [-*yk'* | N ~i] spiritual.

ruzd [*lwxzd* | M *rwzd*, N *razd*] greedy.

~ih: greed.

S

sabuk [*špwk'* | N ~] light, easy.

sabz [*špʒ*, *sbz* | N ~] green, fresh.

sad [100 | M *sd*, N ~] hundred.

Sadwēs [*stwys* | M *sdwys*] a star (Fomalhaut ?).

¹sag [KLBA < A *klb'* | N ~] dog.

²sag [*sk'*] stone.

sāg [*s'k* | P *s'g*] number.

sagēn [*skyn'* | M *sygyn*] stony.

sagr [*sgl* | N *sēr*] sated, satiate.

~ih: satiety.

sahīg [*shyk'* | M *shyg*, N *sahī*] worthy.

~ih: worthiness.

sahistan, sah- [MDMEN-*stn'* = A *mdmh*, √ *dmh* | (M *shyd*, *s'y-*)] seem;
seem proper.

~išn: satisfaction.

sahm [*shm* | = M, N ~] terror.

~gēn [-*k(y)n'* | N ~*gin*] terrible.

~genih: terribleness.

sahōg [*shwk'*] hare.

sāk [*s'k'* | (N *sāw*)] tribute.

sāl [ŠNT < A *šnt* | (M *s'r*), N ~] year.

-sālag [ŠNT*k'*, *s'lk'* | N -*sāla*] . . . -years-old.

~ih: age (of . . . years).

sālār [*srd'l* | M *s'l'r*, *s'r'r*, N ~] leader, master.

~ih: authority.

sālwār [*s'lw'l*] perennial.

sāmān [*s'm'n'* | = M, N ~] limit, boundary.

~ōmand [-*wmnd* | M -*wmnd*] bounded.

samōr [*smwl* | N ~] sable (marten).

sān [*s'n'* | N ~] kind, manner.

sang [KYPA < A *kyp*³; CCA (in error); *sng* | (P² *sng*), N ~] stone, rock.
 ~sār [-s²l] stony place.

sanj-, v. saxtan.

sanwar [*snwl* = Av. *θanwar-*] bow.

sar [LOYŠE < A *r²šh*; *sl* | M *sr*, N ~] head; top, summit; end, beginning.

sarāsar [*sl²sl* | N ~] from end to end.

sard [*slt¹* | M *srd*, N ~] cold.

~ih: coldness.

sardag [*sltk¹* = Av. *sarəda-* | (M *s²rg*), J *srdg*] sort, kind.

sardsēr [*sltsyl* | N ~] cold region, uplands.

sārēnīdan, sārēn- [*s²lyn-ytn¹*] provoke.

sargēn [*slgyn¹* | N *sargin*] dung, manure.

sarmāg [*slm²k¹* | N *sarmā*] coldness.

sarw [*slw(b)¹* | M *srv*, N ~] cypress.

sās [*s²s* | N ~] bug.

sāstār [*s²st²l* | P *s²st²r*] commander; tyrant.

~ih: tyranny.

Sawah [*sw²h* = Av. *sawahī-*] the western continent of the earth.

saxt [*s²ht¹* | N ~] strong, hard, severe(ly); very.

~ih: strength, severity.

saxtag [*shtk¹* | (N *saxtiyān*)] morocco leather.

saxtan, sanj- [*s²htn¹*, *snc-* | N ~] weigh.

sāxtan, sāz- [*s²htn¹*, *s²c-* | (P *s²c-*), N ~] make, prepare; tolerate.

sāxtārih [*s²ht²lyh*] toleration, forbearance.

saxwan [MRYA < A *mly²*; *shwn¹* | M *sxwn*, N *suxan*] word, speech.

sāy-, v. sūdan.

sāyag [*s²dk¹* | M *s²yg*, N *sāya*] shade, shadow.

¹saz- [*sc-* | M *sz-*, N ~] be fitting, proper, worthy.

~išn(ih): fitness, worthiness.

²saz-, ~išn, v. sazistan.

sāz-, v. sāxtan.

sazāg [*sc²k* | N *sazā*] fitting, worthy.

~ih: fitness, worthiness.

~wār [-w²l | N *sazāwār*] = sazāg.

sazistan, ²saz- [*sc-stn¹*] pass.

~išn: passing, transience.

~išnīg: transient, perishable, mortal.

sē [3; TLTA < A *tl²* | M *sh*, N *si*] three.

sēb [*syḅ* | N ~] apple.

sēj [*syc* = Av. *¹θyejah-* | N ~] danger, trouble.

~ōmand [-²wmnd | N ~mand] dangerous.

sel [*sl* | N ~] spear, javelin.

sēm [*sym* | N ~] = asēm.

¹sēn(ag) [*syn(k)¹* | N *sina*] breast, chest.

²sēn murw [*synmwlv* | (N *simury*)] a fabulous bird.

se-pāy [3-p'd | N sipā] three-legged.

sēr, v. saḡr.

se-šabag [3-šp'k'] three-night-long, trinocial.

seyom [3wm | N ~] -third (in compound numerals).

sēzd [s(y)zd | P syzd, (N sēz[agī?]) might, tyranny; tyrannous.

sēzdah [sycdh | M syzdah, N ~] thirteen.

sēzdēn [s(y)zdyn' | P syzdyn] mighty, tyrannous.

sī [sy] goose.

sidig(ar) [styk', -kl | M sdyg, N sidigar] third.

sīh [3o | M syh, N sī] thirty.

~om [-wm] thirtieth.

sik [HLYA < A h'p; s'k | N ~] vinegar.

sisimbar [sysymb'l, -nbl | N sisambar] sisymbrium, wild-thyme.

***Skandar** [swkndl | N sikandar] = Aleksandar.

snāh [sn'h] blow, strike, violence.

sneh [snyh] sword.

snēxr [snyhl] snow.

snēzag [snyck'] snow.

snōy [snwd] (rain-, snow-)cloud.

sōfistā [swk'p'st'k'] sophist.

¹sōg [swk'] use, profit, advantage.

²sōg [swk'] burning, combustion.

³sōg [swk' | N sō(y)] side, direction.

sōgand [swknd | M swgnd, N saugand] oath.

~ xwardan: take, swear an oath.

sōhistan, sōh- [sw'h-stn'] touch, feel.

~išn: feeling, sense.

~išnīg: feeling, sensitive.

sōr [swl] salty.

~ag [-k'] salt (land).

sōsan [swsn' | N ~] lily.

Sōšyans [swkšydns = Av. saošyās] saviour (especially the final Saviour who will bring about the frašagird).

sōxtan, sōz- [swhtn', swc- | M swxt, swc-, N ~] burn.

~išn: burning, combustion.

~išnīg: burning, flaming.

sōzāg [swc'k' | M swc'gyn, N sōzā] burning.

sōzan [swcn' | N ~] needle.

spāh [sp'h | N sipāh] army.

~bed [-pt' | N -bud] general, commander.

spandān [spnd'n' | N sip~] mustard seed.

Spandarmad [spndrmt'] N isfandārmuō] Holy Thought, the fourth Amahraspand, earth goddess; cal. 12th month; 5th day.

spar [spl | M 'spr, N sipar] shield.

spar-, v. spurdan.

spās [sp's | M 's-, 'sp's, N sipās] service, gratitude, thanks.

spās dāštan, ~ hangārdan: thank, give thanks.

spās-dār [sp'sd'ɹ | N sip~] grateful, thankful.

~ih: gratitude.

spās|-ešnās [sp'sšn's] grateful.

~ōmand [-'wɪnd] grateful.

spāš [sp's = Av. θβāša-] space, atmosphere.

spaxr [sp'hɹ | M 'spxr, N *siparx] merrymaking, revelry.

spazg [spzɡ | (M 'spgj), N sipazg-] slanderous.

~ih: slander.

spēd [spyt' | M 'spyd, N sapēd] white.

~ag [-k' | N -a] white (of egg, etc.).

~bāg [-p'k' | N -bā] curd soup.

~-dār [-d'ɹ | N -dār] white poplar, aspen.

spenāg [sp(y)n'k' = Av. spānta-, cf. gannāg] holy.

~ mēnōg: the Good Spirit.

spīg [spyk' | M 'spyg, (N sapriy)] 1. brilliance; 2. sprout, shoot.

spihr [sp(y)hl | (M 'spyr), N sipihr] sphere, sky, firmament, fate.

~ig [-yk'] heavenly.

spinjānagih [spnc'nyh] hospitality.

spiš [spyš | (N šipiš)] louse.

Spitāmān [spyt'm'n] of the Spitama family.

spiz- [spyc- | M 'spyxtn, 'spyz-] 1. shine; 2. sprout.

~išn: 1. brilliance; 2. sprouting.

spōxtan, spōz- [spwhtn', spwc- | M 'spwxt, N sip~] thrust; overstep, disobey; delay, reject.

~išn: delay, rejection; disobedience.

spōz [spwc | N sipōz] disobedience; delay.

~gār [-k'ɹ | N ~] disobedient; dilatory.

sprahm(ag) [splhm(k')] | M 'sprhm(g), N siparham] flower, fragrant herb.

spul [spwl] spleen.

spurdan, spar- [spwltn', spl- | N sip~] tread, trample.

spuriḡ [spwlyk' | (M 'spwr), N sipari] entire, complete, perfect.

~ih: completeness, perfection.

spurz [*splz | P *'spwrz, N sipurz] spleen.

srat [slt' | cf. Ar. sirāṭ] street.

sraw [slwb'] word, spell.

srawēnidan, srawēn- [slwbyn-ytn'] report, broadcast.

sraxtag [slhtk' = Av. sraxti-] side, part.

srāy [sl'd | N sarāy] house, hall.

¹srāy-, ~išn, v. srūdan.

srāyīdan, ²srāy- [sl'd-ytn' = Av. θrāya-] protect.

~išn: protection.

srešk [sl(y)šk' | (P srsk), N sirišk] drop, tear.

srištan, *srēš- [slštn' | P sryš-, N sir~] mix, knead.

srišwadaḡ [slyšwtk' = Av. θrišwa-] a third.

srōd [slwt' | M srwd, N surōd] song.

Srōš [slwš | M srwš, N surōš] the god Obedience; *cal.* 17th day.

~īg [-yk'] obedient.

srū [slwb' | N surū(n)] horn, nail, prong.

srub [sl(w)p | N usrub] lead.

~ēn [-yn'] leaden.

srūdan, srāy- [slwtn', sl'd- | M sr'y-, N sur~] sing, recite, play (an instrument).

~išn(īh): singing, recitation.

srūwar [slwbwl] horned.

srūwēn [slwbyn'] horny.

stabr [stpl | M 'stbr, N sitabr] big, coarse, strong.

~īh: coarseness; strength, force.

stabrag [stplk' | Ar. istabraq] shot silk.

stadan, stān- [YNSBWN-tn' < A ynsbwn, √ nsb | M 'std, 'st'n-, N sit~] take.

staft [stpl' | M 'stpl] hard, firm; harsh, tyrannous; very.

stahm [sthm | N sitam] power, oppression.

~ag [-k'] strong, oppressive.

~(ag)īh: oppression.

stambag [sthmbk' (-h- < stahm) | M 'stmbg, N sitamba] oppressive; obstinate.

~īh: oppression; obstinacy.

stān-, v. stadan.

star [stl] = stārag.

stārag [st'lk' | M 'st'rg, N sitāra] star.

stard [st'lt'] stunned, stupefied, confounded.

~īh: stupidity, stupefaction.

star-ōšmār, -ōšmur [st'wšm'l, -'wšmw] astrologer.

starwan [stlwn' | N sit~] barren, childless.

stāyīdan [st'dytn' | M 'st'yd, N sit~] = stūdan.

stēy [styk' | N. sitēy] erect.

stēndag [styndk'] standing, erect.

stēr [styl | N sitēr] stater.

stēzag [stychk' | M 'styz-, N sitēza] quarrel, strife.

stī [sty(γ)] = Av. sti-] being, existence.

stō [stwb' | (P 'stwb, N sutōh)] distressed, defeated.

~wīh: distress.

stōr [stwl | P 'stwr, N sutōr] horse, mount; large cattle.

~bān [-p'n' | N -bān] (head) groom.

~gāh [-g's] stable.

*stōš [stwš] the fourth morning after death.

stōwēnīdan, stōwēn- [stwbyn-ytn'] defeat, overcome.

stōwīh, v. stō.

stūdan, stāy- [slwtn', st'd- | M 'stwd, 'st'y~, N sit~] praise.

~išn: praise.

~išnīg: praiseworthy.

stūn(ag) [stwn(k)' | M 'stwn, N sutūn] column, pillar, mast.

stūr [stwl] trustee, curator, guardian.

~ih: trusteeship.

sturg [stwlg | N suturg] fierce, contentious; gross, coarse.

sūd [swt' | M swd, N ~] use, profit, advantage.

sudāb [st'p̄ | N ~] rue.

sūd-abgār [swt'p̄k'l] profitable.

sūdag [swtk'l] negligent, indolent.

~ih: negligence, indolence.

sūdan, sāy- [swtn', s'd- | N ~] rub.

sūd(ō)mand [swt'(w)mnd | N sūdmand] useful.

suft [swpt' | N ~] shoulder.

suftan, sumb- [swptn', swmb- | N ~] pierce, bore.

sumb [swmb' | N ~] hoof.

¹sūr [swl | M swr, N ~] meal, feast, banquet.

²sūr [swl] strong.

sūrāg [swl'(k)'] hole, burrow.

~ig [-yk'] burrowing (animal).

~ōmand [-'wmd] holed.

sūrāx [swl'h | N ~] hole.

sust [swst' | = M, N ~] slack, lazy.

~ih: slackness, laziness.

¹suš [swš | (N šuš)] lung.

*suš [swš] degree (of arc).

suxr [swhl | N surx] red.

suy [swd | M swy-] hunger.

*swahistan, swah- [swh-stn' | P swh-] sigh.

syā [syd' | (P sy'w, N siyāh)] black.

~hag [-hk' | N -a] pupil (of eye).

Š

šab [LYLYA < A lyl(y)'; šp | M šb, N ~] night. β^{sgd}. ²šp̄h

~ag [špk' | N ~a] 1. jet, obsidian; 2. . . . -nights-long.

~estān [špst'n' | N ~] gynaeceum, private apartments.

šabiġ [špyk' | N šabī] (Mazdean's ritual) under-shirt.

šabiḫōn [špyhwn' | N ~xūn] night raid.

šād [š't' | M š'd, N ~] happy, joyful.

~ih: happiness, joy.

šādurwān [š't'wlv'n' | N ~] dais, platform; basin, pond, fountain.

šafšēr [špsyl | M ššyr] = šamšēr.

šagr [šgl | M šgr, N šēr] lion; astr. Leo.

P šah- [šh- | = P] be able, can.

šāh [MLKA < A mlk²; šh | M š²h, N ~] king.

~ān šāh [MLKAn MLKA | N ~] king of kings.

~balūt [šhblwt¹ | N ~] chestnut.

~dānag [-d²nk¹ | N ~dāna] hemp-seed.

~esprahm [-splhm | N ~isparam] basil royal.

šāhigān [šhyk²n¹ | M š²hyg²n] palace.

šahr [štr¹ | M šhr, N ~] land, country; city.

~estān [MDYNA < A mdyn²; štr¹st²n¹ | M šhrst²n, N ~] province; capital, city.

Šahrevar [štrywr | N ~] Best Rule, the third Amahraspand, guardian of metals; cal. 6th month; 4th day.

šahryār [štr¹d²l | M šhry²r, N ~] lord, sovereign, ruler.

~ih: dominion, reign, sovereignty.

šāhwār [šhw²l | P š²hw²r, N ~] royal, kingly.

šakar [škl | M šqr, N ~] sugar.

šalwār [šlw²l | N ~] trousers.

šān [š²m | = P, N ~] evening meal, supper.

šambalidag [šmblytk¹ | N šambalid, -lila] fenugreek.

šamšēr [šmšyl | N ~] sword.

šan [šn¹ | N ~] hemp.

šānag [š²nk¹ | N ~a] 1. comb; 2. pitchfork; 3. shoulder-blade.

šanēn [šnyn¹] hempen.

šarm [šlm | M šrm, N ~] shame.

~gāh [-g²s | N ~] pudenda.

~gēn [-k(y)n¹ | N ~gin] ashamed.

šasab [šsp | (P šhrb)] satrap.

~igān [-yk²n¹] satrapal.

šast [60 | M šst, N ~] sixty.

šaš [ŠTA < A št | M šš, N ~] six.

šaw-, v. šudan.

*šawāg [šwob²k¹] bat, flittermouse.

šāyendag [š²dyndk¹] able, worthy.

~ih: ability, worthiness.

šāyistan, šāy- [š²d-stn¹ | M š²y-, N ~] be able; be worthy.

šāyēd [š²(d)yt¹ | N šāyad] one can, it is possible.

šāzdah [š²cdh | M š²zdh, N šānzdah] sixteen.

šēb [šyp | N ~] declivity.

šēb- [šyp- | M šyb, N ~] move quickly; be confused.

~āg [-²k¹ | N ~ā] swift, nimble; viper.

~išn: confusion.

šēd [šyt¹ | N ~] bright; sorrel (horse).

*šēdā [šyt²y] bliss.

šēr, v. šagr.

šēwan [šywn¹ | N ~] lament.

šiftālūg [špt²lwk¹ | (P šyft 'milk'), N šaftālū] peach.

šiftēnag [šp²ynk¹ | (P šyftyn 'sweet')] a sweetmeat.

šimšār [šmš'ɫ | N ~] box tree.

šir [HLBA < A hlb'; šyl | M šyryr, N ~] milk.

širēn [šylyn' | M šyryn, N ~in] sweet.

~ih: sweetness.

šišag [šyšk' | N šiša] bottle, flask.

škaft [škpt'] = škeft.

škāftan, škāf- [šk'p-tn' | M 'šk'pt, N škāftan] split, burst.

škarag [šklk' | P 'škr-] (bird) of prey.

škarwīdan, škarw- [šklw-ytn' | M 'škrw-st, N škarfidan] stumble, stagger.

škastan, šken(n)- [TBLWN-tn' < A √ tbr; škstn', škyn- | M 'škn-, N škastan, šikan-] break.

~išn: breaking.

škēbāg [škyb'k' | P 'škyb-, N šikēbā] patient.

~ih: patience.

škeft [škypt' | P 'škyft, N šigift] hard; extraordinary, astonishing; very.

~ih: hardness; hardship, distress; astonishment.

šken(n)-, ~išn, v. škastan.

ških- [škyh- | N šikih-] be broken.

škōf-, v. škuftan.

škōfag [škwpk' | N šukōfa] flower, blossom.

škoft [škwt'] = škeft.

škōh [škwk' | M 'škwk'] poor.

~ih: poverty.

škōh [škwk' | N šukōh] dignity, majesty; fear.

škuftan, škōf- [škwptn' | N šukuftan] flower, blossom.

šnās-, v. šnāxtan.

šnāsag [šn'sk' | P 'šn'sg] knowing, knower; sense.

~ih: knowledge.

šnāxtan, šnās- [šn'htn', šn's- | M 'šn'xtn, 'šn s-, N šin~] know, recognize.

šnāyēnīdan, šnāyēn- [šn'dyn-ytn'] please, propitiate.

~išn: happiness.

šnāyīdan, šnāy- [šn'd-ytn'] praise, propitiate.

~išn: praise, gratitude.

šnāz [šn'c | (N šinā(w))] swimming.

šnāzīdan, šnāz- [šn'c-ytn' | M 'šn'z-, (N šināw-)] swim.

šnōhr [šnwhl | M 'šnwhr] gratitude, contentment.

šnōmag [šnwmk' | M 'šnwm-] satisfaction, contentment.

šnōšag [šnwsšk' | N šunōša] sneeze.

šnūg [šnwk' | M 'šnwg] knee.

šnūman [šnwmn' = Av. xšnūmaine] propitiation.

šōn [šwn'] kind, manner.

~īg [-yk'] customary, ordinary.

šōy-, v. šustan.

šōy [šwd | N ~] husband.

- ~mand [-mnd] married (woman).
 šubān [šp'n' | P šwb'n, N ~] shepherd.
 šudan, šaw- [OZLWN-tn' < A √'zl; šwb- | M šwdn, šw-, N ~] go.
 šus^{ar} [šwsl = Av. xšudra-] liquid, fluid; semen.
 šustan, šöy- [HLLWN-tn' < A √'hll | M šwst, šwy-, N ~] wash.
 šuy [šwd] hunger.

T

- tā [OD < A 'd | (M d'), N ~] until; so that.
 tab [tp | N ~] fever.
 tab-, ~išn, v. taftan.
 tāb-, ~išn, v. tāftan.
 tābag [t'p'k' | N tāba] frying-pan.
 tabāh [tp'h | N ~] ruined, spoiled, destroyed.
 ~ih: ruin, destruction.
 tabāhīhistan, tabāhīh- [tp'h'yh-stn' | J tb'hh-] be ruined.
 tabangōg [tpngwk' | N tabangō] box, chest.
 tabaržad [tplzt' | N ~] manna.
 tābestān [t'p'st'n' | N ~] summer.
 tābīdan [t'p'yt'n' | N ~] = tāftan.
 tadan, tan- [ttn', tn- | N tan-] spin (thread).
 tadar(w) [ttl | (N tadarw)] pheasant.
 taftan, tab- [tp-tn'] grow hot; shine.
 ~išn: heat, fever.
 tāftan, tāb- [t'p-tn' | P t'b-, N ~] heat, burn; shine.
 ~išn: burning.
 taftīg [tptyk' | (P tft)] burning, ardent, fervent.
 tağ [tk' | N ~] running, attack.
 ~ kardan abar, ō: attack.
¹tāg [t'k' | N tā] item, unit; alone, single.
²tāg [t'k' | N tā] branch.
 tağarğ [tklg | M tgrg, N ~] hail.
 tağīg [tkyk'] swift, strong.
 ~ih: speed, strength.
 tah [th | N ~] bottom.
 takōk [tkwk' | N ~] drinking vessel.
 talag [tlk' | N tala] snare, trap.
 ~-čīn [-cyn'] fowler.
 tambūr [tm-, tnbwl | N ~] cither, lute.
 ~ag [-k'] tambour (?).
 tan [tn' | = M, N ~] body, person.
 tan-, v. tadan.
 *tanāpuhl [tn'pwhl = Av. tanu.pərəθa- | (N tanāfūr)] a degree of sin.

tan-bahr [tn¹b³hl] physique.

tand [tnd | = P] faint, languishing.

~ih: faintness, langour.

tan-drust [tn¹drw(y)st¹ | N ~] healthy, whole.

~ih: health.

tang [tng | = M, N ~] narrow, tight.

~ih: narrowness; distress.

tanig [tn¹yk¹ | N tanī] bodily, corporal.

tanigard(ig) [tnykr̥t(yk)¹ | M tnygyrd] corporeal.

tanihā [tn¹yh³ | M tnyh³, N tanhā] alone.

tanōmand [tn¹wmnd | N ~] corporeal.

~ih: corporeality.

tan-tōhmag [tn¹twhmk¹] (sap) of plants.

tanuk [tnwk¹ | N ~] thin, shallow.

tanūr [tnwl | M tnur, N ~] oven.

tar [LCDr¹ < A l-šd; tl | M tr] over, through, across.

~ kardan, ~ menīdan: abuse, despise.

-tar [-tl | (M -dr), N ~] suffix forming comparative adjectives.

tār [t¹l | M t¹r] darkness.

tarāzēnīdan, tarāzēn- [t¹cyn-ytn¹] weigh.

tarāzūg [t¹cwk¹ | (P t¹zwg), N tarāzū] balance, scales; astr. Libra.

targ [tlg | N ~] helmet.

targumān [tlgm³n¹ | M trgwm³n] interpreter.

tāriḡ/k [t¹lyk¹ | M t¹ryg, N tārik!] dark.

~ih: darkness.

tarist [tlst¹] = tar.

tar-mānih [tlm³nyh] perversity.

tar-menišn [tlmynšn¹ | N tarmaništ] perverse; contemptuous.

~ih: perversity; contempt.

tarr [tl, LCDr (in error, v. tar) | N ~] moist, fresh.

~ag [tlk¹ | N ~a] vegetable.

tars [tls | M trs, N ~] fear, respect.

tarsāg [t¹s³k¹ | M trs³g, N tarsā] Christian.

tarsāgāh [t¹s⁽²⁾k²s] respectful, reverent.

~ih: respect, reverence.

tarsīdan, tars- [t¹s-ytn¹ | (M tyrs³dn), N ~] fear, be afraid.

tarwēnīdan, tarwēn- [tlwyn-ytn¹ | M trw-] overcome, conquer.

tās [t¹s | N ~] die (for gaming).

tasum [tswm | = M] fourth.

tāšīdan, tāš- [t¹š-ytn¹] cut, cleave; create.

taškanag [tškknk¹] under-shirt.

tašt [tšt¹ | N ~] bowl.

tāšt [t¹št¹] *certainty.

~ig [-yk¹] certain.

tāwān [t¹(d)w³n¹ | N ~] compensation, obligation.

taxl [t¹hl | (M thr), P txl, N talx] bitter.

~ih: bitterness.

taxt [t'ht' | N ~] throne.

~ag [-k' | N ~a] tablet, plank, (chess) board.

taxtan, taz- [t'htn', tc- | M txtn, tz-] run, flow.

~išnih: flow.

tāxtan, tāz- [t'htn', t'c- | M t'c-, N ~] cause to run, flow; chase; pour.

taxt-gāh [t'htg'h | N ~] couch.

taz-, ~išnih, v. taxtan.

tāz-, v. tāxtan.

tazāg [tc'k'] flowing, running.

tāzānag [t'c'nk' | N tāz(y)āna] whip.

tazēnīdan, tazēn- [tcyn-ytn'] = tāxtan.

tazīdan, taz- [tc-ytn'] = taxtan.

¹tāzīg [t'cyk' | N tāzī] swift, fast.

²Tāzīg [t'cyk' | N tāzī] Arab.

tēmār [tym'l | M tym'r, N ~] sorrow, grief, care.

¹tērag [tylk' | N tēra] dark, turbid.

²tērag [tylk'] (mountain) peak, summit.

tēx [tyh | N tēy] sharp edge, ridge; ray.

¹tēz [tyc | M tyz, N ~] quick.

~ih: speed.

²tēz [tyc | (P tyj), N ~] sharp.

~ih: sharpness.

*tīdag [tytk' | (N dida)] pupil (of eye).

tīgr [HTYA < A hty'; tgl | M tygr, N tīr] arrow.

*tīhōg [tyhwk' | N tīhū] small grey partridge.

tīr, v. tīgr.

Tīr [tyl | M tyr, N ~] a god (confused with Tištar); *astr.* Mercury; *cal.*

4th month; 13th day.

tis [MNDOM < A mnd'm; ts | M, J tys] thing, affair.

~iz [-c | M -yc] (with a negative) no . . . at all.

tīšn [tyšn'] thirst.

tīšnag [tyšnk' | M tyšng, N ~a] thirsty.

~ih: thirst.

Tištar [tyštl | N ~] *astr.* Sirius.

tō [LK < A l-k | M tw, N tu] thou, thee.

*tōf [twp | N tō] layer.

tōhmag [twhmk' | M twhmg, N tuxma] seed; stock, family.

tom [t(w)m | M tm, N tam] darkness.

-tom [-twm | (M -dwm)] suffix forming superlative adjectives.

tōm [twm | (M twhm, N tuxm)] seed, family.

tōrag [twlk' | N tōra] jackal.

tōšag [twšk' | N tōša] provisions.

tōxtan, tōz- [twhtn', twc- | M twz-, N ~] atone, expiate.

~išn: atonement, expiation.

tōz [twc | N ~] bark, skin.

tru(f)š [tlw(p)š | (P tryfš), N turš] sour.

truftag [tlwptk'] stolen; intercalary (days).

tuhig [twhyk' | M twhyg, N tuhī] empty, vain.

~ih: emptiness, void.

tumbag [twmbk' | N ~a] drum.

tund [twnd | N ~] sharp, violent.

~ih: violence, vehemence.

Tūr [twl | N ~] one of a people inimical to Erān, Turanian.

~ān [-'n' | N ~] (land of) the Turanians.

Turk [twlk' | N ~] Turk.

tušt [twšt'] silent.

tuwān [twb'n' | M tw'n, N ~] might, power.

~ (+infinitive): it is possible to, one can.

~āg [-'k' | N ~ā] mighty, able.

~gar [-kl | N ~] rich.

~garih: richness, wealth.

~ig [-yk'] able.

~igih: ability, power.

~sāmān [-s'm'n'] the extent of one's ability.

tuxšāg [twhš'k' | M tuxš'g, N tuxšā] diligent.

~ih: diligence, endeavour.

tuxšīdan, tuxš- [twhš-ytn' | (M tuxš'yst), N ~] strive, endeavour.

~išn: endeavour, striving.

U

u- [AP- < A 'p | M 'w-] = ud (when followed by a suffixed pronoun, e.g. u-š).

ud [W < A w | M 'wd, N u] and.

udrag [wldk' = Av. udra-] otter.

ul [LALA < A l-'p | M 'wl] up(wards).

~ āmadan: rise.

~ih: upward direction.

ul-āmadān [LALA YATWNT'n', 'w'lt'n'] astr. ascendant.

*ul-drafs, v. xurdruš.

ummēd [wmyt' | N ~] hope.

~wār [-w'l | N ~] hopeful.

Urdwahišt [wrtwhšt'] = Ardwahišt.

Urišlīm [wlyšlym | N ~] Jerusalem.

urmōd [wlmwt' | (N amrōd)] pear.

*uruspar [włwspł = Av. uruθBar-] intestines, womb; core, essence.

urwāhm(an) [włw'hm(n') | M 'wrw'hm-] joyful.

~ih: joy, pleasure, delight.

urwar [włwl | M 'wrwr] plant(s), vegetable.

*urwāzistan, urwāz- [²wlw³c- = Av. *urwāza-*] rejoice.

~išn: rejoicing, happiness.

uskārdan, uskār- [²wsk³l-tⁿ | J ~, (N *sigāl-*)] think, consider, discuss.

~išn(ih): consideration, reflection.

uspurriḡ [²wspwlyk¹] = spurriḡ.

us(t)ōfrīt [²ws(t)wplyt¹ = Av. *usəfriti-*] offering.

uśahin [²wśhyn¹ = Av. *uśahina-*] the night *gāh*.

uśnūḡ [²wśnwkw¹] = śnūḡ.

uštān [²wšt³n¹ = Av. *uštāna-*] soul, ghost.

~ih: vitality.

~ōmand [²wmnd] living, animate.

uštār [*GMRA* < A *gml³*; ²wštl | N *uštūr*] camel.

~gāw-palang [²wštlg³pplng | N ~] giraffe.

uzdehīḡ [²wc-, ²wzdhyk¹ | M ²wzdh] exiled; foreign.

~ih: exile.

uzdēs [²wc-, ²wzdys | M ²wzdys] idol.

~parist [-plst¹ | M -pryst] idolater.

~paristišnih: idolatry.

~zār [-c³l | M -c³r] idol-temple.

uzēnaḡ [²wcynk¹ | N *hazīna*] expense, cost; exit.

uzērin [²wz(?)ylyn¹ = Av. *uzayeirina-*] the evening *gāh*.

uzīdan [²wcyn¹ | M ²wzyd, ²wzyh-] go out.

uzmūdan, uz māy- [²wzmwtn¹, ²wzm³d-] prove, test, try.

~išn: testing.

uzumburd [²wzmbwlt¹ | N *zumurrud*] emerald.

uzwān [*ŠNA* < A *lšn³*; ²wzw³n¹ | M ²zw³n, (N *zabān*)] tongue, language ^{Blg³} ^{Zβ²²}

uzwārdan, uzwār- [²wzw³l-tⁿ | M ²zw³rdn] know, understand.

~išn: understanding; 'huzwarish'.

W

wābar [²w³pl | M ²w³br, (N *bāwar*)] truth; belief.

wābariḡān [²w³plyk³n¹ | M ²w³bryg³n] true, trustworthy.

~ih: trustworthiness.

wabz [*wpc*, *wpx*] wasp.

wačast [*wcst¹* = Av. *wačas-tašti-*] strophe (of the Gathas).

waččag [*wck¹*, (*bck¹*) | N *bačča*] child, baby, cub.

wad [*SLYA* < A *sry³*; *wi¹* | M *wd*, N *bad*] bad, evil.

~ih: badness, evil.

wād [²w³t¹ | M ²w³d, N *bād*] wind, breath, spirit; *cal.* 22nd day.

wadaḡ [*wtk¹*] evil, vile, wicked.

~ih: evil, vileness.

wādām [²w³t³m | N *bādām*] almond.

wādbān [²w³tp³n¹ | N *bādbān*] sail.

wad-baxt [wɒb'ht' | N *badbaxt*] unfortunate.

wad-dil [wɒdyl | M *wddyl*, N *baddil*] coward(ly).

wadgarīh [wɒgɹɪh] evil-doing.

wād-girdag [w'ɒgɹɪd' | (N *gird-bād*)] whirlwind.

wad-gōhr [wɒgɹɪh | N *bad-gauhar*] ill-, low-born.

wad-kāmag [wɒk'mk' | N *bad-kāmag*] malevolent.

~īh: malevolence.

wādrang [w'ɒdɹɒŋ | N *bādrang*] citron.

~bōy [-bɒd | N *-bōya*] lemon balm.

wad|-tōhm [wɒt'wɒhm] = wad-gōhr.

~wāzag [-w'ɒzk' | (N *gawāzā*)] abuse.

~xēm [-hɪm] ill-natured.

waf- [wɒf- | P *wf-*, (N *bāf-*)] weave.

~īšn: weaving.

wافر [wɒf | M *wpr*, N *barf*] snow.

~ēnag [-ɪnk' | N *-ēnag*] a sweetmeat.

waydān [wɒɪ'dn' = Av. *waydana-*] head (*ahuric*).

wahāg [wɒ'hk' | M *wh'g*, N *bahā*] trading; value.

~burdan: value, estimate.

wahār [wɒ'hɹ, (bh'l) | M *wh'r*, N *bahār*] spring.

~īg [-ɪk' | N *-ī*] spring, vernal.

wahīg [ZZLA < A *zmr' (?); *whyk'* | M *whyg*, N **bahī*] kid; *astr.*

Capricorn.

wahišt [wɒ'hst' | M *whyšt*, N *bihīšt*] paradise.

~īg [-ɪk' | N *-ī*] (worthy) of paradise.

Wahman [wɒhmn' | M *whmn*, N *bahman*] Good Mind, the first Amahraspand, guardian of cattle; *cal.* 11th month; 2nd day.

wāhmān [*w-n' = w'hm'n' | M 'w'hm'n, J *whm'n*, N *bahmān*] so-and-so.

Wahrām [wɒhl'n, w'hl'm | M *whr'm*, N *bahrām*] god of war, victory; *astr.*

Mars; *cal.* 20th day.

ātaxš ī ~: a major sacred fire.

wak [wk' | N *bak*] frog.

wālan [w'ln' | (N *barzan*)] settlement, community

walg [wɒlg] = warg.

wālīdan, wāl- [w'ɒl-ytn' | N *bālīdan*] grow, increase, prosper.

~īšn: growth.

wāmīdan, wām- [w'm-ytn'] vomit.

wan [wn' | N *bun*] tree; stock, stem.

~ī gurgānīg: pistachio tree.

~ī was-tōhmag: the Tree of Many Seeds.

wān-, ~īšn, v. wānīdan.

wanafšag [wɒnfšk' | N *bunafša*] violet.

Wanand [wɒnd] *astr.* Vega.

wandag [wɒdk'] rope, cord.

wāng [KALA < A *ql'*; w'ng | = M, N *bāng*] voice, cry.

wānīdan, wān- [w'n-ytn' | M *w'n-yst*] conquer, overcome, destroy.

~išn: conquest, destruction.

wanīgarīh [AWBDN-, wny-klyh] waste.

wany [A(W)BDN¹ < A ʔbdn | M wny] lost, destroyed.

wany(b)ūdīh [AWBDN¹bwtyh, -YHWWNtyh | M wny(b)wdyh]
destruction, ruination.

¹war [wl | M wr, N bar] breast.

²war [wl] lake.

³war [wl] oath, ordeal.

⁴war [wl] shelter, enclosure.

wār-, v. wāridan.

warāy [wl²g | J br²γ] crow.

waran [wln¹] desire, lust.

warān [wl²n¹] ram.

wārān [w³l²n¹ | M w³r²n, N bārān] rain.

waranīg [wlnyk¹] greedy.

~ih: greed, lust.

wārānīg [w³l²nyk¹ | N bārānī] rain(y).

warāz [wl²c | N gurāz] boar.

war-čašm [wlcšm] with eye(s) in the breast.

ward-, v. ¹waštan.

¹wardaġ [wltk¹ | M wrdg, N barda] captive, prisoner.

~ih: captivity.

²wardaġ [wltk¹] on heat (female animal).

~ih: heat.

*wardānāġ [wlt²n²k¹ | N gardanā] (roasting) spit.

wardēnidan, wardēn- [wltyn-ytn¹ | (N gardānidan)] cause to turn;
change, alter.

wardīšn [wltsn¹ | M wrdyšn, N gardiš] turning, change, metamorphosis.

~iġ [-yk¹] transient, changeable.

~(iġ)ih: transience, mutability.

wardyūn [wltywn¹ | P wrdywn, N gardūn] vehicle, carriage, chariot.

warġ [wlg | N barg] leaf.

wāridan, wār- [w³l-ytn¹ | M w³r-yst, N bāridan] rain.

warišn [wlšn¹] conduct, behaviour.

¹warm [wlm | N barm] memory.

~ kardan: learn by heart, memorize.

²warm [wlm | N barm] pool, reservoir.

wārom [w³lom] mind.

warōmand [wl³wmnd] doubtful.

~ih: doubt.

warr [LBWŠYA < A lbwš²] wool; garment.

warrāġ [KNNA < ?; wlk¹ | M wrġ, N barra] lamb, ram; astr. Aries.

wars [wls] hair.

¹warz [wlc | M wrz, N barz] work, agriculture.

²warz [wlc | M wrc/z] miracle, miraculous power.

³warz [wlz | N gurz] club, mace.

warz-, ~išn, v. warzīdan.

warzāg [wlc³k¹ | (N warzāw)] ploughing (ox).

warzāwand [wlc³wnd | M wrc³wynd] having miraculous power, powerful.

warz-būm [wlc³bwm] cultivated land.

warzīdan, warz- [wlc-ytn¹ | N ~] work, act, practise; till; beget.

~išn: work, tillage.

warzīgar [wlc³ykl | M wrzygr, N barzīgar] worker, peasant.

was [KBD < A kbyr; ws | = M, N bas] much, many, enough.

P wasnād [wsn³d | = P] for, on account of.

wāspuhr [w³spwhl] principal.

wāspuhragān [w³spwhlk³n¹] 1. special, particular; 2. courtier.

~ih: speciality.

wassad [wst¹ | N bussad] coral.

~ēn [-yn¹ | N -īn] coralline.

wastar [wstl = Av. wastra-] clothing, garment.

wastār [wst¹l | N bistār] wilful, obstinate; over-confident.

~ih: obstinacy; over-confidence.

wāstar [w³stl] pasture, fodder.

wastaraġ [wstlg] = wastar.

wāstaryōš [w³stlywš = Av. wāstryō.fšuyant-] husbandman.

~ih: husbandry.

was-tōhmaġ [wstwhmk¹] having many seeds.

was-xwāstāg [KBDhw³stk¹] wealthy, rich.

wasyār [wsy(k)³l | N bisyār] much, many.

P wāš [w³š | = P] straw, fodder.

*wašāg [wšk¹ | N uša?] a kind of beer.

waštag [wštk¹] sick, ill.

~ih: sickness, illness.

¹waštan, ward- [wštn¹, wlt- | M wštn, wrd-, N gaštan, gard-] turn, return, wander; change.

~išn, v. wardišn.

²waštan [wštn¹] = wārīdan.

waštih [wštyh] = waštagīh.

wattar [SLYtl, v. wad | M wtr, N bat(t)ar] worse, bad, evil.

~ih: evil, wickedness.

wattom [wttwm] worst.

waxr [w³hl | (P wxr-)] crooked, distorted.

¹waxš [whš | (M w³xš)] spirit.

²waxš [whš] profit, interest.

waxš, ~išn, v. ¹, ²waxšīdan.

waxšendāg [whšndk¹ | P wxšyndg] blazing, burning.

waxšgar [whšgl] usurer.

¹waxšīdan, waxš- [whš-ɣ:ɳ¹ | P wxš-] burn, blaze, kindle.

²waxšīdan, waxš- [whš-ytn¹] grow, wax.

~išn: growth.

waxšig [whšyk¹] spiritual.

waxšwar [whšwl | N waxšūr] prophet.

~ih: prophethood.

P wāxtan, wāž- [wʰhtn¹, wʰc- | P wʰxtn, wʰc-] say, speak.

¹way [wʰd = Av. way-] bird.

²way [wʰd = Av. wayu- | P wyw] air, atmosphere.

~ i wattar: a demon.

~ i weh: a divinity.

wāy [wʰd | M wʰy, N ~] woe.

¹wāy- [wʰd- | M wʰy-] fly.

~endag [-(y)ndk¹ | J w/βʰynd²] bird.

wāyidan, ²wāy- [wʰd-ytn¹] blow (of wind).

wayōdagān [wydwtkʰn¹ | M *wywdgʰn, N bayōgān(i)] nuptials, marriage feast.

waz-, ~išn(-īg), v. wazidan.

wāz [wʰc | = M, (N bāf)] word, speech; 'grace' (before meals).

~ grifan: say 'grace'.

¹, ²wāz-, ~išn, v. ¹, ²wāzidan.

P wāž-, v. wāxtan.

wāzag [wʰck¹] utterance, saying.

wazay [wzy | N ~, bazay] frog.

wāzār [wʰcʰl | M wʰcʰr-, N bāzār] market.

wāzāragān [wʰcʰlkʰn¹ | M wʰcʰrgʰn, N bāzārgān] merchant.

~ih: trade.

wazidan, waz- [wʰc-ytn¹ P wz-, N ~] move, blow (of wind).

~išn: movement.

~išnīg: mobile.

¹wāzidan, wāz- [wʰc-ytn¹] move, carry away; fly.

~išn: flight.

²wāzidan, wāz- [wʰc-ytn¹ | N bāzidan] play.

wāzīg [wʰcyk¹ | N bāzi] game, play.

wazr [wzl] = ³warz.

wēd [wyt¹ | N bēd] willow.

weh [ŠPYL < A špyr; wyh | M why, wyh, N bih] better, good.

~ih: goodness.

~dēn [-dyn¹ | N bih-din] of the good (Mazdean) religion.

wēhm [*wyyhm | M wyhm] large, wide, broad.

~ih: width, breadth.

wēm [wym | = P] rock.

wēmār [wymʰl | M wymʰr, N bēmār] ill, sick.

~ih: illness.

wēn [wyn¹] breath.

wēn-, ~išn(-īg), v. didan.

wēnāb [wynʰp | N bināb] vision.

~dāg [-dʰk¹, -tʰk¹] visible.

wēnāg [wynʰk¹ | M wynʰg, N binā] seeing.

~ih: seeing, sight.

wēnīg [wɣnyk¹ | M wɣnyg, N bīnī] nose.

wēnōg [wɣnw¹k¹ | N bunū] lentil.

wēš [wɣš | = M, N bēš] more.

wēšag [wɣš¹k¹ | N bēša] thicket, wood.

~estān [-st¹n¹] woodland.

~īg [-y¹k¹] silvan.

wēwag [wɣw¹k¹ | N bēwa] widow.

¹wēxtan, wēz- [NSHWN-tn¹ < A √ nsh; wyhtn¹, wyc- | P wyxt-, N bēxtan, bēz-] sift, select, choose, separate, cleanse, purify, winnow.

~išn: selection.

²wēxtan, wēz- [wyhtn¹, wyc-] swing, brandish, throw, pour out.

Widadafš [wydtpš = Av. widadafšū-] the south-western continent of the earth.

widang [wtng | P wdng] trouble, distress, constraint.

widār [wt¹l | N gudār] passage, entrance.

widarag [wtlg | M wdr, N gudār] path, passage.

widardan, wider- [wtln¹, wt(y)l- | M wd(y)r-, N gudār-] pass (by, away), cross, die.

~išn(ih): passage, crossing, death.

~išnīg: transient.

widārdan, widār- [wt¹l-tn¹ | M wyd¹r-, N gudārdan] let pass, transport; endure, suffer.

widāridan [wt¹lytn¹] = widārdan.

widaštan [wtštn¹ | N gudaštan] = widardan.

widāxtan, widāz- [wt¹htn¹, wt¹c- | (P wd¹c-), N gudāxtan, gudāz-] melt, dissolve.

widāzihistan, widāzih- [wt¹cyh-stn¹] be melted, dissolved.

wider-, ~išn(-īg, -ih), v. widardan.

widerān [wt(y)l¹n¹ | N gudārān] transient, dying.

widest [wt(y)st¹ | N bidast] (hand) span (9 in.).

~īg [-y¹k¹] span-sized, midget.

widimās [wtym¹s | (M wyd¹m¹s)] wonder, miracle.

~īg [-y¹k¹] wonderful.

~ih: miracle.

widimušt [wtymwšt | M wd(y)mwšt] astonished.

~ih: astonishment.

*widwar [wytwl] contented, resigned, consoled.

~ih: contentment, resignation, consolation.

wiftag [wɣptk¹] passive sodomite.

wigrād [wgl¹t¹ | N bidār] awake, alert.

wigrādan, wigrās- [wgl¹tn¹, wgl¹s- | M wygr¹d, wygr¹s-] awaken, rouse.

~išn(ih): awakening.

wih-, v. wistan.

wihān(ag) [wh¹n(k)¹, (b-) | M wh¹ng, N bahāna] cause, reason.

wihēz- [wɣhyc- | M whyz-] move, progress.

wihēz(ag) [wɣhyc(k)¹] movement, progression.

~agīg [-ykʰ] movable; intercalary (year).

wihīr- [whyl- | (M whwr-)] change.

~īšn: change.

wimand [wymnd | = M] boundary, frontier, limit.

~īg, ~ōmand [-ykʰ, -ʷmnd] bounded, limited.

*wimēhgēn [wymyhknʰ | M wymyh-] *shapely.

wimuštan [wymwštnʰ | M wymrz- (< P)] spoil, destroy.

wīn [wnʰ] vina, lute.

wīnāh [wnʰs | M wynʰh, N gunāh] sin, crime.

wīnāhgār [wnʰskʰl | M wnʰhgʰr, (N gunāhkār)] sinner.

~īh: sinfulness.

wīnāhidan, wīnāh- [wnʰs-ytnʰ | M wynʰh-] spoil, damage, destroy.

~īšn: damage, destruction.

wīnastag [wnstʰkʰ] spoilt, corrupt.

wīndādan, wīnd- [HŠKHWN-tnʰ < A hškʰ, √ škʰ; wndʰtnʰ | M wyndʰd, wynd-] find, obtain, acquire.

~īšn: acquisition, earnings.

~īšnīg: findable.

wīnjišk [wncškʰ | N gunjišk, binjišk] sparrow.

wīn(n)ārdan, wīn(n)ār- [wynʰl-tnʰ | M wynʰr-dn] order, fix, arrange.

~īšn: arrangement.

wīn(n)irdan [wynltnʰ | M wynyrdn] be arranged, established; stay.

¹wīr [wyl | M wyyr] man, hero.

²wīr [wyl | M wyr-, N bīr] memory, mind.

³wīr [wyl | N bīr] thunderbolt.

wīrāstan, wīrāy-, (P wīrāz-) [wylʰstnʰ, wylʰd-, (wʰc-) | M wyrʰst, wyrʰy-, (P wyrʰšt, wyrʰz-)] arrange, prepare, cultivate, restore.

~īšn(īh): arrangement, preparation.

wīrēg [wlykʰ | N gurēy] flight, escape.

wīrēxtan, wīrēz- [OLYKWN-tnʰ < A √ʳq; wlyhtnʰ, wlyc- | P wryxt, N gurēxtan, gurēz-] flee, escape.

wīrōmandīh [wylʰwmndyh | M wyrwmndyy] memory.

wīrōzag [*wʰwckʰ | (P wrwc)] lightning.

wīs [wys | = M] village.

wīsāndan, wīsān- [wsʰn-dnʰ] separate.

~īšn(īh): separation.

wīsāy- [wsʰd- | M wysʰy-] rest.

wīsbed [wysptʰ | M wysbyd] village headman.

wīsē [wsysdy | (P wsysd), N gusē] despatch.

~ kardan: send, despatch.

wīsistan, wīsīn(n)- [wsstnʰ, wsyn- | N gusistan, (gusil-)] break, split.

wīsp [wsp | M wysp] all, every.

wīspurdan, *wīspar- [wspwʰltnʰ] tread, trample.

wīst [20; wystʰ | = M, N bīst] twenty.

wīstan, *wīh- [ŠDYTWN-tnʰ < A √šdh; wstnʰ] shoot, throw.

wīstar(ag) [wstl(g) | N bīstar] bedding, cover.

wistardan, wistar- [wstl-tn' | N *gustardan*] spread.

wistāx [wst'hw' | M *wyst'h*, N *gustāx*, *bistāx*] confident, bold.

~ih: confidence, boldness.

wiš [w(y)š' | M *wyš*, N *guš*] poison, venom, bile.

wišād [ŠLYTWNt', wš't' | M *wš'd*, N *gušād*] open, wide, loose.

wišādan, *wišāy- [ŠLYTWN-tn' < A √ šrh; wš'tn' | M *wyš'dn*,

(*wyš'h-*), N *gušādan*, *gušāy-*] open, loose, free.

wišād-dar [ŠLYTWNt' BBA] hospitable.

wišād-dwārišnih [wš't' dwb'lsnyh] going about 'open', i.e. without *kustig*, or *šabīg*.

wišān- [wš'n- | = P] shake down.

*wišāy-, v. wišādan.

wiškar [wškl | N *bišgar(d)*] hunting-ground, wilderness.

wiškīdan, wiškin(n)- [wškytn', wškn-] divide, separate.

~išn: separation.

wiškōfag [wškwpk' | N *biškōfa*] blossom.

wiškūftan, wiškōf- [wškwptn' | J *gwškwftn*, *gwškwβ-*] blossom; hatch.

wišōb-, ~išn(-īg), v. wišuftan.

wišōmand [wš'wmnd] poisonous, venomous.

wišūdag [wšwtk' | (M *ghwdg*)] abortion, daevic creature.

wišūdan [wšwtnt'] bear daevic offspring.

wišuftan, wišōb- [wšwptn' | M *wšwb-*, N **gušuftan*] disturb, destroy.

~išn: destruction.

~išnīg: destructible.

*wixšay- [whšd-] forgive, forbear.

~išn(ih): forbearance.

~išnīg: forbearing.

¹wiyābān [w(y)d'p'n' | P *wy'b'n*, N *biābān*] desert.

²wiyābān [wyd'p'n'] astray, wandering; deluded.

~ih: delusion, deception.

wiyābānēnīdan, wiyābānēn- [wyd'p'nyn-ytn'] lead astray, deceive.

wiyābān|garih [wyd'p'nklyh] deception.

~īg [-yk'] wandering, itinerant.

wiyāftan, *wiyāb- [wd'pnt' | M *wy'b-*] open (the mouth).

wiyān [wyd'n' | M *wy'n*, N *giyān*] tent.

wiyōz- [wydwc-] loosen, undo.

*wiyufs- [wdwps-] make merry.

~išn: merry-making.

~išnīg: merry.

wizandag [wzndk'] quaking.

wizandīdan, wizand- [wznd-ytn'] tremble, quake.

~išn: quaking.

wizār [wc'l | M *wc'r*] separation; explanation.

wizārdan, wizār- [wc'l-tn' | M *wyc'rd*, *wyc'r-*, J *bz'rd-*, N *guzārdan*] separate; explain, interpret; perform, fulfil, redeem.

~išn: decision; redemption.

wizārd-wars [*wc'tl' wls*] with parted hair.

wizāstan, wizāy- [*wyz'stn', wyz'd-* | M *wyz'y-*, N *guzāy-*] injure, impair, prejudice.

~išn: injury.

~išnīg: injurious.

wizēn [*wcyn' | N guzīn*] choice.

wizend [*wz(y)nd* | M *wzynd*, N *guzand*] hurt, harm, injury.

wizēngar [*wcynkl*] chooser; selective.

wizīdan, wizīn- [*wcyn', wcyn-* | M *wcyd*, N *guzīdan*, *guzīn-*] choose, select, prefer, discriminate.

wizīhīdan, wizīh- [*w(y)cyh-ytn'*] be separated.

~išn(ih): separation; dawn(ing).

wizīn-, v. wizīdan.

wizīr [*wcyl*] decision, judgement.

wizīristan, wizīr- [*wcyl-stn' | J bzyr-*, N *guzīr-*] be able to dispense with, avoid.

~išnīg: avoidable.

wizīstan [*wcstn' | M wcyst*] teach.

wizōstan, wizōh/y- [*wcwstn', wcwd-* | (J *bzwb-*, N *pižōhīdan*)] examine, investigate.

~išn: investigation.

wizūdan [*wyzwt'n'*] = wizāstan.

wizurd [*wcwlt'*] valid, genuine, true.

~ih: validity, truth.

Wōrūbaršt [*w'wklwblšt'* = Av. *wouru.barāštī-*] the north-western continent of the earth.

Wōrūjaršt [*w'wklwclšt'* = Av. *wouru.jarāštī-*] the north-eastern continent of the earth.

wurrōyistan, wurrōy- [*HYMNN-stn' < A hymn*, √'mn | M *wrwyst*, (*wrw-*), J **brwy-*, *grw-*, N *brw-*, *girawīdan*] believe; choose.

~išn [*wlwdšn'*] belief.

wuzurg [*LBA < A rb'*; *wc(w)lg* | M *wzrg*, N *buzurg*] big, great.

~ih: size, greatness.

wuzurg-framādār [*LBA plm't'l*] prime minister.

X

xāk [*APLA < A 'pr'*; *h'k'* | N ~] earth, dust.

xām [*h'm* | N ~] crude, raw.

xāmīz [*h'myc* | N ~] pickled meat.

xāmōš [*h'mwš* | N ~] silent.

¹xān [*h'n'* | P *x'n*, N ~] house.

~ ud mān: house and home, dwelling.

²xān [h²n¹ | P x²n] spring, source.

xānag [BYTA < A byt²; h²nk¹ | N xāna] = ¹xān.

xandidan, xand- [*GHBHWN-ytn¹ < A √ghk, or √*qhqh; hnd-ytn¹ |

(M xnyst), N ~] laugh.

xānīg [h²nyk¹ | M x²nyg, N xānī] = ²xān.

xar [HMRA < A hmr²; hl | N ~] donkey, ass.

xār [h¹l | M x²r, N ~] thorn.

xar-buz [hlbwz | M xrbwz] oryx.

xar-gōš [hlgwš | N ~] rabbit, hare.

xārōmand [h²l²wmnd] thorny.

xār-pušt [h²lpwšt¹ | N ~] porcupine, hedgehog.

xastan [hstn¹ | M xst, N ~] wound, injure.

xašēn [hšyn¹ | N xašīn] (dark) blue.

xāyag [h²d(y)k¹ | N xāya] egg.

~dēs [-dys] oval, egg-shaped.

xayūg [h²(²)dwk¹ | N xayū] saliva, spittle.

xaz [hz | N ~] marten.

xēm [hym] nature, character.

xēšm [ʔyšm, hšm | M xyšm, N xišm] anger; the demon Wrath.

~ēn [-yn¹ | M -yn] angry.

xīndağ [hyndk¹ | M xyndağ] ill, sick.

~ih: illness, sickness.

xīr [CBW¹ < A šbw; hyl | M xyr] thing, matter.

xīrs [hls | N ~] bear.

xīšt [hšt¹ | (P hyštyg), N ~] brick.

xōg [hwk¹ | N xwk, xōy] nature, character, disposition.

xōn [DMYA < A dm²; hwn¹ | M xwn, N xūn] blood.

xormā [T^g < A tmryn; hwlm²k¹ | N ~] date.

xrad [hlt¹ | M xrd, N xirad] wisdom, reason.

~īg, ~ōmand [-yk¹, -²wmnd | N -mand] wise.

xrafstar [hlpstl = Av. xrafstra-] reptile, noxious creature.

xrīdan, xrīn- [ZBNN-tn¹ < A √zbn | M xryd, xryn-, N xarīdan,

(xar-) buy.

xrōhak [hlwhk¹ | N ~] coral.

xrōs [DYLKA < A dkr²; hlws | P xrws, N xurōs] cock.

xrōstan [hlwstn¹ | M xrwst] call, cry.

xūb [hwp | M xwb, N ~] good.

~ih: goodness.

xuftan, xufs- [HLMWN-tn¹ < A √hlm; hwptn¹, hwps- | M xwpt, N

xuftan, xusp-] sleep.

xūg [HZWLYA < A hzyr²; hwk¹ | N ~] pig.

xūkar(ağ) [hwkl(k¹) | N xūkara] hedgehog.

xumb [hwmb¹ | M xwmb, N ~] jug, pitcher.

xunak [hwnk¹ | M xwnk, N xunuk] happy; cool.

xurdruš [hwldlwš, -dlpš = Av. xrwidruš] 'with a bloody club' (epithet of Xēšm, later misinterpreted as *ul-drafs 'with raised banner').

xwāb [*hw'ḅ* | N ~] sleep.

xwābar [*hw'ḅl* | M *xw'br*] beneficent.

~ig [-y^k'] beneficial.

~ih: beneficence, benefit.

xwad [*BNPŠE* < A *b-npš-h*; *hwt'* | M *xwd*, N ~] self; indeed.

~ih: selfhood, essence.

xwadāy [*hwt'y* | M *xwd'y*, N ~] lord.

~ih: lordship, sovereignty.

~wār [-w'l] lordly.

xwad-dōšag [*hwtdwšk'*] self-indulgent.

~ih: self-indulgence.

xwah [*AHTE* < A ²*hth* | N ~] sister.

¹, ²xwāh-, ~išn, v. xwastan, xwāstan.

xwaha [*AHTEL*, v. xwah; *hw'hl* | (M *xw'r*), N *xwāhar*] sister.

xwahl [*hw'hl* | (M *xwhr*), N ~] bent, crooked.

xwā(h)rīh [*hw'(h)lyh* | M *xw'ryy*] happiness, bliss.

xwālist [*hw'lyst'* | (M *xw'ryst*)] sweetest.

xwamn [*hwmn'*, *hmn'* | M *xwmn*] sleep, dream.

~wizār [-wc'l] interpreter of dreams, oneirocritic.

xwān [*hw'n'* | M *xw'n*, N ~] tray, table.

xwandan, xwān- [*KRYTWN-*, *KLYTWN-tn'* < A √ *qr'* | M *xwnd*, *xw'n-*, N *xwāndan*] call, summon.

Xwanirah [*hwnyls* = Av. *x^vaniraba-*] the central, inhabited continent of the earth.

¹xwar [*hwł* | M *xwr*, N ~] sun; *cal.* 11th day.

²xwar [*hwł* = Av. *x^vara-*] a degree of sin.

xwar-, ~išn, v. xwardan.

¹xwār [*hw'l* | M *xw'r*, N ~] light, easy; mean, abject.

~ih: ease; v. also xwāhrih.

²xwār [*hw'l* | M *xw'r*] food.

xwār-, ~išn, v. xwāridan.

xwaran [*hwln'* | M *xwrn*] banquet.

xwarāsān [*hwł's'n'* | M *xwr's'n*, N ~] sunrise, east.

xwār-bār [*hw'lb'l* | M *xw'r w b'r*, N ~] food and drink.

xwardan, xwar- [*OŠTEN-tn'* < A ²*šth*, √ *šth*; *hwłtn'* | M *xwrđn*, *xwr-*, N ~] eat, consume.

~išn: food.

~išnig: edible.

~išnih: eating, consumption.

xwardār [*hwł'tl*] (legally) edible, not *murdār*.

xwardīg [*hwłtyk'* | M *xwrđyg*, N ~i] food.

xwārēn [*hw'lyn'*] edible.

xwārēn- [*hw'lyn-*] cause to eat, drink; feed; irrigate.

xwarg [*hwlg* | J *xwurg*] ember.

xwāridan, xwār- [*hw'l-ytn'*] drink.

~išn: drink, drinking.

xwarōfrān [*hwol*^(?)*wpl*[?]*n*[!] | M *xwrwpr*[?]*n*] sunset, west.

xwarrah [*GDE* < A *gdh* | (M *prh*, N *farr*)] fortune, glory, splendour.

~ōmand [*-ʷmnd*] fortunate, glorious.

xwaršēd, v. xwarxšēd.

xwārtar [*hw*[?]*l*[!]] minor (sins).

xwarwarān [*hwolw*[?]*n*[!], *-bl*[?]*n*[!]] = xwarōfrān.

xwar(x)šēd [*hwol*(*h*)*šyt*[!] | M *xwrxšyd*, N *xuršēd*] sun.

xwāstag [*NKSYA* < A *nksy*[?]; *hw*[?]*st*[!] | M *xw*[?]*stg*, N ~*a*] property, wealth.

~ōmand [*-ʷmnd*] wealthy.

xwastan, ¹xwāh- [(*Y*)*PLHWN*-*tn*[!] < A √ *plh*; *hwstn*[!], *hw*[?]*d*- | J *xwh*-, N *xwast*] tread, trample; thresh.

~išn: trampling.

xwāstan, ²xwāh- [*BOYHWN*-*stn*[!] < A √ *b'y*; *hw*[?]*stn*[!], *hw*[?]*d*- | M *xw*[?]*stn*, *xw*[?]*h*-, N ~] seek, want, desire; attract, acquire.

~išn: desire, attraction.

xwastūg [*hwstwk*[!] | N *xustū*] confessing, believing.

~ih: confession, belief, faith.

xwaš [*BSYM* < A *bsym*; *hwš* | M *xwš*, N ~] pleasant, sweet, nice.

~ih: pleasantness, pleasure.

xwēd [*hwyt*[!] | M *xwyd*, N ~] moist, fresh.

~ih: moisture, freshness.

xwēdōdah [*hwytw*(*k*)*ds*, *-d*[?]*t*[!] = Av. *x^vaēt-wadaθa-*] kin-marriage.

xwēn-āhan [*hw*(*y*)*n*[?]*syn*[!] = Av. *x^vaēna-* (*ayah-*)] shining metal.

xwēš [*NPŠE* < A *npš-h*; *hwys*[!] | M *xwy*(*b*)*š*, N ~] (one's) own.

~ih: possession.

~āwand [*hwys*[?]*wnd* | N ~] relative, kinsman.

xwēšēnīdan, xwēšēn- [*hwys*[?]*yn*-*yt*[!]] appropriate, make one's own.

xwēš-kār [*hwys*[?]*k*[?]*l*] dutiful.

~ih: proper function.

xwēš-tan [*NPŠE* *tn*[!] | N ~] self.

xwēy [*hwyd* | N *xway*] sweat, perspiration.

xwīstan [*hwystn*[!]] sweat, perspire.

xwurd [*hwlt*[!] | N ~] small, little.

xwurdag [*hwltk*[!] | N ~*a*] something small, particle; *astr.* lunar mansion; (horse's) pastern.

~ih: smallness.

Y

P yad [*yt*[!] | P *yd*] until; so that.

yak, v. êk.

yākand [*y*[?]*knd*, *-nt*[!] | P *y*[?]*kwnd*, N ~] ruby.

yal [*yt*[!] | N ~] hero.

yāsaman [y³smn¹ | N ~] jasmine.

yask [ysk¹ | = M] illness, sickness.

yasn [ysn¹ | = M] adoration, worship.

yašt [yšt¹ | = M] prayer, worship.

yaštan, yaz- [YDBHWN-tn¹ < A ydbhwn, √ dbh; yštn¹, yc- | M yz-] worship, celebrate, recite.

~išn: worship.

yāt [y³t¹ = Av. yāta-] a degree of sin.

P yāwéd(ān) [y³wyt⁽²⁾ⁿ¹ | P y³wyd⁽²⁾ⁿ] always, eternally.

yaz-, ~išn, v. yaštan.

yazd [ygd¹ | M yzd, N ~] god, divinity.

yāzdah [y³cdh | M y³zd^h, N ~] eleven.

yazdān [ygd³n¹] (pl.) gods, spirits.

yōjdahr [ywsd³sl | M ywjahr] holy, pure.

~ih: holiness, purity.

yōjdahrgar [ywsd³slkl] purifier.

~ih: purification, sanctification.

yōz [ywc | N ~] cheetah, hunting leopard.

Z

zādag [z³tk¹ | M z³dg, N zāda] born; child.

zadan, zan- [MHYTWN-tn¹ < A √ mh³; ztn¹, zn- | M zdn, zn-, N ~] hit, beat, strike, smite.

~išn: blow, smiting.

zādan, zāy- [YLYDWN-tn¹ < A √ yld; z³tn¹ | M z³d, z³y-, N ~] bear (offspring); be born.

~išn: birth.

~išnīg: born, engendered, animal.

zadār [zt³l] smiter; destructive.

zadūg [ztwk¹ | (N zād)] gum.

zafar [zpl | N ~] mouth, maw (daevic).

*zahā [zh³(k¹)] depth.

zahābag [zh³pk¹ | N zahāb] spring, source.

¹zahag [zhk¹, (z³hk¹) | M zhg, N zah] child, offspring.

²zāhag [z³hk¹] element (water, fire, air, earth).

zahagōmand [zhk³wmnd] pregnant, gravid.

zahār [zh³l | N ~] womb.

*zahih [zhyh] = zahā.

zahr [z³hl | M zhr, N ~] poison, venom.

zahrag [z⁽²⁾hlk¹ | N ~a] bile, gall.

zalūg [zlwk¹ | N zalū] leech.

zam [zm | P zmg] winter.

zamān [ODNA < A 'dn'; z̄m'n, zmn | M z'm'n, N ~] time, hour.

~ag [z̄m'nk'] = zamān.

*zamānīg [z̄m'nyk'] prescribed.

zāmēnīdan, zāmēn- [z'myn-ytn | M z'myn-] lead, send.

zamestān [z̄mst'n | (M dmyst'n), N ~] winter.

zamiğ [z-, zmyk' | M zmyg, N zamī] earth.

~iğ [-yk'] terrestrial, earthly.

~paymānīh [-ptm'nyh] geometry.

zāmyād [*z'md't' (misreading of z'mygd't' = zām-yazd?) | M z'my'd,

N ~] cal. 28th day.

zan [NYŠE < A nšh; zn | = M, N ~] (pl. -ān, -īn) woman, wife.

zan-, ~išn, v. zadan.

¹zand [znd | N ~] commentary, explanation, Zend.

²zand [znd | = M] district, tribe.

zandag [zndk' | N zanda] rampant.

zandbed [zndpt' | M zndbyd] headman of a district, tribe.

zandīk [zndyk' | N ~] heretic, Manichaean.

~ih: heresy.

zang [zng] ankle, shank.

zangiğ [zngyk' | N zangi] negro.

zanjīr [zncyl | (P zyncyhr), N ~] chain.

zānūğ [z'nwk' | P z'nwg, N zānū] knee.

zard [zlt' | N ~] yellow.

~ih: yellowness.

zardag [zltk' | N zarda] (egg) yolk.

zardak [zltk' | N ~] safflower.

zard|ālūğ [zlt'lwk' | N ~ū] apricot.

~čōbag [-cwpk' | N ~čōba] turmeric.

Zardu(x)št [zltw(h)št' | (M zrdwšt), N Zardušt] Zoroaster, Zoroaster.

zargōn [zlgwn' | P zrgwng, N zaryūn] golden, green, fresh.

~ih: greenness.

zariğ [zlyk' | M zryg] sorrow, grief.

~ōmand [-'wmnd] sad, sorrowful.

zarmān [zlm'n | M zrm'n-, N ~] old man; old age, decrepitude.

~ih: old age.

zarr [ZHBA < A zhb'; DHBA < A dhh' | M zr-, N ~] gold.

~ēn [ZHBAyn', zlyn' | M zryn, N ~īn] golden.

~(i)ğar [zlykl | N ~gar] goldsmith.

zarwān [zlw'p'n | P zrw'n] old age.

zastan, zāy- [zstn', z'(d)-] ask, demand.

zaxm [zxm, z'hm | (P jxm), N ~] wound.

zay [zdy' = Av. zaya-] instrument, weapon.

zāy-, v. zastan.

zāy-, ~išn(-iğ), v. zādan.

zāyč(ag) [z'yc(k') | N zāyča] horoscope.

zāyistan [z'dstn'] = zastan.

zayt [zɣt^l] olive.

zāz [z²z | = M, (N *žāž*)] weed, useless plant.

***zēfān** [zɣp³n^l | (N *zif*)] wrong, vile.

¹zēn [zɣn^l | = M] weapon, armour.

²zēn [zɣn^l | N *zīn*] saddle.

zēn-abzār [zɣn²ʔc^l | N *zīnafzār*] horse-armour.

zēnāwand [zɣn²wnd] alert, vigilant.

zēndān [zɣnd³n^l | = M, N *zīndān*] prison.

~bān [-p³n^l | N -bān] jailer.

~īg [-y^k | N -ī] prisoner.

zēnēnīdan, zēnēn- [zɣnyn-ytn^l] look after, preserve.

zēnhār [zɣnh²l | N *zīnhār*] protection.

zēnīg [zɣnyk^l] armed.

***zībāl** [zb²l | N *zībāl*] swift (horse, etc.).

zīh [zɣh | N *zīh*] bow-string.

zīndag [zɣ(w)ndk^l | M *zyndg*, N *zīnda*] alive, living.

~ih: life.

zīndakkar [zɣwndkkl | M *zyndkr*] vivifier, reviver.

zīnēnīdan, zīnēn- [zɣnyn-ytn^l] damage, harm.

zīrak [zɣlk^l | M *zyr*, N ~] wise, clever.

zīstan, v. zīwīstan.

zīšt [zɣšt^l | = P, N ~] hateful, ugly.

zīwēnīdan, zīwēn- [zɣwyn-ytn^l | M *zywyn-*] vivify, revive.

zī(w)īstan, zī(w)- [zɣw-stn^l | M *zywystn*, *zyw-*, N *zīstan*] live.

zī(w)īšn [zɣwšn^l | M *zyyšn*] life; livelihood.

~ih: life, living.

~ōmand [-³wmnd] living, alive.

zīyānag [zɣd²nk^l] young woman.

zīyīšn, v. zī(w)īšn.

zofāy [zɣp³d | M *zɣp³y*] deep; depth.

*~ih: depth.

zofr [zɣpl | M *zɣwpr*, J *zɣrf*, (N *žarf*)] deep.

~āy [-³d] depth.

~-pāyag [-p³dyk^l] deep.

zōhr [zɣhl | M *zɣhr*] libation, offering.

zōr [z⁽²⁾wl | M *zɣr*, N ~] power, strength.

~īg, ~ōmand [-y^k, -³wmnd | M -mnd, N ~mand] powerful, strong. Bog² z²w²z²z²

zōt [zwt^l = Av. *zaotar-*] first officiating priest.

~ih: office of *zōt*.

zraw-, v. zruftan.

¹zrēh [zɣyh | P *zryh*] sea, lake.

²zrēh [zɣyh | N *zīrih*] armour.

zruftan, zraw- [zɣwp-tn^l] = **azruftan.**

zūd [zwt^l | M *zwd*, N ~] quick(ly).

~ih: speed.

zūr [zwl | M *z^cwr*] false, deceitful.

zūr-gugāy [zwlgw̄k'dy | M zwrgwg'y] false witness.

~lh: false testimony.

zurwān [zwlw'n'] time; the god Time, Zurvan.

zuwān [zwb'n'] = **uzwān**.

zūzag [zwxk' | (N žūža)] hedgehog.

zyān [zyd'n' | M zyy'n, N ziyān] loss, harm, damage.

~gār, ~ōmand [-k'l, -'wmnd] harmful.

ENGLISH-PAHLAVI INDEX

(a.—adjective; anim.—animate; astr.—astronomy, astrology; av.—adverb; cj.—conjunction; n.—noun; pn.—pronoun; pr.—preposition; v.—verb; vi.—intransitive; vt.—transitive.)

a ē(w).

abandon abāz ēstādan az, hiştan.

ability čāraggarih, hunar, šāyendag-ih, tuwānīgih; *extent of one's* ~ tuwān-sāmān.

abject xwār.

able abzārōmand, šāyendag, tuwānāg, tuwānīg.

able, be ~ ayārīdan, šāyistan, P šah-; v. *can*.

ablution pādyāb(ih).

abode āwarišn, bunag, māništ, nišēmag; (*daevic*) dwārišn.

abortion wišūdag.

above azabar.

abrade randīdan.

abreast hamwar.

absolute kāmāg-xwadāy, kāmgar.

abstain pahrēxtan.

abuse (n.) dušnām, wad-wāzag.

abuse (v.) tar kardan / menīdan.

accept padirīftan.

acceptable mehmān.

acceptance padirišn.

acclivity abrāz.

accompany abāgēnīdan.

accomplish pardāxtan.

account mar; v. *reckoning*; *on* ~ *of* padisāy, P wasnād; *on that* ~ ān bahrag rāy.

account-book daftar.

accursed gizistag, nifrīdag.

accused pasēmāl.

aconite biš.

acquire ayāftan, handōxtan, wind-ādan, xwāstan.

acquired gōšōsrūd.

acquisition handōzišn, windišn.

acquisitive ayābag.

acrobat, pole ~ dār-wāzīg.

across tar, tarist.

act (v.) kardan, warzīdan.

action kard, kardag(ān), karm, rāyēnišn.

active kardār, kārig.

activity kardārih, kārigih.

adjutant P hāmharz.

admonish āwēnīdan.

adoration yasn; v. *worship*.

adorn ārāstan, azrāy-, payrāstan, pēsīdan.

adornment ārāyišn, payrāyag, pēsīšn.

adult dād-meh, purnāy.

adulthood mehtarīh.

advantage bahrwarīh, sōg, sūd; v. *profit*.

adversary hamba/edīg, hambāy, hamēmāl, hamēstār; (*spiritual*) ēbgat, petyārag.

advice handarz, pand.

advise handarzēnīdan.

advocate jādag-gō(w).

affability huēwāzīh.

affable huēwāz.

affair kār, kard, tis.

affection grāmīgih.

afraid, be ~ tarsīdan.

after frāz az, pas az, pay ī.

afterwards pas.

again abāz, did, P bid.

against padirag.

age dād, -sālagih; *old* ~ pirih, zarmān(ih), zarwān.

aged pīr.

ageless azarmān.

aggression hēnih.

aggressive mustabarmānd.

agile čābuk.

agility čābukih.

agitate ayārdēnīdan.

agitated, be ~ ayārdīdan.

agitation ayārdēnišn.

- agreeable* ham-dādestān.
agreement husāzagih; pašn, pašt;
 (document) pādixšīr.
agriculture warz.
Ahuramazda Ohrmazd.
air andarwāy, way; of the ~ andar-
 wāyīg.
alas alā.
alert gubrāg, wigrād, zēnāwand.
alien anōdag; v. *strange, foreign*.
alike ēwsān.
alive zīndag, zīwišnōmand.
all hamāg, hāmīst, hāmōyēn, har(w),
 harwīn, harwīst, hambāstag.
alliance āyōzišn.
allot handāxtan.
almond wādām; ~ *sweetmeat* lawz-
 ēnag.
alms ahlawdād.
alone ēwtāg, tāg, tanihā.
aloud borzwāngihā.
also ham, -iz.
alter wardēnīdan.
alteration jadag-wihīrih.
always bāstān, hamē, hamēšag,
 hāmwar, jāwēdān, P yāwēd(ān).
amass handōxtan.
amber kahrubā(y).
ambergris ambar.
among(st) andar(ag), mayān.
amount čandih.
ample frāx.
anarchy abādixšāyīh.
ancestor niyāg.
ancient pīr.
and ud, (u-).
anemone alālag.
angel frēstag; *guardian* ~ frawahr,
 fraward.
anger dēbahr, xēšm.
angry xēšmēn.
animal gyānwar; zāyišnīg; *tame* ~
 dām; *wild* ~ dad.
animate gyānwar, uštānōmand.
ankle zang.
announce niwīstan, niwēyēnīdan.
announcement niwēyišn(ih).
anoint handūdan.
answer (n.) passox, (pāsox).
answer (v.) paywāz-.
ant mōr.
anti- jud-; *anti-demonic* jud-dēw.
antidote anōš, jud-bēš, pādzahr.
anti-knowledge pas-dānišnih.
anus kūn.
any, *not* ~ ēč.
anybody kas-iz.
apart from frāz az, jud az.
apartments, private ~ šabestān.
apology bōzišn.
apostle frēstag, paygāambar; v. *pro-*
phet.
appear paydāgihistan.
appearance čihr, dēs(ag), paydāgih.
appetizer pēšpārag.
apple sēb.
appoint frāz griftan, gumārdan, hištan.
appointee gumārdag.
appointment pāymār.
apportion baxtan.
appropriate xwēšēnīdan.
approval passandīšn.
approve passandīdan.
apricot zardālūg.
Aquarius Dōl.
aquatic ābig.
Arab Tāzig.
arch-demon māzandar.
archer kamāndār.
architect rāz-kirrōg.
archives dēwān.
ardent garmōg, taftīg.
Aries Warrag.
ark kēwūd.
arm bāzā.
armed zēnīg.
arm-guard bāzābānag.
amour zēn, zrēh, gurdih.
armpit kaš.
army gund, hēn, laškar, spāh.
around pērāmōn.
arouse guhrāyēnīdan, hangēxtan.
arousing hangēzišn.
arrange ārāstan, payrāstan, rāyēn-
 idan, win(n)ārdan, wirāstan.
arranged, be ~ win(n)irdan.
arrangement ārāyišn, rāyēnišn,
 win(n)ārišn, wirāyišn(ih).
arranger rāyēnāg.
arrival rasišn.
arrive rasīdan.
arrogance abartanīh.
arrogant abartan.
arrow tigr; ~ *shaft* čōbag.

- artisan* hutuxš, kirrōg.
artistry nēzūmānih.
arts kirrōgih.
Aryan Ērānag; ~ *home, land* Ērān-šahr, Ērānwēz.
as (av.) ōwōn, čiyōn; (cj.) čē; ~ *if* čiyōn ka.
ascendant ul-āmadān.
ascribe to abāz dādan ō.
ashamed šarmgēn; *be* ~ pafšir-.
ashen ādurestarēn.
ashes ādurestar.
ask pursidan, zastan, (zāyistan).
aspen spēd-dār.
ass xar; *wild* ~ gōr.
assembly hanjaman.
assignment pāymār.
assist ayāridan, frayādīdan.
assistance abāgih, dastyārīh, frayād(išn).
association hamih, nišast.
assured(ly) ēwar.
astonished widimušt.
astonishing škeft.
astonishment škeftih, widimuštih.
astray wiyābān; *lead* ~ wiyābānēn-īdan.
astrologer axtar(ā)mār, starōšmār (-ōšmur).
astrology axtar(ā)mārīh, kundāgih.
at ō, pad.
atmosphere andarwāy, way, spāš.
atmospheric andarwāyīg.
atone tōxtan; *cause to* ~ puhlēnidan.
atonement puh, tōzišn.
attack (n.) hēnih, pahikafišn, tag.
attack (v.) pahikaftan, tag kardan abar / ō.
attain abar rasīdan ō, ayāftan.
attendant kardespās, P hāmharz.
attention nigāh.
attentive huniyōxš.
attract xwāstan.
attraction xwāhišn.
attribute abāz dādan ō.
audience handēmānih; ~-chamber pēšgāh.
augur murw-niš.
auspicious humurwāg.
authoritative pādixšā(y).
authority dastwar(ih), pādixšāyih, sālārīh.
authorized pādixšā(y).
autumn pādēz.
average mayānag.
avert ānāftan.
Avesta abestāg.
avoid pahrēxtan, wizīristan.
avoidable wizirišnig.
avoidance ānābišn.
awake gubrāg, wigrād.
awaken wigrādan; v. (a) rouse.
awakening wigrāsišn(ih).
aware āgāh.
away parrōn.
baby waččag, kōdak, kawādag.
back (av.) abāz.
back (n.) pušt.
backgammon newardaxšir.
bad wad, watar; v. *evil*.
badness wadh.
bag, skin ~ hambān, mašk.
baggage bunag.
bait činag.
bake poxtan.
balance tarāzūg.
ball gōy.
banana mōz.
banish pad dēbahr dāštan.
bank, river ~ bār.
banker gāhbed.
banner drafš, nišān.
banquet sūr, xwaran.
barbarity anērīh.
bark pōst, tōz.
barley jaw; jawēn.
barren starwan.
base bun, fragān, pāyag.
baseless abun.
basil, royal ~ šāhesprahm; *speckled* ~ palangmušk.
basin šādurwān; v. *basin*.
basis mādayān, padisār.
bastion frawār.
bat (anim.) šawāg.
bath ābzān, garmābag.
battle ardīg, hamrānih, jang, nibard, pahikār, razm, P pādrāzm; *do* ~ nibardīdan; v. *fight*; *doing* ~ ardīkkarīh.
battlefield kārezār, razmgāh.
bay (horse) bōr.
be būdan, ēstādan, h-.

- bead* muhrag.
beam frasp.
bear (anim.) xirs.
bear (v.) burdan; ~ *offspring* zādan, (daevic) hunušaškēnīdan.
beard rēš.
bearer burdār.
bearing barišn.
beat kōftan, kōstan, zadan.
beautiful hučīhr, nēk(ōg).
beaver babrag.
because čē, ēd rāy čē.
become būdan.
becoming (a.) niyābag.
becoming (n.) bawišn.
bed gāh, balēngāh.
bedding wistar(ag).
bee magas ī angubēn.
beer wašag.
beestings frušag.
before handēmān, pēš.
beget (frazand) warzīdan.
beginning bunih, fradomih, padisār, sar.
behaviour barišn, rawišnih, warišn.
behind pas.
being axw, stī; *come into* ~ hambūsīdan.
belief āstawānih, wābar, wurrōyišn, xwastūgih.
believe wurrōyistan.
believing dēn-āstawān / -burdār, xwastūg.
bell P darāy.
belly aškamb(ag), aškom(b); (daevic) mulān.
below ēr, azēr.
belt kamar(-band).
bemused mast(ōg).
bench balēngāh.
benevolence hudā(ha)gih, kirbakkarih, xwābarih.
benevolent hudā(ha)g, hugar, kirbakkar, xwābar.
beneficial xwābarig.
benefit xwābarih.
benevolence hučašmih, humānih.
benevolent hučašm.
bent xwahl.
best pāhlom.
bestowal baxšišn.
better weh.
between andarag, mayān.
bezoar pādzahr.
bier gāhūg.
big wuzurg, stabr.
bile wiš, zahrag.
bind bastan; ~ *together* hambastan.
binding together hambandišnih.
biped dōpāy.
bird murw, way, wāyendag; *little* ~ murwizag; ~ *of good omen* humāy; ~ *of prey* škarag.
birth zāyišn.
bishop, v. *chess*.
bite gazīdan.
biting (a.) gazāg.
biting (n.) gazišn.
bitter taxl.
bitterness taxlih.
black syā.
blacksmith āhangar.
blade tēx; ~ *of grass* giyāhizag.
blame (n.) āwēnišn, ērang(ih), nikōhišn.
blame (v.) āwēnīdan, ēraxtan, nikōhīdan.
blameless anērang.
blameworthy āwēnišnig, nikōhišnig.
blaze waxšīdan.
blazing waxšendag.
blemish āhōg.
bless āfrīdan.
blessed farrox, hufraward.
 blessing āfrin.
blind kōr.
blinking mēzišn.
bliss šēdā, xwā(h)rih.
blissful hurām.
blister ābilag.
blood xōn.
blossom (n.) škōfag, wiškōfag.
blossom (v.) škuftan, wiškufan.
blow (n.) snāh, zanišn.
blow (v.) daftan, (damīdan); (*wind*) wāyīdan, wazīdan; ~ *flute* pazd-
blue xašēn; *blue-green* kāškēnēn.
boar warāz.
board taxtag.
boasting nāzišn.
boat kaštig, makōk.
bodily tanig.
body kālbod, kirb, tan.
bodyguard puštībān.

- boil* (vt.) ayārdēnīdan.
bold wistāx; v. *brave*.
boldness wistāxih.
bond band; mihr, pašn, pašt(ag).
bone ast(ag), astuxān.
bonnet kulāf.
book mādayān, nāmag, nibēg.
boon āyaft.
bore suftan.
born zādag, zāyišnig; *be* ~ zādan.
both ʃomā; *of* ~ *worlds* dō-axwānig.
bottle šišag.
bottom bun, tah.
bottomless abun.
boundary kanārag, marz, sāmān, wimand.
bounded sāmānōmand, wimandig; v. *delimited*.
boundless akanārag.
boundlessness akanāragih.
bountiful abzōnig.
bountifulness abzōnigih.
bow (*weapon*) drōn, kamān, sanwar.
bowl padišxwar, tašt.
bowman kamāndār.
bow-string zih.
box kēwūd, tabangōg; (*tree*) šim-šār.
boy, v. *lad*, *page*, *son*.
brain mazg.
branch azg, tāg.
brand drōšīdan.
branding drōš.
brandish wēxtan.
brass brinj, rōy.
brassard bāzābānag.
brave čēr, dilēr, marčābuk, mardān-ag, nēw.
bravery čērīh, gurdīh, marčābukih, mardānagih.
brazen brinjēn, rōyēn.
bread nān; *daily* ~ rōzig.
breadth pahnāy, wēhmih.
break (vi.) wisistan; v. *broken*.
break (vt.) škastan.
breaking šken(n)išn; ~ *faith* mihrō-drujīh.
breast pestān; sēn(ag), war.
breath damišn, wād, wēn; *short of* ~ dujdaft.
breathe daftan, (damīdan).
briar, *sweet* ~ nastaran.
bribe pārag.
brick xišt.
bridegroom dāmād.
bridge puhl.
bridle ēwān, padisār.
brigand rāhdār.
brigandage rāhdārih.
bright rōšn, šēd, P nisāg.
brighten rōzēnīdan.
brightness, *brilliance* bām, brāh, brāzišn, frōg, payrōg, spig.
brilliant bāmig.
bring ānīdan, āwurdan, rasēnīdan, adēn-; ~ *about* andar āwurdan.
broad pahn, wēhm.
broadcast srawēnīdan.
brocade dēbāg.
broken, *be* ~ ških-; v. *break*.
bronze brinj; brinjēn.
broom gyāg-rōb.
brother brād(ar).
brow brüg.
brown, *reddish* ~ bōr.
bucket dōl, hēzag.
Buddha but.
buffalo gāwmēš.
bug sās.
build dēsidan.
builder rāz-kirrōg.
bull gāw.
bun kulāčag.
bunch, *bundle* dastag.
burden bār.
buried nigān.
burn (vi.) waxšīdan.
burn (vt.) dazīdan, sōxtan, tāftan, (tābīdan).
burning (a.) sōzāg, taftig, waxšēdag; *ever* ~ hamēšag-sōz.
burning (n.) dazišn, sōg, sōzišn, tābišn.
burrow sūrāg.
burrowing sūrāgig.
burst škāftan.
bustard čarz.
but bē.
butter kār, rōyn.
buttermilk, *dried* ~ kašk.
buttock kūn.
buy xridan.
Byzantine hrōmāyig.
Byzantium Hrōm.

- Caesar* kēsār.
calculate āmār-; v. *reckon*.
calculated ošmurdīg.
calculation ošmārag.
calf gawdar.
call xrōstan, xwandan.
calumny dušewāzih.
calyx kulāfak.
camel uštar.
camp bunag.
camphor kāpūr.
can šayistan, tuwān, P šah-; v. *able*.
canapé bazmāwurd.
Cancer Karzang.
cane graw, nay.
cane-brake nayestān.
cap kulāf(ak).
capable ādūg.
capital šahrestān.
Capricorn Wahīg.
captive dastgīr, griftār, wardag; v. *prisoner*.
captivity dastgraw, wardagih.
caravan kārawān.
caravaneer kārawānīg.
care (n.) nigāhdār(išn)ih, pahrēz; tēmār.
care for pahrēxtan.
cared for pad-nigerišn.
carpenter durgar.
carpet bōb.
carriage wardyūn.
carrion murdār, nasā.
carry burdan; ~ *away* wāzīdan.
carry out hanjāftan.
case (law) dādestān, jādag.
cast down hambāstan.
caste pēšag.
castle, v. *chess*.
cat gurbag.
cattle gōspand, stōr.
cattle-stall gōstān.
cauldron dēg.
cause (reason) čim, wihān(ag); (case) jādag.
cavity gabr.
ceiling aškōb.
celebrate yaštan.
celebration jašn.
celery karafs.
cemetery daxmagestān.
centaur nēmasp.
ceremonies, religious ~ hamāgdēn, radpassāg.
certain a- / abē-gumān, ēwar, tāštīg.
certainly ēwar.
certainty abēgumānih, tāšt.
chaff kāh.
chain zanjīr.
chalcedony karkēhan.
chamberlain dar-handarzbed.
chance (n.) jahišn.
chance (v.) jastan.
change (n.) wardišn, wihirišn.
change (vi.) waštan, wihir-.
change (vt.) wardēnīdan.
changeable rōzward, wardišnīg.
channel jō(y), kahās.
chapter dar.
character čiyōnih; ragih, xēm, xōg.
characteristic daxšag.
charge, in ~ abarmān.
chariot rah, wardyūn.
charity ahlawdād.
charm nērang; v. *spell*.
chase (n.) naxčīr.
chase (v.) pazdēnīdan, tāxtan, tazēnīdan.
chatter (n.) drāyišn.
chatter (v.) drāyīdan.
cheek ērwārag.
cheese panīr.
cheetah yōz.
cherish parwardan.
chess čatrag; (pieces) K šāh, Q frazēn, B pīl, Kt asp, R mādayār, P payādag.
chest sēn(ag); (box) tabangōg.
chestnut šāhbalūt.
chew jūdan.
chicken kark.
chick-pea naxōd.
chief (a.) mādayān, (daevic) kamālig.
chief, spiritual ~ rad.
child aburnāy(ag), frazand, rahīg, waččag, zādag, zahag.
childbirth abusih.
childhood aburnāyih, rahīgih.
childless apus, starwan.
choice (a.) pad-wizēn.
choice (n.) wizēn.
choose wēxtan, wizīdan, wurrōyīstan.
chooser wizēngar.
Christian tarsāg.

- chronicle* kārnamag.
circle čambar.
circular gird.
circumstance čē-ēwēnagih.
circumvallation, citadel parwār; v. *fortification*.
cither tambūr.
citron wādrang.
city šahr, šahrestān.
claim pahikārdan.
clarion nāy.
class mar.
clay gil; gilēn.
clean pāk; *ritually* ~ pādyāb; v. *pure*.
cleanse wēxtan.
cleansed āšnūd(ag), (āšnīdag).
clear rōšnag.
cleave tāšīdan.
clever zīrak; v. *wise*.
clime kišwar.
cloak kabāh.
clothe nihuftan, (nihumbīdan).
clothing jāmag, paymōg, wastar(ag).
cloud abr, mēy, snōy.
clover aspast.
club gad, warz, (wazr); *bearing a* ~ gadwar.
cluster hōšag.
coarse stabr, sturg.
coarseness stabrih.
cock xrōs.
coconut anārgēl.
coin, small copper ~ pišiz.
cold sard; ~ *region* sardsēr.
coldness sardi, sarmāg.
collaboration hamkārīh.
collaborator hamkār.
collapse hambastan.
collapsed hambastag.
collect (vi.) ō gird āmadan.
collect (vt.) hambārīdan, harrōb-, P amwaštan.
collection harrōbišnih.
colour (n.) gōn(ag), rang.
colour (v.) pēsīdan.
colt kurrag.
column stūn(ag); *military* ~ kārawān.
comb šānag.
combat hamnibardi, hamrāni, kō(x)šīšn; v. *fight*.
combustion sōg, sōzišn.
come āmadan, madan; awar!; ~ *in* andar āmadan; ~ *to, upon* abar rasīdan; ~ *to an end* ō ham madan.
comer madār.
command (n.) framān.
command (v.) framūdan.
commander framāndār, kustagbed, sāstār, spāhbed.
commandment framāyišn.
commentary zand.
commission gumārdan.
commit abespurdan.
commonalty amaragān, pāyram.
community hanjāman; wālan.
compact hambast.
companion hambāy.
company abāgih.
compelled ačārag.
compensation tāwān.
complain garzīdan, nāl-.
complaining garzišnīg, mustōmand.
complaint garzišn, gilag, must.
complete (a.) bowandag, hangirdīg, (u)spurrig.
complete (v.) frazāftan, hangirdēnīdan, hanjāftan.
completeness hangirdīgih, spurrīgih.
completion bowandagih, frazāmišn, hanjām.
complexion gōn(ag).
compose hambastan, hamēnīdan.
composed hambastag; *be* ~ hambūdan.
composite bahrōmand.
compositeness bahrōmandih.
composition hambawišn(ih).
comprehend abar madan.
comprehension ayābagih; parwand.
compress afšurdan.
comprise parwastan.
comrade hamahl, hamāl.
conceal nihuftan, (abar) nihumbīdan.
concealment nihān.
conceived, be ~ hambūsidan.
conception hambūsišn.
concerning andar.
conclusion frazām.
condemn ēraxtan.
condemnation čašmagāhīh, ērang(ih); v. *blame*.
conduct (n.) warišn; v. *behaviour* good ~ ērih.
conduct (v.) franāftan.
confess āškārāgēnīdan, garzīdan.

- confessing* āstawān, xwastūg.
confession āstawānih, xwastūgih;
 āškārāgih.
confidence wistāxih.
confident wistāx.
confounded stard.
confused āhid; *be* ~ šēb-.
confusion āhidih, šēbišn.
congregation hanjaman.
connect paywastan.
connected hamband.
connection hambandih, paywand.
conquer tarwēnidan, wānidan.
conquest wānišn.
conscious ošyār.
consciousness oš(ih).
consecrate niwistan, niwēyēnidan.
consecrated bread drōn; ~ *drink*
 parāhōm.
conserve ambag.
consider abar nigeridan, pad ēd
 dāstan, handēšidan, hangārdan,
 ošmurdan, uskārdan.
consideration āmār, hangārišn,
 ošmārišn, uskārišn(ih).
consign abespurdan.
consolation wīdwarīh.
consoled wīdwar.
constellation axtar.
constitution passāzišn.
constraint widang.
consubstantial hamgōhr.
consult pahikārdan.
consultation hampursagih.
consulting hampursag.
consume xwardan.
consumption xwarišnih.
contain parwastan.
contained, be ~ *in* andar būdan.
container kabārag.
contempt tarmenišnih.
contemptuous tarmenišn.
contend with pahikār-.
content(ed) abēmust, hunsand, hu-
 šnūd, wīdwar.
content(ment) hunsandih, hušnūdi-
 h, šnōmag, šnōhr, wīdwarīh.
contentious sturg.
contiguous hamsāmān.
continent kišwar; v. Appendix (vi).
continually paywastag.
continue ēstādan.
contract mihr.
contract-breaker mihrdrōz, mihrō-
 druj.
contrary abārōn, mih.
conversion hāzišn.
convert hāxtan.
cook poxtan.
cool (a.) xunak.
cool (v.) afsārdan.
cool down afsardan.
cooling afsārišn.
cope with abar madan.
copper rōy; (a.) rōyēn; v. *coin*.
copulate gādan, marzidan.
copulation māyišn, marzišn(ih).
copy pa(č)čēn.
coral wassad, xrōhak.
coralline wassadēn.
cord wandag.
core mādayān, uruspar.
coriander g/kišniž.
corn jōrdā.
corner gōšag.
corpor(e)al astōmand, astwand, kāl-
 bodōmand, tanīg, tanīgard, tan-
 ōmand.
corpor(e)ality astōmandih, tanōmand-
 ih.
corpse ristag, nasā.
corrupt gannāg, winastag; v. *rotten*.
corruption gannāgih, nasrušt(ih),
 pōhišn.
corvée bēgār.
cost uzēnag.
costume brahm(ag).
costus kust.
cot gāhwārag.
cotton pambag; (a.) pambagēn.
couch bālēngāh, taxtgāh.
counsel pand; *taking* ~ hampursag.
count ošmurdan.
counter- padirag.
counterpart brādarōd.
countless amar(ag), anōšmār, asāg.
country būm, deh, šahr.
countryman dahigān, (dehgān).
couple juxt.
courier payg.
courtier wāspuhragān.
cover (n.) wistar(ag).
cover (v.) nihuftan, (nihumbīdan),
 pōšidan.

covering pōšišn.
cow gāw.
coward wad-dil.
cow-shed gōstān.
crab karzang.
cradle gāhwārag.
craftsman kirrōg.
craftsmanship kirrōgih.
crane kulang.
create āf(u)ridan, (frāz) brēhēnīdan, dādan, tāšīdan; (*daevic*) kirrēnīdan.
creation āfurišn, brēhēnišn, (bun-) dahišn; dām.
creator dādār, Day.
creatorship dādārih.
creature dām; *noxious* ~ xrafstar.
crime āgrift, wināh.
crimson karmīr.
crooked waxr, xwahl.
cross widardan, (widaštan).
crossing widerišn(ih).
crow warāy.
crowd grōh.
crown abesar.
crucifixion dārgardih.
crude xām.
crush afšurdan, kōftan.
cry (n.) wāng.
cry (v.) xrōstan; (*weep*) griyistan.
crystal ābgēnag, bēlūr.
crystalline ābgēnagēn.
cub waččag.
cubit ārešn, frārāst.
cultivate wirāstan.
cultivated ābādān; ~ *land* warzbūm.
cultivation ābādānih.
cup paygāl.
cup-maker paygālgar.
curator stūr.
curds māst.
cure bēšāz(ēn)-.
curls gēs.
currency rawāgih.
current rawāg.
curse nifrīn.
curtain pardag.
cushion bālēn, bāliš.
custodian (of *stray animals*) apēdag-dār.
custom dastwarīh, ēwēn(ag).
customary šōnīg.

cut (n.) brin.
cut (v.) b(u)ridan, tāšīdan.
cutting (a.) burāg.
cutting (n.) burišn.
cypress sarw.
daevic creature wišūdag; v. *noxious*.
dagger čēlān, dašnag.
daily rōzwārag.
dais šādurwān.
dakhma daxmag, dādgāh.
damage (n.) wināhišn, zyān; v. *harm*.
damage (v.) wināhīdan, zīnēnīdan; v. *hurt*, *injure*.
damask, monochrome ~ piring; *polychrome* ~ parnagān.
damn ēraxtan.
damp naft; v. *moist*.
danger sēj; *free from* ~ asēj.
dangerous sējōmand.
dare ayāridan.
dark tārig/k, tērag; ~-coloured *dabr*.
darkness tār, tārig/kih, tom.
date xormā.
date-palm muy.
daughter duxt(ar).
dawn bāmdād, oš, oš(e)bām.
dawning wizihīšn(ih).
day rōz; ~ *and night* rōz-šabān.
daytime rōzgār.
dead rist.
deaf karr.
dear dōšag, grāmīg.
death marg(ih), oš, widerišn(ih), P murd; *moment of* ~ gyān kandan; *deserving* ~ margarzān; *risk* ~, *fight to* ~ anōš kwardan.
deathless ahōš, amarg; v. *immortal*.
deathlessness amargīh; v. *immortality*.
debt abām.
decay pōhišn.
deceased anōšagruwān; v. *blessed*.
deceit dawāl, drō, frēb, pa(č)čibāgih.
deceitful dōsaxwan, zūr.
deceive druxtān, frēftan, pa(č)čibāy-, wiyābānēnīdan.
deceived frēftār.
deceiver *dabr*; frēftār.
deception frēb, wiyābān(gar)ih.
decide frāz griftan.
decision wizārišn, wizīr.
decisive bringar.

- declination* ōgrā.
declining nišēbig.
declivity nišēb, šēb.
decrease (n.) kāhišn, nirfsišn.
decrease (vi.) nirfs-, kāstan.
decrease (vt.) kāhēnīdan, kāstan.
decree, v. *destiny*.
decree (v.) brēhēnīdan.
decreeing brēhēnāg.
decrepitude zarmān.
deed kār, kunišn; v. *good*, *evil*.
deep zofāy, zofr(-pāyag); (*water*)
 nāydāg.
deer gawazn.
defeat pahikār-, stōwēnīdan.
defeated stō.
defecate ridan.
defence pahrēz, pāsbānih; (*legal*)
 pasēmālih.
defend pādan.
defendant pasēmāl.
deficiency abēbūd(ih), frōdmānd.
defile āhōgēnīdan, ālūdan.
defiled ālūdag.
defilement ālūdagih; v. *pollution*.
degree (of arc) suš.
dejection (astr.) nišēb, past.
delay (n.) spōz(išn).
delay (v.) spōxtan.
delicate dārmag.
delight huniyāgih, urwāhm(an)ih.
delightful huniyāg.
delimitation brīn.
delimited brīnōmand; v. *bounded*,
limited.
deluded wiyābān.
delusion wiyābānih.
demand zastan, (zāyistan).
demolish hambāstan.
demolition hambāhišn.
demon dēw, druz; *female* ~ eh; v.
 Appendix (ii).
demonic dēwānag.
denying nakkirā.
depart franaftan.
deprivation apparīh.
deprived abahr.
depth nigūnih, zahā, zahih, zofāy(ih),
 zofrāy.
deputy gumārdag.
descendant naft.
desert wiyābān.
- design* nigār-.
desire (n.) ārzōg, kām(ag), waran,
 xwāhišn.
desire (v.) abāyistan, grāyīdan,
 kāmistan, xwāstan.
desirous kāmāgōmand.
desist from abāz ēstādan az.
desolate awērag, awērān.
desolation drōšag.
despairing anumēd.
despatch (n.) wisē; (v.), v. *send*.
desperate gyān-abespār.
despise tar kardan / menīdan.
destiny brēh, brēhēnišn.
destroy abesihēnīdan, (afsēnistan),
 gugān-, kandan, murnjēnīdan,
 wānīdan, wimuštan, wināhīdan,
 wišuftan.
destroyed ānāst, mūdāg, tabāh, wany;
 be ~ abesihīdan.
destroyer, destructive kastār, zadār.
destructible wišōbišnig.
destruction abesihīšn(ih), afsēnišn,
 ānāstih, kastārih, tabāhih, wānišn,
 wany(b)ūdih, wināhišn, wišōbišn.
detail, in ~ gōwizār.
detailed gōkānig.
details gōkān.
determined brīn.
determiner brīngar.
detriment (astr.) petyārag.
devil dēw.
devil-worship dēw-ēsnih / -ēzagih.
devoted gyān-abespār.
devour ōbārdan; (*daevic*) jūdan.
dew miznē.
dexterous nēzūmān(ig).
diagram nigārag.
diamond almās(t).
die (*gaming*) gardānāg, tās.
die (v.) murdan, widardan, (widaš-
 tan).
difference jūdāgih.
different jud, jūdāg, juttar.
difficult duškar, duš(x)wār, garān.
difficulty duš(x)wārih.
dig kandan.
digest gugār(i)dan.
digestible hugugār.
dignified huškōh.
dignity huškōhih, škōh.
dilatatory spōzgār.

- diligence* tuxšāgih; v. *endeavour*.
diligent tuxšāg.
diminish kāstan.
diminisher kāstār.
diminution kāhišn, nirfsišn.
dinar dēnār.
dip ōgrā.
direct (a.) rāst.
direct (v.) rāyēnidan.
direction kust(ag), nēmag, rōn, sōg;
downward ~ nigūnih; *upward* ~
 ulih; v. *organization*.
dirt rēm.
dirty rēman.
disagreeable duš(x)wār; jud-dādestān.
disappear abaydāgihistan.
disappointment ōrēb(ih).
disbelief anāstawānih.
disbelieving anāstawān.
disciple hašāgird, hāwišt.
disciplehood hāwištih.
discord anāštih.
discriminate wizīdan.
disengage from abāz kardan az.
dish padišxwar.
dishonour anāzarmih, dusrawih.
dishonoured anāzarm(i)g, dusraw.
disk girdag.
disobedience aburdframānih, spōz,
 spōzišn.
disobedient aburdframān, spōzgār.
disobey spōxtan.
dispense with wizīristan.
disperse pargandan.
disposition menišn, ragih, xōg.
dispute (n.) pahikār.
dispute (v.) ēraxtan; v. *fight*.
disquiet anāštih.
dissatisfaction ahunsandih.
dissatisfied ahunsand.
dissolve widāxtan.
dissolved, *be* ~ widāzihistan.
distant dūr.
distorted waxr.
distress stōwih, škeftih, tangih,
 widang.
distressed ranjwar, stō.
distribute baxtan, pargandan.
distribution baxšišn.
district awestām, kust(ag), pāygōs,
 rōstāg, zand.
disturb āyōzīdan, wišuftan.
disturbance āšōb.
divide wiškīdan.
divinity abargar, yazd; v. *Appen-*
dix (i).
divisible bahrōmand.
division bazišn, brin, kardag.
do kardan.
doctor bizešk.
doctrine āfrāh, čāštag, pōryōtkēših.
doer kardār, kunišngar.
dog sag.
dogma kēš.
dog-rose nastaran.
dome gumbad.
domestic ādehig; kadagig.
dominion šahryārih; *of long* ~
 dagrand-xwadāy.
don paymōxtan, pošīdan.
donation dahišn.
done, *be* ~ kirih-; *be* ~ *with* pardaxtan
 az; *not* ~ akard.
donkey xar.
door dar.
double dōgānag.
doubt gumān(ih), warōmandih; *cast-*
ing ~ gumāngar.
doubtful gumānig, warōmand.
down ēr, frōd.
downwards nigūnsār.
dowry kābēn.
drachm drahm.
dragon az, Azdahāg; (astr.) Gōzihr.
draught āhang.
draw (pull) kešīdan; (picture) nigār-;
 ~ *out*, ~ *water* āhixtan, hixtan.
dread āhr.
dream būšāsp, xwamn.
dress paymōzan; v. *garment*.
drink xwārišn; *alcoholic* ~ hur.
drink (v.) xwāriđan; *cause to* ~
 xwārēn-.
drinking xwārišn; ~-*vessel* takōk.
drop paššing, paššinjag, srešk.
drug dārūg.
drum tumbag.
drunken mast(ōg).
drunkenness mastōgih.
dry hušk.
dry up hōšīdan.
dumb agōwāg, gung.
dung gūh, sargēn.
dung-worm pazūg i gūhgard.

duration drang.
dust gard, xāk.
dutiful xwēškār.
duty bār, frēz, harg; *fulfilling duties* frēzb/wānih.
dwell bunag dāstan, mān-.
dwelling ēstišn, mān, mānišn, māništ, xān ud mān; ~ *of demons* gilistag.
dye rang.
dying purr-gāh, widerān.

each harw.
eagle āluh, dālman, humāy.
ear gōš; ~ *of corn* hōšag.
earnings windišn.
ear-ring gōšwār.
earth būm, xāk, zamīg.
earthly zamīgīg.
earthquake būm-čandag.
ease āsānih, rāmišn, xwārih; *at* ~ rāmišnīg.
east ošastar, xwarāsān.
easy āsān, sabuk, xwār.
eat xwardan; *cause to* ~ xwārēn-.
eating xwarišnīh; (*daevic*) jōyišn.
ebb oğār.
ebony abnūs.
edge kanār(ag), karān; *sharp* ~ tēx.
edible xwarišnīg, xwārēn, xwardār.
educate frahixtan, parwardan.
educated frahixtag.
education frahang, parwarišn.
effort harg.
egg xāyag.
egg-shaped xāyagdēs.
eight hašt.
eighteen haštdah.
eighty haštād.
elbow āranj.
elder dādmeh, mehtar.
element āmēzišn, rastag, zāhag.
elephant pil; ~ *driver* pilbān.
eleven yāzdah.
eloquent gōwāg.
embassy bayaspānih.
embers xwarg.
embrace āgōš, kanār.
emerald uzumburd.
emptiness tuhīgih.
empty tuhīg.
enchant afsūdan.
encircle hambastan.

enclose parwastan.
enclosure parwand, parwast, war.
end abdomih, frazām, hanjām, karān, sar; *come to an* ~ o ham madan; v. *finish*; *from* ~ *to* ~ sarāsar.
endeavour (n.) āyōzišn(ih), tuxšāgih, tuxšišn.
endeavour (v.) kō(x)šidan, tuxšidan; v. *strive*.
endless asar.
endowed bahrwar.
endurance pattūgih.
endure burdan, pattūdan, widār-(i)dan.
enduring pattūg.
enemy dušmen.
energetic kō(x)šišnīg.
engendered zāyišnīg.
enlarge frāxēnidan.
enmity anāštih, dušmenih.
enough was.
enter andar āmadan / šudan.
entertainer huniyāgar.
entertainment huniyāgih.
enthroned, be ~ abar nišastan.
entire bowandag, (u)spurrig; v. *complete*.
entrails rōdigān.
entrance widār.
entrust abespurdan, gumārdan.
entry adēn.
entwine pēčidan.
envious areškēn, čašmarešk, duščašm.
envoy bayaspān.
envy arešk, čašmareškīh, duščašmīh.
epistle frawardag.
equal (a.) hamōg.
equal (n.) hamahl, hamāl, hamtāg.
equivalent gōhrīg.
Eranian Ērānag.
erect stēy, stēndag.
ermine kākom ī spēd.
erring aband, abērāh.
error abandih, ērang(ih).
escape (n.) rastārih, wirēg.
escape (v.) rastan, wirēxtan.
especial mādagwar; v. *special*.
especially (pad-)nāmčīšt.
essence čēih, čīhr(ag), gōhr(ag), mādag, mādayān, xwadīh, uruspar.
essential gōhrīg, mādagīg, mādagwar, mādayān.

- establish* nihādan.
established, be ~ winnirdan.
estate dastagird.
estimate wahāg burdan.
eternal dagrand-xwadāy, hamēig, jāwēd.
eternally hamēihā, jāwēdān(ag), P yāwēdān.
eternity hamēšagih, hamē-rawišnih; *of* ~ frašagirdig.
evening ēbārag; *previous* ~ dōš.
ever hagriz.
every harw, wisp.
everyday rōzwārag.
evident āškārāg, nigerišnig.
evil (a.) akōmand, anāg, druwand, wad(ag), wattar, duš-; ~ *deed* dušwaršt; ~ *eye* aš, dujdōys^arih; ~ *rule* dušpādixšāyih; ~ *ruler* dušpādixšā(y); ~ *speech* dušewāzih, dušhūxt; ~ *spirit* Ahreman, gannāg mēnōg; ~ *thought* duš(hu)mat; *of* ~ *behaviour* duškunišn; *of* ~ *religion* agdēn, dujdēn; *of* ~ *speech* duš-gōwišn; *of* ~ *thought* dušmenišn.
evil (n.) ak, anāgih, bazag(ih), duših, petyārag, wad(ag)ih, watarih; *onslaught of* ~ ēbgat(ih), petyāragih.
evil-doer anāg-kardār.
evil-doing wadgarih.
evil-minded dušwir.
evil-natured dušxēm.
ewe mēš.
exaltation (astr.) bālist.
exalted bālistig.
exaltedness bālistih.
examine wizōstan.
excellence pāhlomih.
excellent čābuk, pāhlom, pāšom.
except bē . . . (enyā), jud az.
excess frehbūd(ih).
excrement gūh, hixr, muhrišn.
execrable nikōhišnig.
execrate nikōhidan.
exempt pargūd.
exile uzdehigih.
exiled uzdehig.
existence (h)astih, axw(ān), stī.
exists (h)ast.
exit uzēnag.
expansive abzōnig.
expel ōgārdan.
expense uzēnag.
experience kārāgāhīh.
experienced kārāgāh, nibardag.
expiate tōxtan.
expiation puhl, tōzišn.
explain paydāgēnidan, wizārdan.
explanation wizār, zand.
explicit gōwizār.
exposition nigēz(išn).
expound nigēxtan.
express (juice) hunidan.
expulsion pazdagih.
extend, cause to ~ rawēnidan.
extinguish afsārdan.
extinguished, be ~ (a)zruftan.
extract āhixtan; (juice) hunidan.
extraordinary škeft.
exudation paššing.
eye čašm, dōys^ar; *evil* ~ aš, dujdōys^arih.
eye-lash, -lid miš(ag).
fable afsān.
face čih, rōy.
faint tand.
faintness tandih.
faith kēš, xwastūgih; *breaking* ~ mihrōdrujih.
faithful dēn-āstawān / -burdār.
falcon bāz.
fall kaftan, ōbāstan, ōftādan, pad-.
fall down (collapse) hambāstan.
fall on pahikaftan.
fallen hambastag.
false miš, zūr; ~ *judgement* drōdādwariš; ~ *testimony* zūr-gugāyih; ~ *witness* zūr-gugāy.
falsehood drōzaniš, mihōxt.
fame husrawih, nām.
family dūdag, nāf, tōmag, tōm.
famous husraw, nāmčīštig, nāmig.
fan damēnag.
far dūr.
farmer dahigān, (dehgān); v. *husbandman*.
farthing pišiz.
fashion (frāz) brēhēnidan, passāxtan.
fast (a.) tāzig; v. *quick, swift*.
fast (n.) rōzag.
fasting pādrōzag.

- fat* (a.) frabiḥ.
fat (n.) čarbišn, pih.
fate baxt, brēh, spihr.
father pid(ar).
fathom juḍnāy.
fattiness čarbīh.
fatty čarb.
fault āhōg, māndag.
favour āyaft.
fear (n.) bīm, škōh, tars; āhr.
fear (v.) tarsidan.
fearful bimgēn, bīmōmand.
fearfulness bimgēnih.
fearless abēbīm, abīm.
fearlessness abēbīmih.
feast bazm, sūr.
feather parr.
feeble nizār; v. *weak*.
feed xwārēn-.
feel mārḍan, sōhistan.
feeling (a.) sōhišnīg.
feeling (n.) sōhišn, pahrmāhišn.
felling hambāhišn.
felon mar.
felt namad.
female dēnōdag, mādag.
femininity mādagih.
fence parzin.
fervent garmōg, taftīg.
festival gāhānbār; jašn.
fever tab, tabišn.
few andak, čand, ēwčand, kam, nihang, ōzarak.
fewer kem.
fibre rēšag.
fickle nāzuk, rōzward.
field kišw(ān)zār.
fierce sturg.
fifteen pānzdah.
fifty pañjāh.
fig anjir.
fight (n.) jaṅg, nibard, pahikafišn; v. *battle*, *combat*.
fight (v.) ēraxtan, nibardīdan, pahikār-, P rān-; *make* ~ pahikāftan.
fill āgandan, hambāridan.
filter pālūdan.
filth rēm, rēmanih.
filthy rēman.
final(ly) abdom, pasēn.
finality abdomih.
find windādan.
findable windišnīg.
fine bāriḡ/k, dārmag, P naxšag.
finger angust.
finger-guard angustbān.
finger ring angustariḡ.
finish frazāftan, hanjāftan.
finished, *be* ~ frazāftan, hanjāftan.
finite kanāragōmand; v. *limited*.
fire ādur, ātaxš; *form of* ~ āsrōkerpa; *sacred* ~ ādarōg, Burzēnmihir, Farrōbāg, Gušnasp, ātaxš i Wah-rām.
fire altar ādurgāh.
fire-stand ādišt.
fire temple dādgaḥ, gumbad.
firewood ēs/zm.
firm awestwār, ōst, ōstīgān, staft.
firmament spihr.
firmness awestwārih.
first ahy, fradom, naxust, nazdist.
fish māhiḡ.
fist mus/št.
fitness sazišn, sazāḡih; v. *suitability*.
fitting abāyišnīg, niyābag, passazag, sazāg(wār); *be* ~ abāyistan, saz-
five pañj.
fix win(n)ārdan.
fixed (star) awiyābāniḡ.
flask šišag.
flautist nāy-srāy.
flavour čaxšišn.
flea kayak.
flee wirēxtan.
flesh gōšt, pid.
flight parwāz, wāzišn; (*escape*) wirēg.
flock čarag, ram(ag).
flour ārd; *browned* ~ pist.
flourish, *make* ~ padēxēnidan.
flourishing padēx; v. *prosperous*.
flow (n.) rēzišn, tazišnih.
flow (v.) āšixtan, rēxtan, taxtan, (taziḍan); *cause to* ~ tāxtan, tazēnidan.
flower (n.) gul, sprahm, škōfag.
flower (v.) škuftan.
flowing tazāg.
fluid šus³r.
flummery pālūdag.
flute nāy.
fly (n.) magas, maxš.
fly (v.) wāy-, wāzidan.
foal kurrag.

- foam* kaf.
fodder wāstar, P wāš.
following (household) gāl.
folly halagāh.
food čāštag, nān, pih, xwār, xwardīg, xwarišn; ~ *and drink* xwār-bār.
foolish dušāgāh, halag.
foolishness dušāgāhih.
foot pay, pāy; *on* ~ payādag.
foot-soldier payādag, payg.
footstep pay.
for (cj.) čē; (pr.) rāy, P wasnād.
forbear wixšay-; v. *forgive*.
forbearance sāxtārih, wixšayišn(ih).
forbearing wixšayišnig.
force must, stabrih; *vital* ~ axw.
forehead anig, pēšānig.
foreign anōdagig, uzdehig.
foremost pāhlom, pēšēnig; ~ *seat* pēšgāh.
forest razūr; v. *wood*.
forget frāmuštan, az daxšag hištan.
forgive abaxšāyidan, āmurzidan, wixšay-.
forgiveness abaxšāyišn, āmurzišn.
forgiving abaxšāyišnig.
forgotten anayād, frāmōš.
form (n.) brahm(ag), čih, dēs(ag), ēwēn(ag), gōn(ag), jadag, kālbod, kirb; *of the same* ~ hamdēsag.
form (v.) čihrēnidan, hambastan.
formed hambastag.
former pēšēnig.
fornication marzišn(ih).
forth frāz.
fortification drubuštih.
fortress diz, drubušt.
fortunate farrox, hangad, ĵahišnayār, xwarrahōmand.
fortune bayōbaxt, baxt, farroxih, hangadih, ĵahišn, xwarrah.
forty čehel.
forwards frāz.
foster parwardan, parwāl-.
foul gandag, gannāg, pūdag.
found nišāstan.
foundation bun, buništ, fragān, nihādag, nišāyišn; *lay* ~s fragandan.
fountain šādurwān.
four čahār.
fourteen čahārdah.
fourth tasum.
fowler talag-čīn.
fox rōbāh.
fragrance hubōyih.
fragrant hubōy.
francolin kabkanĵir, pōr.
frankincense kundur.
free (a.) abēzār, āzād, harzag, kāmziwišn; ~ *from* pargūd az.
free (v.) wišādan; ~ *oneself from* pardāxtan az.
freed, be ~ *of* pardaxtan az.
freedom āzādih, pardazišn.
freeze afsārdan.
fresh sabz, tarr, xwēd, zargōn.
freshness xwēdih.
friend ayār, dōst, ērmān.
friendliness ayārōmandih.
friendly ayārōmand, mihrbān.
friendship ayārih, dōstih, ērmānih, mihr.
frighten pazdēnidan.
frog wak, wazay.
from az.
front anig.
frontier wimand.
fruit bar, bār, mēwag.
fruitful barōmand.
fruitless abēbar.
frustrate ānāftan.
frying-pan tābag.
fuel ēs/zm.
fulfil wizārdan.
full purr.
fuller gāzar.
fullness purr-rawišnig.
function rāyēnišn; *proper* ~ xwēš-kārih.
furrow (n.) kiš.
furrow (v.) kištan.
further did; v. *hence*.
furthermost bēdom.
fury āhr.
gain handōxtan.
gaining one's ends kāmāg-hanĵām.
gall, v. bile.
gallows dār.
game kādag, wāzig; (*quarry*) naxčir.
garden bāy; (*flower*) ~ bōyestān.
gardener bōyestānbān.
garment ĵāmag, kabāh, paymōg, paymōzan, warr, watar(ag).

- gate* darband.
Gatha gāh; relating to the ~
 gāhānīg.
gather (vi.) (ō) gird āmadan, ō ham
 madan.
gather (vt.) čīdan, gird kardan, ō ham
 kardan, harrōb-, P amwaštan.
gathered gird.
gathering činišn, harrōbišn(ih);
 (group) gund, hanjaman.
gazelle āhūg.
Gemini Dō-pahikar.
general (a.) amaragānīg.
general (n.) spāhbed.
generally, in general amaragānīhā.
generality amaragān.
generation āwādag.
generosity rādīh.
generous rād.
genesis bawišn.
gentle čarb, nāzuk.
gentleness čarbīh.
genuine wizurd.
geometry zamīg-paymānīh.
ghost (soul) gyān, uštān; give up the ~
 gyān kandan.
gift āyaft, dāšn, pārag, dāsār.
gigantic māzandar.
giraffe uštar-gāw-palang.
girdle kamar; sacred ~ ēbyānghan,
 kustīg.
girl kanīg, kanizag; v. *daughter*,
maiden.
give dādan.
giving dahišn.
glass ābgēnag, jām.
glazed (pottery) dōsēn.
gleam brāzīdan.
glorious bāmīg, xwarrahōmand.
glory abrang, bām, xwarrah.
gnat paxšag.
go franaftan, raftan, šudan; cause to
 ~ rawēnīdan.
go forth abāz raftan.
go out uzīdan; (fire) (a)zruftan.
goat buz.
goblet jām(ag), paygāl.
god abargar, bay, yazd.
goer raftār.
going rawišn.
gold zarr.
golden zarrēn; (colour) zargōn.
goldsmith zarr(i)gar.
good (a.) hudā(ha)g, nēk(ōg), nēw,
 weh, xūb, hu-, P naxšag; ~ *char-*
acter huxēmīh; ~ *deed* huwaršt,
 kirbag; ~ *repute* husrawīh; ~ *rule*
 hupādixšāyīh; ~ *ruler* hupādix-
 šā(y); ~ *speech* hūxt; ~ *spirit*
 spenāg mēnōg; ~ *thought* humat;
 of ~ *behaviour* hukunišn; of ~
character huxēm; of ~ *religion*
 hudcēn; of ~ *repute* husraw; of ~
speech hu-čwāz, hu-gōwišn; of ~
stock pad-gōhr(ag); of ~ *thought*
 humenišn.
good-mindedness humānīh.
good-natured huxēm, nēk-gōhr.
goodness huīh, nēkīh, nēkgōhrīh,
 wehīh, xūbīh.
goose sī.
gorget grīwbān.
grace (prayer) wāz; say ~ wāz
 grīftan.
grain čīnag, dān(ag); Jōrdā.
grandfather niyāg.
grandson nab.
grape angūr.
grass giyā(h).
grate randīdan.
grateful burdešnōhr, huspās, spās-
 dār, spāsešnās, spāsōmand.
gratitude āzādīh, spās, spāsdārīh,
 šnāyīšn, šnōhr.
gravid zahagōmand; v. *pregnant*.
grazing čarag.
great meh, wuzurg.
Great Bear Haftōring.
greatest ayrē, mahist.
greatness wuzurgīh.
greed āz, āzwarīh, ruzdīh, waranīgīh.
greediness āzkāmāgīh.
greedy āzkāmāg, āzwar, ruzd,
 waranīg.
Greek hrōmāyīg.
green sabz, zargōn.
greenness zargōnīh.
greeting ērkaš.
grey-blue kabōd.
grief čehag, tēmār, zarīg; v. *sorrow*.
grieve čīdan; v. *lament*.
grind ārdan.
groan nāl-.
groom, head ~ āxwarr-sālār, stōrbān.

- gross sturg.*
group dastag, grōh, gund.
grow rustan; (*increase*) abzūdan, wālīdan, waxšīdan.
growing ārōyišnīg.
growth ārōyišn, rōyišn; (*increase*) abzāyišn, abzōn, wālīšn, waxšīšn.
gruel kāmāg.
gryphon baškuč.
guard pānāg, pās; nigāstār; *keep* ~ pās dāštan.
guarded pad-nigerišn, pad-pānag.
guardian pāsbān; (*legal*) stūr.
guest mehmān.
guidance parwānagih.
guide (n.) parwānag, pēšār, rāhnimāy.
guide (v.) hāxtan, nimūdan.
guild pēšag.
guilty, be ~ of pēšār būdan.
guinea-worm pazūg.
gum dōs; zadūg.
gummy dōsēn.
guts rōdig(ān).
gynaecium šabestān.
gypsum gač.
- habitation* mehmānih.
hag duškanig.
hail tagarg.
hair mōy, wars; (a.) mōyēn.
hairless ambarag.
half nēm(ag).
hall srāy.
halter padisār.
hammer čakuč, potk.
hand dast, panjag; (*daevic*) gaw; *right* ~ dašn.
hand-guard abdash.
handiwork dastkārih.
hang (up) āgustan.
Haoma Hōm.
happen jastan.
happiness farroxih, huramih, hunsandih, hušnūdih, šādih, šnāyēnišn, urwāzišn, xwā(h)rih.
happy farrox, huram, hunsand, hušnūd, šād, xunak.
hard saxt, staft, škeft.
hardness, hardship škeftih.
hare sahōg, xargōš.
harm (n.) ak, anāgih, āzarm, bēš, bēšišn, wizend, zyān.
- harm* (v.), v. *hurt, damage.*
harmful pad-zyān, rēškēn, zyāngar, zyānōmand.
harmfulness rēškēnih.
harmless abēš, abēwizend, judbēš.
harmlessness abēših.
harmony hamih.
harp čang, kennār.
harpist čang-srāy, kennār-srāy.
harsh društ, staft.
harshness društih.
harsh-spoken društ-āwāz / -ēwāz.
haste nixwārišn.
hasten awištāftan, nixwār-.
hatch wiškuftan.
hate kēn.
hateful gizistag, zišt.
haughty abarmenišn.
haunch haxt.
have dāštan.
hawk bāz.
hazelnut bistag, pondik.
he ān, ōy, P hō.
head sar, waydān; (*daevic*) kamāl.
headman (*district, tribe*) zandbed, (*village*) wisbed.
heal bēšāz(ēn)-.
healing (a.) bēšāz.
healing (n.) bēšāz(ēn)išnih.
health drōd, drustih, tandrustih.
healthy drust, tandrust.
hear āšnūdan, niyō(x)šīdan.
hearing (a.) āšnawāg.
hearing (n.) āšnawāgiha, āšnawišn, niyō(x)šīšn.
heart dil.
heat (n.) garmāg, garmih, tabišn; (*she-animal*) wardagih; *on* ~ wardag.
heat (v.) tāftan, (tābidan).
heaven asmān.
heavenly mēnōg, spihrig.
heaviness garānih.
heavy garān.
hedge parzin.
hedgohog xārpust, xūkar(ag), zūzag.
heel pāšnag.
height bālāy.
heir nāmburdār; ēnōkēn.
held griftār.
hell dušox, dwārišn.
hellish dušoxig.

- helmet* targ.
help (n.) ayārīh, dastyārīh, frayād, frayādišn.
help (v.) ayāridan, frayādīdan.
helper ayār, dastgīr, dastyār.
helpful ayārōmand, frayādišnīg.
helpfulness ayārōmandīh.
hemp šan.
hempen šanēn.
hempseed šāhdānag.
hen kark.
henbane bang, mang.
hence parrōn.
herb marw, rūrag; *fragrant* ~ sprahm.
herd ram(ag).
here ēdar.
heresy ahlomōyīh, dušwurrōyišnih, ĵdrīstagīh, zandīkīh; v. *heterodoxy*.
heretic ahlomōy, ĵdrīstag, zandīk.
hero ēr, gurd, wir, yal; *befitting a* ~ ērwār, gurdwār.
heroism gurdīh.
heterodoxy agdēnīh; v. *heresy*.
hide (n.) čarm, pōst.
hide (v.) nihuftan, (nihumbīdan).
hideous duščīhr.
high borz, buland; *on* ~ bālistīg.
higher abar(dar).
highest abardom, ayrē, bālist.
hill grīwag, kōf.
hip haxt.
hire mīzd.
hireling mīzdwar.
hit pahikaftan, zadan.
hither ōrōn; awar!
hold dāštan, grīftan.
hold by, to pad . . . dāštan.
hole may, sūrāg, sūrāx.
holed sūrāgōmand.
holiness pākīh, yōjdahrih.
hollow gabr.
hollowness gabrih.
holy abēzag, pāk, spenāg, yōjdahr; ~ *word* māns^{ars}spand.
homage, *pay* ~ namāz burdan.
home āwarišn, mēhan; (*daevic*) gilīstāg.
homogeneous hamēwēnag.
homomorphous haundēsag.
honest frārōn; v. *righteous*.
honesty frārōnīh.
honey angubēn; ~-*bee* magas ī angubēn.
honour (n.) āzarm, āzarmīgīh, burzišn.
honour (v.) burziđan.
honoured āzarmīg.
hoof sumb.
hoop čambar.
hope ēmēd, ummēd.
hopeful ummēdwār.
hopeless anummēd.
horn srū; (*trumpet*) gāwdumb.
horned srūwar.
horny srūwēn.
horoscope zāyč(ag).
horrible aryand; v. *terrible*.
horse asp, bārag, stōr.
horse-armour zēnabzār.
horseman aswār.
horsemanship aswārīh.
hospitable wišād-dar.
hospitality aspinj, mehmānīh, spin-
 jānagīh.
host mēzdbān.
hostile bēšburdār.
hostility bēš; *bear* ~ bēš burdan.
hot garm; *grow* ~ taftan.
hour zamān(ag).
house kadag, mān(d), srāy, xān(ag); v. *lady*, *master*; ~ *and home* xān ud mān.
household (*retinue*) gāl; ~ *member* mānīg.
householder kadagxwadāy.
how čiyōn, čē-ēwēnag.
how many, much čand.
human being dōpāy, mardōmzādag.
humanity mardōmīh, mardōm-zādagīh.
humble ērmān(ag), ērtan, narm.
humility ērmenišnih, ērtanīh.
hump kōf.
hundred sad.
hunger gursagīh, suy, šuy.
hungry gursag, gušnag.
hunting-ground wiškar.
hurt (n.), v. *harm*.
hurt (v.) bištan, (bēšīdan), rēšīdan.
hurtful rēškēn.
husband gādār, mērag, šōy.
husbandman wāstaryōš; v. *farmer*.
husbandry wāstaryōšīh; v. *agriculture*.

- 'huzwarish'* uzwārišn.
hyena haftār.
hymn gāh.
hypocrisy pa(č)čibāgih.
- I* az, man.
ibex pāzen.
idol but, uzdēs.
idolater uzdēsparist.
idolatry dēw-ēsniḥ / -ēzagih, uzdēs-paristišniḥ.
idol-temple uzdēs-zār.
if agar, ka; ~ *only* kāč.
ignobility anēriḥ.
ignoble anēr.
ignorance adāniḥ, pas-dānišniḥ.
ignorant adān, duǰdānāg, dušgāgh.
ill duš-; v. *sick*.
ill-born wad-gōhr / -tōhm.
ill-breathing duǰdaft.
ill-doing duškunišn.
illegal adād.
illegality adādih.
ill-natured wad-xēm.
illness wašt(ag)ih, wēmāriḥ, xindagih, yask.
ill-spoken duš-gōwišn.
ill-thinking dušmenišn.
illuminate abrōxtan.
illumination abrōzišn(iḥ).
illuminator rošngar.
ill-will duškām.
image nigārag, pahikar.
immaculate anāhīd, awinast.
immediately hamzamān.
immobile arawāg, awazišniḡ.
immoderate apaymān; v. *excess*, *deficiency*.
immoderation apaymāniḥ.
immortal ahōš, amarg, anōš(ag).
immortality ahōših, amargih, anōša-gih.
immutability awardišniḡih.
immutable awardišniḡ.
impair wizāstan, (wizūdan); v. *damage*, *injure*.
impalpable agriftār.
impatient apattūg.
impede pādīrān(ēn)īdan.
imperfect anuspurrīg.
imperishability asazišniḥ.
imperishable afrasāwand, asazišn(iḡ).
- impotence* agāriḥ.
impotent hušk-kūn.
improper anabāy.
imprudent halag.
impurity āhīd.
in andar(ag), pad.
inability anabzāriḥ.
inactive agār, armēšt.
inactivity agāriḥ.
incantation afsōn, nērang.
incapable anabzār, anādūg.
incline grāyīdan.
incurrigible kōrdil.
incorruptible apōhišn.
increase (n.) abzōn, abzāyišn, frā-dahišniḥ, mehēnišn.
increase (vi.) abzūdan, wāliḍan, waxšīdan; (vt.) mehēniḍan.
increasing abzōniḡ.
indeed xwad.
indemnity gōhriḡ.
independent kāmāg-widār / -xwadāy kām-zīwišn.
indestructible anafsēnišn.
India Hindūgān.
Indian hindūg.
indigenous ādehiḡ.
indigo nil.
individual ēwtāg, ēwāziḡ.
indolence aǰgahāniḥ, sūdāgih.
indolent aǰgahān, sūdāg.
inevitable ačār, awizirišniḡ.
inexpiable anābuhlag.
inferior aziškeh.
infidel agdēn; v. *heretic*.
infinite anagr; ~ *Light* anagrān, anagr-rōšn(iḥ).
infirm anōšt; armēšt.
infirmity armēštiḥ.
inform āgāhēniḍan, azdēniḍan.
ingratitude anespāsiḥ.
inhabitant mehāmān.
inheritance abarmānd.
inimical hambasāniḡ.
iniquity kastāriḥ.
initiate dahm.
injunction handarz.
injure āzārḍan, (āza/urḍan), wizāstan, (wizūdan), xastan.
injurious wizāyišniḡ; v. *harmful*.
injury āzārišn, āzarm, wizāyišn, wizend.

injustice adādih, adādestānih.
inn aspinj.
innocent awināh, abēwināh.
innumerable amar, anōšmār, asāg.
insert passāxtan.
inside andarōn.
insight, spiritual ~ mēnōgwēnih;
having ~ ~ mēnōgwēn.
insolvency anādānih.
insolvent anādān.
install abar nišāstan.
instantly hamzamān.
instruct frahixtan.
instrument abzār, zay; (*stringed*) rōd.
insult dušnām.
intangible agriftār.
intelligence frazānagih, oš(ih).
intelligent frazānag.
intend grāyidan.
intention menišn.
intercalary (days) duzidag, truftag;
(year) wihēzagig.
intercession jādag-gōwih.
intercessor jādag-gō(w).
interest, v. profit.
intermediary mayānjig.
interpret wizārdan.
interpreter targumān; ~ *of dreams*
 xwamn-wizār.
intertwine hambastan.
intertwining hambandišnih.
intestine(s) rōdig, uruspar.
intimate hamdam.
intoxicated mast(ōg).
intoxication mastōgih.
introduction handēmāngarih.
introducer handēmāngar
inverted nigūn.
investigate wizōstan.
investigation wizōh/yišn.
invisibility abaydāgih.
invisible abaydāg, awēnišnig.
invocation azbāyišn.
invoke azbāy-.
invulnerability abēših.
invulnerable abēš, abēwizend.
Iran(ian), v. Eran(ian).
iris hērig.
iron āhan; (a.) āhanēn.
irresponsible apursišnig.
irrigate xwārēn-.
is (h)ast; ~ *not* nēst.

issue abāz raftan.
item tāg.
itinerant wiyābānig.
jackal tōrag.
jailer zēndānbān.
jasmine yāsaman.
javelin sel.
jaw ērwārag.
jealous areškēn.
jealousy arešk.
Jerusalem Urišlim.
jet šabag.
Jew jahūd.
jewel gōhr.
jewelled pad-gōhr.
join abyōxtan, āyōxtan, (āyōzidan),
 paywastan.
joined ēwkard(ag).
joke kādag.
joy farroxih, šādih, urwāhm(an)ih.
joyful šād, urwāhm(an).
judge (n.) dādwar.
judge (v.) handāxtan.
judgement dādestān, dādwarih;
 handāzišn, wizir.
jug xumb.
Jupiter (astr.) Ohrmazd.
justice dād, dādestān.

keep dāštan, nigāh dāštan.
keeper dāštār.
keeping nigāhdār(išn)ih.
key kilēl.
kid wahig.
kidney gurdag.
kill kuštan, ōzadan.
kin, next of ~ nabānazdišt.
kin-marriage xwēdōdah.
kind (a.) mihrbān.
kind (n.) gōn(ag), sān, sardag, šōn;
of the same ~ hamēwēnag.
kindle (vi.) waxšīdan; (vt.) abrōxtan.
kindness nāzišn.
king šāh; ~ *of kings* šāhānšāh.
kingly šāhwār.
kinsman xwēšāwand.
kiosk košk.
knead srištan.
knee (u)šnūg, zānūg.
knife kārd.
knight, v. chess.

- knot* grih.
know dānistān, šnāxtān, uzwārdān.
knowing āgāh, dānāg, dānišnōmand, šnāsag.
knowledge āgāhih, dānāgih, dānišn, frahang, šnāsagih.
known āšnāg, azd.
koumiss hur.

labour, forced ~ bēgār; v. *work*.
lad rēdak.
ladder pillagān.
ladle kafč.
lady bānūg, nārig; ~ of the house kadagbānūg.
lair āšyān.
lake war, zrēh.
lamb warrag.
lament (n.) šēwan.
lament (v.) čīdan, hangrāyīdan.
lamentation brāmag, čēhišn, gilag, mōyag.
lamenting hangrūdag.
lammergeyer dālman.
lamp čirāy.
lance nēzag.
land būm, deh, šahr.
lane kōy.
langour tandih.
language uzwān, (zuwān).
languishing tand.
lapis lazuli kāsken; (a.) kāskenēn.
large frāx, wēhm; v. *big*.
lark čakōk.
last (a.) abdom, pasēn.
last (v.) pattūdan.
lasting ēstišn.
late (deceased) anōšagruwān, hufward.
laugh xandīdan.
lavatory čamišn.
law dād, dādestān.
lay (down) nibāstan; ~ foundations fragandan.
layer tōf.
laziness aġgahānih, sustih.
lazy aġgahān, sust.
lead (n.) arziz, srub.
lead (v.) ānīdan, franāftan, hāxtan, nīdan, rāyēnīdan, zāmēnīdan, adēn-; ~ up ahrāftan.
leaden arzizēn, srubēn.

leader parwānag, pēšār, pēšōbāy, sālār.
leadership parwānagih, pēšōbāyih.
leaf wal/rg.
lean grāyīdan.
learn hammōxtan; ~ by heart warm kardan.
learner hammōxtār.
learning hammōxtārih.
learnt gōšōsrūd.
least kahist, kamist, nidom; at ~ pad kamistih.
leather čarm, dawāl.
leather bag paywāsag; v. *skin bag*.
leave hištan.
leech dēwōk, zalūg.
leek gandanāg.
left (-hand) hōy(ag).
leg pāy, padištān.
legal dādīg.
lemon balm wādrangbōy.
length dra(h)nāy.
lentil mijūg, wēnōg.
Leo Šagr.
leopard palang; *hunting* ~ yōz.
leper, leprous pēs.
less keh, kem.
lessen kāhēnīdan, kāstan.
lesser kehtar.
lest ma agar.
let hištan.
letter frawardag, nāmag.
level hāmōn, hamwar.
liar drōzan.
libation zōhr.
liberal rād.
liberality rādih.
Libra Tarāzūg.
lie (n.) drō.
lie (v.) druxtan.
lie down nibastan.
life zīdagih, zī(w)išn(ih).
lift abrāstan.
light (a.) rōšn; (*weight*) sabuk, xwār.
light (n.) payrōg, rōšn(ih).
lighten rōzēnīdan.
lightning rōzag, wirōzag.
like (a.) ēwsān, hamōg, hamsardag, hāwand, mānāg.
like (pr.) čiyōn, handāzag ī, hangōš-īdag ī, ō . . . homānāg.
like (v.) dōšīdan, passandīdan.

likeable passandišnīg.
likeness ēwsānih, hangōšīdag, hāwan-
 dīh, homānāgīh, mānāgīh.
likewise hamēdōn, hamgōnag.
liking dōšišn, passand(išn).
lily sōsan.
limb handām, (hannām), pēšag.
limbo hammistagān.
lime čārūg; (a.) čārūgēn.
limit kanārag, karān, sāmān, wim-
 and.
limited brīn, kanāragōmand, wiman-
 dig, wimandōmand; v. *bounded*,
delimited.
line kiš, radag.
lineage gōhr(ag).
link band.
lion šagr.
lip lab.
liquid šus^r.
little andak, kam, ōzarak, xwurd;
 a ~ čegām-iz-ē(w).
live zi(wi)stan; v. *dwelt*.
livelihood zi(wi)išn.
liver jagar.
living (a.) uštānōmand, zindag.
 zi(w)išnōmand.
living (n.) zi(w)išnih.
lizard karbāš, karbunag.
load bār, puštag.
loan abām.
locks gēs.
locust kullag, mayg.
logic čimgōwāgīh.
long dagr, dagrand, drāz.
long-lasting dagr-pattāy.
long-lived dagr-zi(w)išn.
look (n.) nigāh.
look (v.) nigeridan, nigāh kardan.
look after zēnēnidan.
loose (a.) harzag; wišād.
loose (v.) wišādan.
loosen wiyōz-.
loosing hilišn.
lord axw, bay, šahryār, xwadāy; ~ of
 the land dahibed.
lordly xwadāywār.
lordship xwadāyīh.
loss appārih, zyān.
lost wany; (*stray*) apēdag.
lot bahr.
lotus nilōpal.

loud borzwāng.
louse spiš.
love (n.) dōstih, dōšagih, dōšāram,
 mihr.
love (v.) dōšīdan.
loving dōšag.
low ēr, past.
low-born wad-gōhr / -tōhm.
lowland garmšēr.
lucerne aspast.
lunar mansion xwurdag.
lunch čāšt.
lung suš.
lust ārzōg, āz, waran, waranīgīh.
lute tambūr, win.
lying drōzan; (*prostrate*) nibēm.
lyre barbut, kennār; v. *harp*.

mace gad, warz, (wazr).
mad dēwānag.
madder rōyan.
made, *be* ~ kirih-.
magic jādūgīh, kundāgīh.
magician jādūg, kēd, kundāg.
magnify mehēnīdan.
magpie kākēn(ag) murw.
Magus moymard; v. *priest*.
maid kanīg, kanizag, paristār.
maiden dōšizag.
maidenhood dōšizagīh.
maintenance dārišn, jadārīh.
majestic rāyōmand.
majesty škōh; s.v. bay.
make kardan, sāxtan.
male gušn, nar.
maleficent anāg-kardār.
malevolence duškām, wadkāmāgīh.
malevolent wadkāmāg.
malice kēn.
malicious kēnīg.
man mard, wīr; (~*kind*) mardōm; *the*
First ~ Gayōmart; *old* ~ zarmān;
young ~ mērag.
manager kārframān.
mane bašn, buš.
manger āxwarr.
Manichaeon zandīk.
manifest nigerišnīg; v. *obvious*, *visible*.
mankind mardōm.
manliness mardānagīh.
manly mardānag, nar.

- manna* tabaržad.
manner brahm(ag), ēwēn(ag), handāzag, hangōšīdag, ristag, sān, šōn, ēdōnīh.
manure sargēn.
many was, wasyār; *so* ~ and, čand.
march (border) marz; ~ *warden*, *margrave* marzobān.
mare mādiyān.
marigold hamēwahār.
marjoram marzangōš.
mark daxšag, drōš(om), nišān.
marked daxšagōmand.
market wāzār.
marking-nut balādūr.
marriage zanīh; ~ *feast* wayōdagān.
marriage portion kābēn.
marrow mazg.
Mars Wahrām.
marten xaz.
marvel abd sahistan.
marzipan lawzēnag.
mask padām.
mast frasp, stūn(ag).
master awestād, rad, sālār; ~ *of the house* kadagxwadāy, mānbed.
mastery abarōzīh.
material astwand, astōmand.
matter xīr, kard; (*physical*) mādišt.
maturation pazzāmišn.
mature pazzām-, ō paymān madan, rasīdan.
maw zafar.
Mazdaism mǎzdēsnih.
Mazdean mǎzdēsni, wehdēn; ~ *scriptures* abestāg.
meadow rāy; v. *pasture*.
meal bazm, čāšt, mēzd, sūr; *evening* ~ šām.
mean pen; xwār.
meaning čim.
meanness penih.
means abzār, čār.
measure (n.) handāzag, paymān(ag); (*time, length*) hās^r, v. Appendix (vii); *grain* ~ grīw, kabīz.
measure (v.) paymūdan.
meat gōšt, pid; *pickled* ~ xāmīz; *potted* ~ halām.
mediation mayānjīgih.
mediator mayānjīg.
medicament dārūg.
medicinal bēšāz, bijagān; ~ *plant* rūrag.
medicine darmān.
mEEK narm; v. *humble*.
meet, come to ~ ō padīrag madan.
meeting padīragih.
melody niwāg.
melt widāxtan.
melted, be ~ widāzīhistan.
member handām, (hannām), pēšag.
memoir ayādgar.
memorize warm kardan.
memory ayād, ayāsišn(ih), daxšag, warm, wir, wirōmandīh.
menstrual cycle daštānmāh.
menstruation daštān.
menstruous daštān(ōmand).
merchant wāzāragān.
merciful abaxšāyišniġ.
merciless anāmurzīd.
mercilessness anāmurzīšn.
Mercury Tir.
mercy abaxšāyišn, āmurzišn; *have* ~ abaxšāyīdan, āmurzīdan.
merry wiyufsišniġ; v. *happy*; *make* ~ wiyufs-.
merrymaking spaxr, wiyufsišn.
message paygām.
messenger aštāg, bayaspān, paygām-bar.
metal ayōxšust, xwēn-āhan.
metallic ayōxšustēn.
metamorphosis wardīšn; v. *transformation*.
midday nēmrrōz; ~ *heat* rabiġ.
middle mayān; nēmrtan.
middling mayānag.
midget widestīg.
might sēzd, tuwān.
mighty kardagār, sēzdēn, tuwānāġ; v. *powerful*.
migrant kārdāg.
milch dēnōdag.
mild čarb.
milk (n.) jīw, pēm, šir; *sour* ~ māst.
milk (v.) dōxtan, (dōšīdan).
mill (n.) āsyāb, āsyāg.
mill (v.) ārdan.
millennium hazārag.
millet ālum, arzan; *giant* ~ gahl, gāwars.
millstone āsyāg.

mind axw, mānag, wārom, wīr.
mindful, *be ~ of* ayāsīdan, (ayāstan).
minister dastwar; *prime ~* wuzurg-
 framādār.
minor (sins) xwārtar.
minute (of arc) lipī.
miracle warz, widimās(ih).
miraculous power, *having ~* warz-
 āwand.
mirror ēwēnag.
miserly pen.
misery niyāz.
misfortune astānag, dušfarragih,
 duš(x)wārih, petyārag.
misrule dušxwadāyih; *v. evil rule*.
mission aštagih, bayaspānih.
mist mēy, miznē.
mistress kadagbānūg.
Mithra Mihr.
mix abyōxtan, āmēxtan, gumēxtan,
 srištan.
mixing, *mixture* āmēzišn, gumēzišn,
 gumēzag(ih), gumēg.
mobile wazišnig.
mock afsōgar.
mockery afsōs, riyahrīh.
moderate paymānig.
moderation paymān(igih).
modesty nang.
modus grīw.
moist naft, tarr, xwēd.
moisture nam, xwēdih.
monkey kabig.
month māh, mähigān.
moon āyišm, māh; *full ~* purrmāh;
new ~ andarmāh.
more frāy, freh, wēš.
moreover enyā.
morning bāmdād.
morocco leather saxtag.
mortal anōšxwar, gēhānig, marg-
 ōmand, ošōmand, sazišnig.
mortar hāwan; (*lime*) čārūg.
mosque mazgit.
mosquito paxšag.
most frahist.
mother mād(ar).
motion ĵumbāgih, ĵumbišn, rawišn;
set in ~ rawāgēnīdan.
mottled pēs.
mount bārag, stōr.
mountain gar, kōf.

mourn čīdan.
mournful čehišnig.
mouse mušk.
mouth dahān; (*daevic*) zafar.
movable wihēzagig.
move ēwarzīdan, ĵumbīdan, raftan,
 wazīdan, wihēz-; *~ quickly* šēb-;
cause to ~ ĵumbēnīdan, wāzīdan.
moved, *be ~* ĵumbihīstan.
movement čandišn, ēwarz, ĵumbišn,
 wāzišn, wihēz(ag).
moving ēwarzig.
mow drūdan.
much abēr, frāy, freh, was, wasyār;
as ~ as, *however ~* and čand; *so ~*
 and, čand.
mud lajan.
music niwāg.
musician huniyāgar.
musk mušk.
mussuck mašk; *small ~* maškīzag.
must (n.) bādag.
must (v.) abāy-.
mustard seed spandān.
mutability wardišn(ig)ih.
muzzle pōz(ag).
myriad bēwar.
myrobalan halilag.
myrtle mōrd.
mystery rāz.

nail mēx; (*finger*) nāxun, srū.
naked brahnag.
name nām.
naphtha naft.
narcissus nargis.
narrow tang.
narrowness tangih.
natural čihriḡ, gōhrig.
nature čihr(ag), gōhr(ag); čiyōnih;
 xēm, xōg.
navel nāfag.
navigable nāydāg.
near nazd(ik).
necessary abāyišnig; *be ~* abāyistan.
 (andar) abāy-.
necessity abāyišn.
neck gardan, grīw.
neck-guard griwbān.
need astānag, niyāz.
needle sōzan.

- needy* astānagōmand, driyōš, niyāz-ōmand.
negligence sūdagh. *negligent* sūdagh.
negro zangīg.
neighbour hamsāyag.
nest āšyān(ag).
net dām.
never hagriz.
new nōg.
new-born nōgzād(ag).
New Year's day nōgrōz.
news, good ~ niwē.
nice xwaš.
niggardly pen.
night šab; *last* ~ dōš.
night raid šabixōn.
nimble čābuk, šēbāg.
nine nō.
nineteen nōzdah.
ninety nawad.
ninth nohom.
no nē; ēč.
nobility ērih.
noble abarmānīg, āsnūd(ag), (āsnīdag), āzād, āznāwar, ēr, pēšēnīg.
nobody kas-iz.
node of the moon Gōzihr-dumb / -sar.
noise pattān; v. *sound*
non-Aryan anēr.
non-essential jadišnīg.
non-existence anastih, nēstih.
non-existent anast.
non-Mazdean kēšdār; v. *heretic*.
noon rabih.
north abāxtar.
nose wēnīg.
not nē, ma; ~ any ēč; ~ at all hambun, tis-iz.
notice mārđan, ošmurđan.
notoriety čašmagāhīh, dusrawih.
notorious čašmagāh, dusraw.
nourish parwardan, parwāl-
nourishment parwāl(išn), parwarišn.
now nūn; hād.
noxious creature xrafstar.
number mar(ag), sāg.
nuptials wayōdagān.
nurse, (wet-) dāyag.
nursing, nurture dāyagānih.
- obedience* ēkānagh.
obedient ēkānag, framānburdār, srōšīg.
obligation frēz, tāwān.
obligatory frēzb/wānīg.
observation nigerišn.
observe nigerīdan, niš-
obsidian šabag.
obstinacy stambaghīh, wastārih.
obstinate stambag, wastār.
obtain ayāftan, windādan.
obvious āškārāg, čašmagāh, čašmdīd, paydāg, rōšnag.
occasion bār, jār, hangām.
occur jastan.
offence agrift.
offering mēzd, pārag, us(t)ōfrīt, zōhr.
offspring frazand, paywand, zahag; (daevic) hunušak.
often bāstān.
oh! alā.
oil čarbišn, rōyn.
oily čarb.
old kahwan, meh, pīr; v. *age*.
oleaginous čarbišnōmand.
olive zayt.
omen jadag, jahišn, murwāg.
on abar, pad.
onager gōr.
once ēwbār.
one ēk, ēw.
oneirocritic xwamn-wizār.
only ēwāz.
open (a.) wišād.
open (v.) abāz kardan, wišādan; (the mouth) wiyāftan.
opinion, of the same ~ hamdādestān.
opponent hamba/edīg, hambasān, hamēmāl, hamēstār.
opposing hambasānīg, jud-dādestān.
opposite mih; juttarih.
opposition hamēmālīh, hamēstārih, padiraghīh.
oppress awištāftan.
oppressed handraxtag.
oppression awištāb, handraxtagīh, pazd, stahm, stahm(ag)īh, stambaghīh.
oppressive stahmag, stambag.
or ayāb.
orchard bāy.
ordeal war; *heat* ~ garmōwar(ih).
- oath* sōgand, war.

- order* (n.) framān, framāyišn.
order (v.) framūdan; win(n)ārdan.
ordinary šōnīg.
organization rāyēnīdarīh.
organize rāyēnīdan; v. *arrange*.
origin čīhr(āg), fragān.
ornament payrāyag.
Orontes Arwand.
oryx xarbutz.
ossuary astōdān, hazzān.
other abāriḡ, any, (anī-z).
otherwise enyā, juttar.
otter udrag.
outcome hanjām.
out(side) bē(rōn).
outstrip andar widardan.
oval xāyagdēs.
oven tanūr.
over abar, tar, tarist.
overcome stōwēnīdan, tarwēnīdan, wānīdan.
over-confidence wastārīh.
over-confident wastār.
overflow āšixtan.
overseer kārframān.
overstep spōxtan.
owl būf/g.
own xwēš; *make one's* ~ xwēšēnīdan.
ox gāw.

pace gām.
pact pašt(ag); v. *bond*, *treaty*.
page (boy) rēdak, rahīg.
Pahlavi pahlawīg.
pail hēzag, dōl.
pain bēš, dard, pīm.
painless adard.
paint (picture) nigār-.
pair juxt.
palace dar, darbās, kōšk, šāhīgān.
palace superintendent darigbed.
pang pīm.
paradise garōdmān, (garasmān), wahišt; (worthy) of ~ garōdmānīg, wahištīg.
paragraph darak.
parasang frasang.
pardon (n.) hilišn.
pardon (v.) hištan.
part bahr, bazišn, pārag, pēšag, sraxtag.
Parthian pahlawīg.
- particle* xwurdag.
particular ēwāzīg, wāspuhragān; *in* ~ pad nāmčīšt.
partner hambāy, hambāz.
partridge kabk, tihōg.
pass sazistan, widardan, (widaštan); *let* ~ widār(i)dan.
passage widār, widarag.
passing sazišn, widerišn(ih).
pastern xwurdag.
pasture čarag, wāstar.
path pand, widarag.
patience bārestānīh, burdīh, burdārīh, pattūgīh, škēbāgīh.
patient bārestān, burd, pattūg, škēbāg.
pavilion kōšk, mašk; *royal* ~ mašk-abarzēn.
paw pañjag.
pawn v. *chess*.
pay mizd.
peace āsānīh, āštīh, drōd, rām(išn); *give* ~ rāmēnīdan.
peaceful āsān, hammist, rāmišnīg.
peach šiftālūg.
peacock fraš(a)murw.
peak bālēn, bašn, čagād, tērag.
pear urmōd.
pearl morwārid.
peasant warzīgār.
peck (measure) grīw.
peer hamahl, hamāl, hamtāg.
peg mēx.
penance petīt.
penis kēr.
penitence petitīgīh, pašēmānīh.
penitent petitīg, pašēmān.
penniless aganj.
pentad pañjag.
people mardōm, pāyram; *other* ~ kār.
perceive mārđan.
perception bōy, mārišn.
perceptive mārāg, mārišnōmand.
perch nišēm.
perennial sālwrār.
perfect (a.) bowandag, hangirdīg, (u)spurrīg.
perfect (v.) frazāftan.
perfected, *be* ~ frazaftan.
perfection spurrīgīh.
perform fraž griftan, kardān, wizārdan.
performer kunišngar; v. *entertainer*.

- perfume* böyēnīdan.
perhaps ma agar.
period drang, paymān(ag).
perish abesīhīdan.
perishable frasāwand, sazišnīg.
permanence asazišnīh, ēstišn.
permanent asazišnīg.
perpetual jāwēdānag.
persecution pazzd.
perseverance pattūgīh.
persevering pattūg.
Persian pārsīg; v. *Eramian*.
person kas, tan, P keč.
perspiration xwēy.
perspire xwīstan.
persuade hāxtan.
persuasion hāzišn.
perverse tarmenišn.
perversity tarmānīh, tarmenišnīh.
pheasant tadar(w).
philosopher filāsōfā.
phlegm drēm.
physician bizešk, drustabed.
physicist gōhrag-dānag.
physics čīhr-šnāsīh.
physique tanbahr.
pickled meat xāmīz.
picture pahīkar, nigārag.
piece pārag; (*backgammon*, etc.) muhrag.
pierce suftan.
pig xūg.
pigeon kabōd, kabōtar.
pile up čīdan.
pillar stūn(ag).
pillow bālēn, bālīš.
pious dahm, kirbagīg; v. *righteous*.
Pisces Māhīg.
pistachio nut pistag; ~ *tree* wan ī gurgānīg.
pit čāh, may.
pitcher xumb.
pitchfork šānag.
pity āmurzīdan.
place (n.) gāh, gyāg; *proper* ~ dādghāh.
place (v.) nihādan.
plain dašt, rāy.
plaintiff pēšēmāl.
plan handāxtan.
plane (tree) čīnār.
planet abāxtar; *the* 7) *planets* haftān.
plank taxtag.
planner handāxtār.
plant (n.) urwar; *medicinal* ~ rūrag; *useless* ~ zāz.
plant (v.) nišāstan.
plaster (n.) dōs, gač; (a.) dōsēn, gačēn.
plaster (v.) handūdan.
platform šādurwān.
play (n.) wāzig.
play (v.) wāzīdan; (*instrument*) srūdan, (*flute*) pazzd-.
pleasant xwaš.
pleasantness xwašīh.
please šnāyēnīdan.
pleasing hudōšag.
pleasure dōšišn, passand, rāmišn, urwāhm(an)ih, xwašīh; *give* ~ rāmēnīdan.
pledge graw(īh), graw(a)gān.
plenty frāxīh.
plough ēš.
ploughing (ox) warzāg.
pluck (hair, etc.) rūdan.
poison zahr, wiš.
poisonous wišōmand.
Polaris Mēx ī gāh.
pole (measure) nāy.
polish abrōxtan.
poll-tax gazīdag.
pollute ālūdan.
polluted ālūdag.
pollution āhīdīh, nasrušt(īh).
polo, ~-stick čaw(la)gān.
pomegranate anār.
pond šādurwān.
pool warm.
poor driyōš, škōh.
poplar spēd-dār.
populous ābād.
porcupine xārpušt.
portico dahliz.
portion bahr, jād(ag), kardag, pārag.
portionless abahr.
possessions grāmāg, xwēšīh; v. *property*.
possible, it is ~ šāyēd; tuwān.
post-(horse) bayaspānīg.
posterior nišēm.
pound kōftan, kōstan.
pour āšixtan, rēxtan, tāxtan, tazēnīdan; ~ *out* wēxtan.

- poverty* driyōših, niyāzōmandih, škōhīh.
power abzār, amāwandih, nērōg, ōz, stahm, tuwān, zōr.
powerful abzār, amāwand, kāmgar, nērōgōmand, ōzōmand, pādixšā(y), pādyāwand, warzāwand, zōriḡ, zōrōmand.
powerless abādixšā(y), abādyāwand, agār; *become* ~ agārihistan; *render* ~ agārēnidan.
powerlessness abādixšāyih.
practise warzidan.
praise (n.) āfrin, burzišn, niyāyišn, stāyišn, šnāyišn.
praise (v.) āfrīdan, burzidan, stūdan, (stāyīdan), šnāyīdan.
praiseworthy burzišnig, stāyišnig.
prayer namāz, niyāyišn; ahunawar, āfrīnagān, hōmāst.
precisely gōkāniḡ.
prefer wizīdan.
pregnancy ābusih.
pregnant ābestan, ābus(tan), zahag-ōmand.
prejudge wizāstan, (wizūdan).
preparation passāzišn, wirāyišn(ih).
prepare ārāstan, passāxtan, sāxtan, wirāstan.
prescribed zamāniḡ.
presence handēmānih; *in the* ~ of handēmān.
present frawārdan.
preservation dārišn.
preserve (n.) ambag.
preserve (v.) dāstan, zēnēnidan.
preserver dāštār.
press afšurdan.
prevent abāz dāstan.
prey, v. *quarry*; (*bird*) of ~ škarag.
priest āsrō, āsrōn, dastwar, hērbed, mowbed, māns^rbar; ~ *hostile to* Zoroaster karb; *first officiating* ~ zōt; *second officiating* ~ rāspig.
priestly office āsrōih, hērbedih; ~ *school* hērbedestān; ~ *studies* hērbedestānih.
prime minister wuzurg-framādār.
principal mādagwar, wāspuhr.
principle buništāg.
prison zēndān.
prisoner wardag, zēndāniḡ; v. *captive*.
privilege abarmānd.
proceed franaftan, raftan.
process (*law*) dādestān.
produce (n.) bar.
produce (v.) andar āwurdan.
profess (*faith*) franāftan.
professing āstawān.
profession franāmišn; v. *belief*.
profit bar, nirmad, sōg, sūd, waxš.
profitable nirmadōmand, sūdabgār.
profitless abēsūd.
profitlessness abēsūdih.
progress (n.) frādahišnīh.
progress (v.) wihēz-.
progression rastag; wihēz(ag).
prolific barōmand.
promise (n.) padist(āg).
promise (v.) padist (abar) burdan, padistādan.
promote franāftan, abgār-.
promotion franāmišn.
prong srū.
propagate franāftan, rawāgēnidan.
proper, *be* ~ saz-; *seem* ~ sahistan.
properly pad ēwēn.
property jadag, jadišn; (*possessions*) xwāstag.
prophecy kēdigih.
prophet waxšwar; v. *apostle*.
prophethood waxšwarīh.
propitiate šnāy(ēn)idan.
propitiation šnūman.
proportion paymānag.
propriety ēwēn(ag).
prosecution pēšēmālih.
prosper wāldan, (*make* ~ frāxēnidan, padēxēnidan).
prosperity ābād(ān)ih, bahrōmandih, drōd, frāxih, padēxih.
prosperous ābād(ān), bahrōmand, frāx, padēx.
prostrate nibēm.
prostration namāz.
protect pādan, pahrēxtan, srāyīdan; (*by spell*) afsūdan.
protected pad-pānag.
protection magind, pānāḡih, panāhīh, pāsbānih, pušt, puštībānih, srāy-išn, zēnhār.
protector pānāḡ, panāh, nigāstār.
protoplasm mādišt.
proud abarmenišn.

- prove* uzmūdan.
provide abgār-.
provided bahrwar.
providence bayōbaxt.
province awestām, nahang, pāygōs, rōstāg, šahrestān.
provision bahrwarīh; tōšag, xwārbār.
provoke sārēnidan.
proximity nazdikīh.
public čašmagāh.
puđenda šarmgāh.
pull (n.) āhang.
pull (v.) kešīdan; ~ *out*, v. *pluck*; ~ *up* āhixtan.
pulse māš.
punishment drōš, pādīfrāh, puhl.
pupil hašāgird, hāwišt; (*of eye*) syāhag, tidag.
pure abēzag, agumēg, āsnūd(ag), (āsnīdag), pāk(īzag), yōjdahr.
purification yōjdahrgarīh; *ritual* ~ baršnūm.
purified āsnūd(ag), (āsnīdag).
purifier yōjdahrgar.
purify pālūdan, wēxtan.
purity abēzagīh, agumēgīh, pākīh, yōjdahrih.
purple argawān.
purpose čim, kām(ag).
purposeful čimīg.
purulence rēm.
purulent rēman.
put nihādan; ~ *on* pōšīdan, paymōxtan.

quadruped čahārpāy.
quail karak.
quake čandidan, wizandidan.
quaking wizandag; wizandišn.
quality (*accidental*) jadišn.
quantity čandih.
quarrel stēzag.
quarry (*prey*) naxčir.
queen bāmbišn; v. *chess*.
question frašn, pursišn.
quick ray, tēz, zūd.
quiddity čēih.
quince bēh.
quiver kantigr.

rabbit xargōš.

race-course asprēs.
radiance brāzišn; v. *brilliance*.
radiant brāzišniġ.
raid, night ~ šabixōn.
rain (n.) wārān.
rain (v.) wāridan, waštan.
rainy wārāniġ.
raise abrāstan, ahrāftan.
ram warān, warrag.
rampant zandag.
rank radag; *without* ~ agāh.
rat mušk.
raw xām.
ray tēx.
raze kandan.
razor awestarag.
reap drūdan.
rear pasih.
rearrange abāz wirāstan.
reason čim, wihān(ag); xrad; *without* ~ abēčim.
rebellion abāzsārīh.
rebellious abāzsār, mustgar.
receive padīriftan.
recent nōg.
reception padirišn.
receptive ayābag.
recitation srāyišn.
recite srūdan, yaštan.
reckless gyānabespar.
reckon āmār-, handāxtan, hangārdan, ošmurdan.
reckoner āmārgar.
reckoning āmār(išn), hangārag, mar, ošmārag, ošmārišn.
recognize šnāxtan.
record kārnamag.
rectitude ardāyih.
red karmir, suxr.
reddish-brown bōr.
redeem bōxtan, wizārdan.
redemption wizārišn; v. *salvation*.
reed nay, nāyīzag.
reed-bed nayestān.
reflect handēšīdan.
reflection handēšišn, uskārišn(ih).
refrain pahrēxtan.
refreshment parwāl.
refuge abestām/n, panāh; *take* ~ *with* pad panāh grifan.
region kišwar; v. *district*.
register daftar.

- regret* abaxš; v. *repentance*.
regretful abaxšāwand.
reign šahryārih; v. *sovereignty*.
reject ānāftan, spōxtan.
rejection spōzišn.
rejoice urwāzistan.
rejoicing urwāzišn.
relationship brādarōdih.
relation, relative hamtōhmag, xwēš-
 āwand; brādarōd.
reliability awestwārih, ōstigānih.
reliable awestwār, ōstigān.
religion dēn; v. *Mazdaism, heresy*;
 good, evil.
religious dēniġ.
remain (abāz) māndan, (mānistān),
 pādan, pattūdan; ~ *over* parrēxtan.
remedy čār; darmān.
remember ayād kardan, ayāsīdan,
 (ayāstan), pad daxšag dāštan,
 ošmurdan.
remiss māndag.
remote dūr.
removal appārih, franāmišn.
remove franāftan, ōgārdan.
removed appār.
rend kurrēnīdan.
renown nāmīġih.
renowned nāmīġ.
repentance abaxših, pašēmānih.
repentant abaxš, pašēmān.
reply paywāz-.
report srawēnīdan.
repose, v. *rest*.
reproach āwēnišn.
reptile xrafstar.
repudiating nakkirā.
repudiation nakkirāyih.
repute, good ~ husrawih.
request pahikārdan; v. *ask*.
resemblance mānāġih.
resemble mān-.
resembling mānāġ.
reservoir warm.
residence nišēmag; v. *dwelling*.
resignation bārestānih, widwarih.
resigned bārestān, widwar.
resonance pattān.
resonant pattānōmand.
respect āzarm, āzarmīġih, grāmīġih,
 tars, tarsāġāhih.
respected āzarmīġ.
- respectful* tarsāġāh.
response paywāzag, paywāzišn.
responsible pursišniġ.
rest (n.) āsānih, āsāyišn, haspin.
rest (v.) āsūdan, wisāy-.
Restoration fraš(a)gird.
restore wirāstan.
restrain abāz dāštan, griftan,
 pādīrān(ēn)īdan.
restrained pādīrān.
resurrection ristāxēz.
reticence pāduzwānih.
reticent pāduzwān.
retreat for menstruous women daš-
 tānestān.
retribution pādāšn, pādīfrāh.
return waštan.
reveal āškārāġēnīdan, paydāġēnīdan.
revealed paydāġ; be ~ paydāġihistan.
revelation āškārāġih.
revelry spaxr; v. *merrymaking*.
revenge kēn.
reverence namāz, tarsāġāhih.
reverent tarsāġāh.
reverse ĵuttarih.
revive ziwēnīdan.
reviver zīndakkar.
revolution gardišn.
revolve gardīdan.
reward mizd, pādāšn, dās^r.
rhinoceros karg.
rib pahlūg.
rice brinj.
rich hangad, rāyōmand, tuwāngar,
 was-xwāstāg.
richness tuwāngarih; v. *wealth*.
rider aswār.
ridge grīwag, tēx.
riding aswārih.
right drust.
righteous ahlā, ahlaw, ardā, ašō,
 frārōn.
righteousness ahlawih, ahlāyih,
 ardāyih, frārōnih.
right-hand dašnaġ.
right-mindedness bowandag-menišn-
 ih.
rightness drustih.
ring, v. *finger*.
ripen pazzām-; *cause to* ~ pazzāftan,
 pazzāmēnīdan.
ripening pazzāmišn.

- rise* abar āmadan, abar āxistan, ul āmadan.
rival brādarōd.
rivalry brādarōdih.
river rōd; ~ *bank* rōdbār; ~ *bed* rōstāg.
roar ʔarrānidan.
roaring ʔarrānišn.
roast brištan.
rob rubūdan; v. *steal*.
robber apparag; *highway* ~ rāhdār.
robbery appar, rōb.
rock sang, wēm.
Roman hrōmāyig.
Rome Hrōm.
roof aškōb.
roof-tree frasp.
rook, v. *chess*.
root rēšag.
rope arwēs, rasan, rištag, wandag.
rose gul.
rotten pūdag; v. *corrupt*.
rottenness pūdagih.
rough društ.
round gird(ag).
roundness girdih.
rouse wigrādan, (gubrās-).
row radag, rastag.
royal šāhwār.
rub muštan, sūdan, rōb-.
ruby yākand.
rue sudāb.
ruin(ation) abesihišn(ih), tabāhih, wany(b)ūdih.
ruined awērag, awērān, tabāh; *be* ~ tabāhihistan.
ruler dahibed, pādixšā(y), šahryār.
rump kūn.
run dawidan, (dawistan), pōy-, taxtan, (tazīdan); (*daevic*) dwāridan, (dwāristan); *cause to* ~ tāxtan, tazēnidan.
running (a.) pōyišnig, tazāg; (n.) tag.
sable samōr.
sacrifice hādōxt.
sad andāg(g)ēn, andōhgēn, zarīg-ōmand; v. *sorrowful*.
saddle kōfag, zēn.
saddle-bag bārjāmag.
safe abēwizend.
safflower zardak.
saffron kurkum.
Sagittarius Nēm-asp.
sail wādbān.
sake, for the ~ of padisāy, rāy.
saliva xayūg.
salt namak; (*land*) sōrag.
salty sōr.
salutation ērkaš.
salvation bōxtagih, bōxtārih, bōzišn.
same ham-.
sanctification yōjdahrgarih.
sand rēg.
sandalwood čandal.
sapling nihāl.
sated, satiate sagr.
satiety sagrih.
satisfaction hupassandagih, sahišn, šnōmag.
satrap šasab.
satrapal šasabigān.
Saturn Kēwān.
save bōxtan.
saved bōxtag.
saviour bōxtār, Sōšyans.
say guftan, P wāxtan.
saying wāzag.
scales tarāzūg.
scatter afšāndan, pargandan.
scent (n.) bōy.
scent (v.) bōyēnidan.
scented bōyāg, bōydār.
schismatic jud-ristag; v. *heretic*.
school dibirestān, frahangestān, hērbestedān.
scorch dazidan.
scorn afsōs, riyahrih.
scorpion, Scorpio gazdum.
scoundrel mar.
scratch randīdan.
scribe dibīr.
scribeship dibīrih.
scriptures nibēg; abestāg, gāhān, hādāmāns^ar, dād.
sea drayā(b), zrēh.
seal (n.) muhr.
seal (v.) āwištan.
seam darz.
sea-shore drayā(b)-bār.
season āwām.
seat (n.) nišēm; *foremost* ~ pēšgāh.
seat (v.) (abar) nišāstan.
second didom, dudigar.

- secrecy* nihān.
secret (a.) nihānīg, rāzig.
secret (n.) rāz.
sect ristag.
sectary kēšdār; v. *heretic*.
section kardag; darak, hād.
security graw(ih), graw(a)gān.
sedentary māništağ.
see didan, niš-.
seed čihr(ag), dān(ag), tōhmag, tōm;
having many ~s was-tōhmag.
seeing (a.) wēnāg.
seeing (n.) wēnāgih, wēnišn.
seek xwāstan.
seem, ~ *proper* sahistan.
seemly abāyišnīg.
seethe ayārdidan.
select (a.) pad-wizēn.
select (v.) wēxtan, wizidan.
selection wēzišn.
selective wizēngar.
self grīw, xwad, xwēštan.
selfhood xwadīh.
self-indulgence xwad-dōšagih.
self-indulgent xwad-dōšag.
sell frōxtan.
semen šus^ar.
send frēstā/idan, wisē kardan,
 zāmēnidan.
senior mehtar.
sense bōy, sōhišn, šnāsag.
senseless abēbōy, abōy, abēōš.
senselessness abēbōyih, abōyih,
 abēōših.
sensitive mārāg, sōhišnīg.
separate (a.) juđ(āg).
separate (v.) wēxtan, wisāndan,
 wiškidan, wizārdan.
separated, be ~ wizihidan.
separation juđāgih, wisānišn(ih),
 wiškin(n)išn, wizār, wizih(ih).
sepulchre astōdān.
series rastag.
serious garān.
serpent garzag, kirm.
servant bandag, kadagīg, kardespās,
 paristag, pēškār.
serve paristidan; ~ (*food*) frawardan.
service paristagih, paristišn, spās.
sesame kunjid.
set hištan, nišāstan; (*sun*) andar
 šīdan.
- set about* pardaxtan ō.
settle bunag dāštan.
settled māništağ.
settlement wālan.
seven haft.
seventeen haftdah.
seventy haftād.
sever b(u)ridan.
severe(ly) društ, saxt.
severity društīh, saxtīh.
sewer kahās.
shade, *shadow* sāyag.
shake down wišān-.
shallow tanuk.
shame (n.) nang, pafšīrišn(ih), šarm.
shame (v.) pafšār-.
shank zang.
shape čihr, kālbod.
shapely wimēhgēn.
share bahr, jād(ag).
sharp burāg, tēz, tund.
sharpness tēzih.
shave awestardan.
she = *he*.
sheep mēš, pah.
sheepfold, -*pen* pahast.
sheet čādur.
shell pōst.
shelter war.
shepherd pānāg, šubān.
shield magind, spar.
shine brāzidan, drafšidan, frōgih-
 istan, tāftan, (tābīdan).
shining brāzišnīg; v. *bright*.
ship kaštīg.
shiver larzīdan.
shoe kafš, mōg, mōzag.
shoe-maker kafšgar.
shoot (n.) spīg.
shoot (v.) wistan.
shore bār.
short gišnag, kūk.
shortcoming frōdmānd; v. *deficiency*.
shoulder dōš, suft; ~-*blade* frēg,
 šānag.
show nimūdan.
sick, v. *ill*.
sickle dās.
sickness, v. *illness*.
side ālag, karān, kust(ag), nēmag,
 pahlūg, sōg, sraxtag.
side-dish āmiz.

- sift* wēxtan.
sigh swahistan.
sight wēnāgih, wēnišn, didār.
sign daxšag, nišān.
silent tušt, xāmōš.
silk abrēšom; *shot* ~ stabrag; v. *damask*.
silken abrēšomēn.
silvan wēšagig.
silver (a)sēm; (a.) asēmēn.
similar hāwand; v. *like*.
similarity hāwandih; v. *likeness*.
similarly hamēdōn.
simurgh sēn-wurw.
sin abārōnih, āstār, bazag(ih), mān-dag, wināh; *degrees of* ~ āgrift, anābuhlag, arduš, bāzāzanišnih, framān, ōyrišt, tanāpuhl, xwar, yāt; *cause to* ~ āstārēnīdan.
since (cj.) čē, ēd rāy čē, ka; (pr.) az . . . ōrōn.
sinew pay.
sinful abārōn, bazakkar, druwand.
sinfulness wināhgārih.
sing srūdan.
singing srāyišn.
single ēwtāg, tāg.
sinner bazakkar, dabr, wināhgār.
Sirius Tištar.
sissoo tree jay.
sister xwah(ar).
sisymbrium sisimbar.
siť (abar) nišastan.
six šaš.
sixteen šāzdah.
sixty šast.
size wuzurgih, zahā, zahih.
-sized -masāy.
skilful hudast, nēzūmān(ig).
skill abzār, hunar, hunarāwandih, kārāgāhih, kīrrōgih, nēzūmānih.
skilled abzārōmand, frahixtag, hunarāwand, hunarōmand, kār-āgāh, kīrrōg.
skimmer kafč.
skin čarm, dawāl, pōst; tōz; (a.) pōst-ēn; ~bag hambān, mašk; ~ 'tablecloth' maškizag.
skull mastarg.
sky asmān, spihr.
slack sust.
slackness sustih.
slander spazgih.
slanderous spazg.
slave anšahrig.
sledgehammer potk.
sleep (n.) xwāb, xwamn; būsāsp.
sleep (v.) xuftan, nibastan.
sleeping-platform bālengāh.
sleepless axwamn.
slime kaf, lajan.
slope, v. *acclivity*, *declivity*.
sloth būsāsp.
small gišnag, kam, keh, kōdak, kūč(ak), kūk, nihang, ōzarak, xwurd; ~ *thing* xwurdag.
smaller keh(tar).
smallest nidom.
smallness xwurdagih.
smear handūdan.
smell (n.) bōy; hambōyāgih, hambōy-išn.
smell (vi.) bōyīdan; (vt.) hambōy-.
smite zadan; v. *hit*, *beat*.
smiter zadār.
smiting zanišn.
smoke dūd.
snake garzag, mār; (*viper*) šēbāg.
snare dām, talag.
snatch rubūdan.
sneeze šnōšag.
snout pōz(ag).
snow snēxr, snēzag, wafr.
so ēdōn, hamgōnag, ōh, ōwōn.
so-and-so wāhmān.
so many and, čand.
so that (kū) tā, P yad.
sodomite kūnmarz, wiftag.
sodomy kūnmarz.
soft narm.
sojourn mānišn.
soldier laškarig; v. *warrior*.
soldiering laškarigih.
sole ēwāz.
sole-created ēkdād.
solvent ādān.
some čand, ēwčand.
somebody kas, P keč.
son frazand, pus(ar).
son-in-law dāmād.
song čegāmag, niwāg, srōd.
sonship frazandih.
soon(est) ahy.
soothsayer kēd, kundāg, murw-niš.

- soothsaying* kēdigih.
sophist sōfistā.
sorcerer jādūg.
sorcery jādūgih.
sore rēš.
sorghum gahl, gāwars.
sorrel (horse) šēd.
sorrow andāg, andōh, bēš, pim, tēmār, zarīg.
sorrowful andāg(g)ēn, andōhgēn, bēšōmand, pimgēn, zarigōmand.
sort gōn(ag), sardag.
soul frawahr, fraward, grīw, gyān, ruwān, uštān.
sound āwāz.
soup kāmag; spēdbāg, ābkāmag.
sour tru(f)š.
source bunxān, čašmag, xān(ig), zahābag.
south nēm-rōz, rapihwin.
southern rapihwintar.
sovereign šahryār; v. *king, ruler*.
sovereignty pādixšāyih, šahryārīh, xwadāyih.
sow afšāndan, kištan.
space spāš.
spacious frāx.
spade bēl.
span (hand-) widest.
span-sized widestīg.
sparrow winjišk.
speak dranjiđan, guftan, P wāxtan; (*daevic*) dawīdan, drāyīdan.
speaker gōwāg, guftār.
spear fraš, sel.
special wāspuhragān.
speciality wāspuhragānih.
speckled parš.
speech dranjišn, gōwišn, guftārīh, saxwan, wāz; v. *good, evil*.
speechless agōwāg.
speed tagīgih, tēzih, zūdiđ.
spell afsōn, mārīg, nērang, sraw, māns^{ar}.
sphere (heaven) spihr.
spice abzār.
spindle dōk.
spirit mēnōg(ih), wād, waxš; ~s yazdān; v. *good, evil*.
spiritual gyānīg, mēnōgīg, ruwānīg, waxšīg.
spirituality mēnōg(ig)ih.
spit (roasting) wardānāg.
spittle xayūg.
spleen spul, spurz.
splendid huškōh, P nisāg.
splendour abrang, bām, brāh, xwarrah.
split darrīdan, škāftan, wisistan.
spoil wimuštān, wināhīdan.
spoilt ānāst(ag), mūdāg, tabāh, winastag.
spoon kafčag.
spotted parš.
spread afšāndan, wistardan.
spring, v. source.
spring(time) wahār, afsālān, mēdyōzarm; (a.) wahārīg.
sprinkle paššinjiđan.
sprinkling paššinjišn.
sprout spīg.
stable āxwarr, stōrgāh.
stagger škarwīdan.
stagnant hammist.
stain āhid.
stalk ēwan.
stand awištādan, ēstādan, pādan; ~ up āxistan.
standing stēndag.
star axtar, star, stārag.
starch-jelly pālūdāg.
stater (coin) stēr.
station pāyag.
stature bālāy, bašn; *of the same* ~ hambašn, hamtan.
stay abāz pādan, māndan, (mānistan), pattūdan, win(n)irdan.
steal appurdan, duzīdan.
stealing apparīšn.
steel almās(t), pōlāwad; (a.) pōlāwad-ēn.
stem wan, (bun); v. *stalk*.
stench gand, gandagih, dujgandih.
step gām.
step up abar āxrāmīdan.
steps pillagān.
steward mādayār.
stick čōb.
still ahanūz.
stimulate hangēxtan.
sting gazīdan.
stinking gandag, dujgand.
stir up hangēxtan.
stoat kākōm.

- stock* göhr(ag), töhmag; v. *good*, *stem*.
stolen duzidag, truftag.
stomach kumig; v. *belly*.
stone sa(n)g; *fruit* ~ ast(ag).
stony sagēn; ~ *place* sangsār.
store hambār, hamābēr.
story afsān.
stout frabih.
straight rāst.
strain (filter) pālūdan.
strange(r) anōdag, bēgānag.
straw kāh, P wāš; giyāhizag, nāyizag.
stray apēdag; v. *astray*.
stream jō(y).
street kōy, srat.
strength amāwandih, nērōg, ōz, pādyāwandih, saxtīh, stabrih, tagīgīh, zōr.
stride (n.) gām.
stride (v.) āxrāmīdan.
strife āyōzišn(ih), kō(x)šišn, stēzag.
strike (n.) snāh.
strike (v.) pahikōftan, zadan.
string rištāg, wandag.
strive āyōzīdan, kō(x)šīdan, tuxšīdan.
striving tuxšīšn; v. *endeavour*.
strong amāwand, nērōgōmand, ōsti-gān, ōzōmand, pad-nērōg, pādyā-wand, saxt, stabr, stahmag, sūr, tagīg, zōrig, zōrōmand.
stronger abarōz.
stronghold āwahan; v. *fortress*.
strophe wačast.
struggle (n.) ŷang, nibard, pahikār.
struggle (v.) āyōzīdan, kō(x)šīdan; v. *fight*.
strut āxrāmīdan.
study (n.) ōšmārišn.
study (v.) ōšmurdan.
stuff āgandan.
stumble škarwidan.
stunned, *stupefied* stard.
stupefaction stardih.
stupid dušāgāh.
stupidity dušāgāhīh, stardih.
subject dar.
submission ēkānagīh.
submissive ēkānag, framānburdār.
subordinate aziškeh.
substance göhr(ag); *of the same* ~ hamgōhr.
substitute göhrīg.
- subtle* bārig/k.
suburb parwār.
success kāmag-hanjāmīh.
successful kāmag-hanjām / -widār, kāmrāwāg.
suck mēzīdan.
suffer widār(i)dan; v. *endure*.
suffering (a.) dardōmand.
suffering (n.) čēhag, handraxtagīh.
sugar šakar.
suitability niyābagīh, passazagīh.
suitable niyābag, passazag; v. *fitting*.
sulphur gōgird.
sulphurous gōgirdōmand.
summarize hangirdēnīdan.
summary hangirdīg(ih).
summer hāmīn, tābestān; (a.) hāmīnīg.
summit bālist, čagād, sar, tērag.
summon xwandan.
sun mihr, xwar.
sunrise xwarāsān.
sunset xwarōfrān, xwarwarān.
superfluous, *be* ~ parrēxtan.
superior abar(ag), abaragān(ag), abarīg(ān); azišmeh.
superiority abardomih; pādyāwandih.
supper šām.
suppliant lābakkar.
supplication lābag, lābakkarīh.
support abestām/n, pušt, puštībānīh.
supporter puštībān.
sure ōstīgān.
surround parwastan.
surroundings parwār.
suspend āgustan.
sustenance rōzig.
swallow (n.) paristōg/k.
swallow (v.) ōbārdan.
swear (oath) sōgand xwardan.
sweat (n.) xwēy.
sweat (v.) xwīstan.
sweep muštan, rōb-.
sweet širēn, xwaš.
sweetest xwālist.
sweetmeat rōyn-xwardīg; afrōšag, gōzēnag, lawzēnag, šiftēnag, watrēnag.
sweetness širēnīh.
sweet-smelling hubōy.
swell up, *cause to* ~ pēmēnīdan.
swift arwand, ray, šēbāg, tagīg, tāzig, zibāl.

- swiftness* arwandih.
swim snāzīdan.
swimming snāz.
swing wēxtan.
sword sneh, šamšēr, (šafšēr).
swordsmith čēlāngar.
- table* xwān; 'table-cloth' maškīzag.
tablet taxtag.
tail dum(b).
tailed dum(b)ōmand.
tailor darzig.
take burdan, griftan, stadan; ~ for pad . . . dāštan.
taken griftār.
taken away appār.
tallow pih.
tamarisk gaz.
tambour tambūrag.
tangible girišnīg, griftārōmand.
taste čāšnīg, čaxšāgih, čaxšišn, mizag(dārīh).
tasteless abēmizag.
tasty mizagōmand.
Taurus Gāw.
tax bāj.
teach čāštan, frahixtan, hammōxtan, wizistan.
teacher hammōzgār; pōryōtkēš; (priest) hērbed.
teaching āfrāh, čāšišn, hammōzišn.
tear (n.) ars, sreškī (تار).
tear (v.) darrīdan.
ten dah.
tend pahrēxtan.
tender nāzuk.
tendon pay.
tent mašk, wiyān.
tenth dahom.
term (astr.) marz.
terrestrial zamīgīg.
terrible bīmgēn, sahmgēn.
terribleness sahmgēnīh.
terror bīm, sahm; v. *fear*.
test (n.) passāxt.
test (v.) passāxtan, uzmūdan.
testament handarz.
testicle gund.
testimony gugāyih; *false* ~ zūr-gugāyih.
testing uzmāyīšn.
than az, kū.
- thank* āzādih, spās + dāštan, hangār-dan, etc.
thankful burdešnōhr, spāsdār.
thanks āzādīh, spās; v. *gratitude*.
that (cj.) čē, kū (tā).
that (pn.) ān, ōy, P hō; ~ of ān ī; ~ is (to say) ay, hād.
theft appar(išn), duz(d)ih.
then ā, did, ēg, hād, pas.
there anōh/y.
thereupon ēg.
they awēšān.
thicket wēšag.
thief duz(d), gēg.
thigh haxt, rān.
thin bārīg/k, tanuk.
thing tis, (čiš), xīr.
think handēšīdan, menīdan, uskār-dan; v. *consider*.
third sidīg; -seyom; (n.) srišwadag.
thirst tišn, tišnagih.
thirsty tišnag.
thirteen sēzdah.
thirtieth sihom.
thirty sih.
this ēd, ēn, im.
thorn xār.
thorny xārōmand.
those awēšān.
thou tō.
thought handēšīšn, menišn; v. *consideration*.
thoughtful handēšīdār, menišnīg.
thousand hazār.
thread rištāg.
three sē.
three-legged sepāy.
three-night-long se-šabag.
thresh xwastan.
thriving ābād(ān).
throat galōg, grīw.
throne gāh, taxt, P parwāngāh.
through tar, tarist.
throw abgandan, wēxtan, wistan; ~ down ōsān-; ~ forward frāz abgandan; ~ on pahikāftan.
thrust spōxtan.
thunder (n.) yarrānāg.
thunder (v.) yarrānīdan.
thunderbolt wir.
thus ēdōn, ōh.
thyme, wild ~ sīsīmbar.

- tie* bastan.
tiger babr.
tight tang.
till kištan, warzīdan.
tillage kištār, kišwān; warzišn.
time āwām, bār, gāh, hangām, jār,
 zamān(ag), zurwān.
timely hangāmīg.
tin arziz; (a.) arzizēn.
tired māndag.
tiredness māndagih.
to ō, pad.
toe angust.
together āgenēn; ~ *with* az . . .
 hammis, jomā.
toil ranj.
tolerate sāxtan.
toleration sāxtārīh.
tomb aspānūr, dādghā, daxmag,
 hazzān.
tomorrow fradāg.
tongue uzwān, (zuwān).
tooth dād, dandān.
top bālēn, bašn, sar; v. *summit*.
torment (n.) āzār(išn), bēšišn.
tormēt (v.) āzārdan, (āza/urđan),
 bištan, (bēšīdan).
tortoise kašawag.
totality hamagih.
touch (n.) pahrmāhāgih, pahrmāhišn
touch (v.) pahikaftan, pahrmāh-,
 sōhistan.
toward(s) andar, ō . . . rōn, padīrag.
tower burg.
track pay.
trade pēšag; wāzār(a)gānih.
trading wahāg.
trained frahixtag.
trample spurđan, ōspurđan, wispur-
 đan, xwastan.
trampling xwāhišn.
transformation jadag-wihīrih; v.
 metamorphosis.
transience frasāwandih, sazišn, ward-
 išn(i)gih.
transient frasāwand, sazišnīg, ward-
 išnīg, widerān, widerišnīg.
transport widār(i)dan.
trap dām, talag.
travel ēwarzīdan.
traveller kārdāg, kārawānīg.
tray xwān.
tread, v. *trample*.
treasure ganj.
treasured grāmīg.
treasurer gāhbed, ganjwar.
treasurership gāhbedih.
treasury ganj.
treaty pādxīšr, paymān; v. *bond*.
tree dār, draxt, wan; *self-planted* ~
 nihāl; ~ *of many seeds* wan ī was-
 tōhmag.
tremble čandīdan, drafšīdan, larz-
 īdan.
trembling čandišn; v. *quaking*.
tribe zand.
tribute bāj, harg, sāk.
trickery dawāl; v. *deception*.
tried nibardag.
trinocial se-šabag.
triumph (n.) abarwēzih; v. *victory*.
triumph (v.) čērīhistan.
triumphant abarwēz, čēr.
troop gund.
trouble (n.) duš(x)wārih, ranj, sej,
 widang.
trouble (v.) āyōzīdan, ranjēnīdan.
troubled ranjag, ranjwar.
trousers šalwār.
true rāst, wābarigān, wizurd.
trumpet gāwdumb.
trunk ēwan; v. *stem*.
trust abestām/n.
trustee stūr.
trusteeship stūrīh.
trustworthiness wābarigānih.
trustworthy wābarigān.
truth rāstih, wābar, wizurdih.
truthful ardā; v. *righteous*.
try uzmūdan.
tube nāy.
Turanian Tūr.
turbid tērag.
Turk Turk.
turmeric zard-čōbag.
turmoil āšōb.
turn (vi.) gardīdan, waštan; (vt.)
 gardānīdan, wardēnīdan; ~ *into*
 abāz waštan ō.
turning gardišn, wardišn.
twelve dwāzdah.
twenty wist.
twin dōgānag.
twinkling mēzišn.

- twist* pēčidan.
two dō.
two-tongued dō-saxwan.
tyrannous sēzd(ēn), staft.
tyranny sāstārih, sēzd.
tyrant sāstār.

ugly duščih, zišt.
unaging azarmān.
unassailed apetyārag.
unatonable anābuhlag.
unavoidable awizirišnig.
unaware anāgāh.
uncomplaining abēmušt.
unconfessed apetitig.
unconscious abēōš.
unconsciousness abēōših.
uncultivated anābādān.
undefiled anāhōg, anālūd; v. *immaculate*.
under azēr, ēr.
undershirt šabīg, taškanag.
understand āšnūdan, uzwārdan.
understanding uzwārišn.
undertake abar burdan, frāz grifan, pardaxtan ō.
undertaking pardazišn.
undeviating awardāg.
undo wiyōz-.
undone akard.
undutiful axwēškar.
undying amarg; v. *immortal*.
unenvious hučašm.
unfeeling asōhišn.
unfitting anabāy, asazāg.
unfordable nāydg.
unfortunate dušfarrag, wadbaxt.
ungrateful anespās, aspās.
unhappiness axwārih, axwaših, dušrāmih.
unhappy axwaš, dušrām, mustōmand.
unharmd abēbēš, abēš, awinast.
unhonoured anāzarmīg.
uniform ēwsān.
uniformity ēwsānih.
uninformed adištāg.
uninitiated adahm.
union āyōzišn, hamih, hambawišn(ih).
unit tāg.
unite hamēnidan.
united ēwkard(ag); *be* ~ hambūdan.
universality hamagih.
- universe* hāmkišwar.
unjust adād.
unlike ahomānāg.
unlimited akanārag.
unmixed agumēg.
unpleasant axwaš.
unreliable anōst.
unrepentance anabaxšāwandih, appetitigih.
unrepentant anabaxšāwand, appetitig.
unrest anāštih; v. *turmoil*.
unspecified anāmčīštig.
unsuitable asazāg.
unthinking amenīdār.
until tā, P yad.
untilled awarziđ.
untruth arāst.
unwanted anabēdān.
unwilling akāmagōmand.
unwitting anāgāh.
unworthy anarzānīg.
up abar, ul.
up to frāz ō.
upland sardsēr.
upside down ēr ud abar, nigūn.
upward ul; ~ *direction* ulih.
urinate gōmēz-, mistan.
urination čamišn, mēzišn, pēšārwar.
urine mēšag, pēšyār; *bull's* ~ gōmēz, dastšōy.
use sōg, sūd; *of* ~ abēdān; *put to* ~ kār framādan.
useful sūd(ō)mand.
useless anabēdān.
uselessness anabēdānih.
usurer waxšgar.
utterance ēwāz, wāzag.
- vain* tuhig.
valiant arwand, marčābuk; v. *brave*.
valid wizurd.
validity wizurdih.
valour arwandih, marčābukih; v. *bravery*.
valuable arzān, arzōmand.
value (n.) arz, arzānigih, arzišn, arzōmandih, wahāg.
value (v.) wahāg burdan.
vanguard pēšōbāy.
Vega Wanand.
vegetable ārōyišnig, tarrag, urwar; ~s āmiz.

- vehemence* tundih.
vehicle wardyün.
veil čädur, pardag.
vein rag, rahag.
vengeful kēnig, kēnwar.
venom wiš, zahr.
venomous wišōmand.
Venus Anāhīd.
vernal wahārig.
vertebra muhrag.
very abēr, saxt, staft, škeft.
vessel jām(ag), kabārag, takōk.
vetch māš.
viceroi bidaxš.
victorious abarwēz, čēr, pērōz(gar).
victory abarwēzih, pērōz(gar)ih; *final*
 ~ frazām-pērōzih.
victuals pih.
vigilant gubrāg, zēnāwand.
vile wadag, zēfān.
vileness wadagih.
village deh, wis.
vina (lute) win.
vindictive kēnwar.
vindictiveness kēnwarih.
vine raz.
vinegar sik.
vineyard raz.
violence must, snāh, tundih.
violent mustgar, tund.
violet wanafšag.
viper šēbāg.
virgin dōšizag.
virginity dōšizagih.
virtue hunar, hunarāwandih, hu-
 waršt, kirbag, nek-gōhrih.
virtuous dahm, hunarāwand, kir-
 bagig, nek-gōhr.
visibility paydāgih.
visible čašmidī, (pad) didār, paydāg,
 wēnābdāg, wēnišnig.
vision wēnāb; v. *sight*.
vital gyānig.
vital force axw.
vitality uštānih.
vivifier zindakkar.
vivify ziwēnidan.
voice āwāz, wāng.
void (n.) tuhigih.
void (v.) ridan.
vomit wāmidan.
vow (n.) padist(āg).
vow (v.) padistādan.
vulture kargās.
wagon rah.
waist kamar.
wait pādan.
waken guhrāyēnidan; v. *awaken*.
wall dēwār.
wallet paywāsag.
wallflower hērig.
walnut gōz; ~ *sweetmeat* gōzēnag.
wand čōbag.
wander waštan.
wanderer kārđāg.
wandering wiyābān(ig).
wane nirfs-.
want (n.) niyāz.
want (v.) abāyistan, kāmistan, xwās-
 tan.
wanted abēdān.
warding off ānābišn.
warlike ardikkar.
warm garm(ōg); ~ *region* garmšēr.
warmth garmāg, garmih.
warrior ardikkar, artēštār, ēraxtār,
 kārīg; v. *soldier*.
warriorhood artēštārīh.
wash šustan.
washerman gāzar.
wash wabz.
waste wanigarih.
watch (n.) pās.
watch (v.) nigāh dāštan, pādan, pās
 dāštan.
watchdog mānbān.
watcher pāsban.
water āb.
watercourse ābtazan; v. *channel*.
water-holder ābdān.
water-lily nilōpal.
watery ābig.
wax waxšidan.
way, v. *path*, *manner*.
we amā.
weak kamzōr, nizār; *become* ~ nizār-
 ih(istan).
weakness kamzōrih, nizārīh.
wealth ādān(ih), grāmag, hangadih,
 tuwāngarih, xwāstag.
wealthy ādān, was-xwāstag, xwāstag-
 ōmand; v. *rich*.
wean abāz kardan az.

- weapon* zay, zēn.
wear paymōxtan, pōšidan.
weasel rasūg.
weave waf-.
weaving wafīšn.
weed zāz.
week haftag.
weep brām-, griyistan.
weeping brāmag.
weigh saxtan, tarāzēnidan.
weight garānih.
well (a.) drust.
well (n.) čāh.
well up, cause to ~ pēmēnidan.
well-being drōd.
well-born pad-gōhr(ag).
well-grown hurust.
well-known nāmčīšt.
west dōšastar, xwarōfrān, xwarwarān.
what čē, kadām.
whatever čegām-iz-ē(w).
wheat gandum.
when čiyōn, ka, kay.
whenever hamē ka.
where kū (gyāg).
which čē, kadām, kadār, kē.
whichever kadām-iz-ē(w).
whip aštar, tāzānag.
whirlwind wād-girdag.
white spēd, arus; (n.) spēdag.
who kē, kadār.
whoever kadār-iz-ē(w).
whole tandrust.
whore jeh, rōspīg.
whoredom rōspīgih.
why čē rāy, čim (rāy).
wickedness duših, wattarih.
wide frāx, pahn, wēhm, wišād.
widow wēwag.
width pahnāy, wēhmih.
wife nārig, zan; čagar.
wild kōfig.
wilderness wiškar.
wilful wastār.
will axw, kām(ag).
willing(ly) kāmagoṃmand.
willow wēd.
wind wād.
window rōzan, rōz(b)ānag.
wine bādag, may.
wine-press karxōš.
wing bālag, parr(ag).
winged parragīg, parrwar.
winnow wēxtan.
winter zam, zamestān.
wipe awestardan.
wiping awestarišn.
wisdom dānāgih, frazānagih, xrad;
innate ~ āsn-xrad.
wise dānāg, frazānag, xradīg,
xradōmand, zīrak.
witch parīg.
with abāg.
wither hōšidan; *cause to* ~ hōšēnidan.
withhold abāz dāštan.
within andarōn.
without abē-, bē az.
witness gugāy; *false* ~ zūr-gugāy.
woe wāy.
wolf gurg.
woman nārig, zan; *married* ~ šōy-
mand; young ~ ziyānag.
womb aškamb(ag), aškom(b), burdār,
gabr, grāb, pusyān, uruspar, zahār.
wonder abdih, widimūs.
wonderful abd(-sahist), widimāsīg.
wood čōb, dār; wēšag.
wooden dārēn.
woodland wēšageštān.
wool pašm, warr.
woollen pašmēn.
word ēwāz, mārīg, saxwan, sraw,
wāz; holy ~ māns^{ar}(spand).
work (n.) harg, kār, warz(išn).
work (v.) warzidan.
worker kardār, warzīgār.
world axw(ān), gēhān; *material* ~
gētīg, gumēzagih.
worldly gēhānīg, gētīg(ig).
worm kirm.
wormwood dramaganag.
worse wattar.
worship (n.) ēzišn, paristagih,
paristišn, yasn, yašt, yazišn.
worship (v.) paristidan, yaštan.
worst wattom.
worth arz, arzānīgih, arzišn, arz-
ōmandih; be ~ arzidan.
worthiness arzānīgih, sahiḡih, sazā-
gih, sazišn, šāyendagih.
worthless dušarz.
worthy arzān(īg), arzōmand, sahiḡ,
sazāg(wār), šāyendag; be ~ saz-
šāyistan.

- would that* kāč.
wound (n.) rēš, zaxm.
wound (v.) rēšīdan, xastan.
wrath xēšm.
write nibištān.
writing nibēg; *collected* ~s dēwān.
wrong abārōn, zēfān.
wrongdoer kastār.

yard gām.
year sāl; *-years-old* -sālag.
yellow zard.
yellowness zardih.
yet ahanūz.
- yoke* (n.) ŷuy.
yoke (v.) āyōxtan, (āyōzīdan).
yolk zardag.
you ašmā.
young ŷuwān, keh, kawādak, kōdak.
younger keh(tar).
youth ŷuwān; ŷuwānih.
- Zarathuštra*, v. *Zoroaster*.
Zend zand.
zodiac dwāzdahān; *sign of the* ~
 axtar.
Zoroaster Zardu(x)št.
Zoroastrian, v. *Mazdean*.

APPENDIX

(i) *Divinities*

Ohrmazd	Ard (Ahrišwang)
Amahraspandān	Aštād
Wahman	Burz
Ardwahišt	Ērmān
(Urd-, Ašwahišt)	Mihr
Šahrewar	Rašn
Spandarmad	Srōš
Hordād	Wahrām
Amurdād	Way ī weh
Ādur	Zurwān
Anāhid	

(ii) *Demons*

Ahreman	Jeh
Akōman	Way ī wattar
Arzūr	Xēšm
Astwihād	

(iii) *Months*

I Frawardīn	VIII Ābān
II Ardwahišt	IX Ādur
III Hordād	X Day
IV Tīr	XI Wahman
V Amurdād	XII Spandarmad
VI Šahrewar	+ Frawardigān
VII Mihr	

(iv) *Days*

1 Ohrmazd	12 Māh
2 Wahman	13 Tīr
3 Ardwahišt	14 Gōš
4 Šahrewar	15 Day pad Mihr
5 Spandarmad	16 Mihr
6 Hordād	17 Srōš
7 Amurdād	18 Rašn
8 Day pad Ādur	19 Frawardīn
9 Ādur	20 Wahrām
10 Ābān	21 Rām
11 Xwar	22 Wād

23 Day pad Dēn	27 Āsmān
24 Dēn	28 Zāmyād
25 Ard (Ahrišwang)	29 Māraspand
26 Aštād	30 Anagrān

(v) *Gāhs*

Hāwan—morning	Ēbsrūsrīm—sunset to midnight
Rapihwin—afternoon	Ušahin—midnight to dawn
Uzērin—evening	

(vi) *Continents*

Central—Xwanirah	Western—Sawah
Eastern—Arzah	North-western—Wōrūbaršt
South-eastern—Fradadafš	North-eastern—Wōrūjaršt
South-western—Widadafš	

(vii) *Measures of length*

1 angust	= $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	'finger'
1 widest	(12 a.) = 9 in.	'span'
1 pāy	(16 a.) = 12 in.	'foot'
1 frārāst	(24 a.) = 1 ft. 6 in.	'cubit'
1 gām	(48 a.) = 3 ft.	'yard'
1 gām ī dō pāy	(80 a.) = 5 ft.	'pace'
1 jud-nāy	(96 a.) = 6 ft.	'fathom'
1 nāy	(160 a.) = 10 ft.	'pole'
1 hās ^{ar} i.	= 1,000 'paces'	'mile'
ii.	= frasang	
1 frasang	= 4 'miles'	'parasang'

[184]			[183]
13	تسز	tazīdan	۱۱۳۹۳
14	تسز	tazišnih	۱۰۳۵۹۳
15	تسز	nō ^t	۱۷۷۳
16	تسز	taškanag	۱۹۱۹۳
17	تسز	tašt	۱۲۵۷۳
18	تسز	tadan	۱۱۳۳
19	تسز	tadar	۱۳۱۰
20	ک		
21	کسا	Numerals	
22	کسا	1	ا
30	کسا	2	ما
40	کسا	3	سا
50	کسا	4	سز
60	کسا	5	سز
70	کسا	6	سز
80	کسا	7	سز
90	کسا	8	سز
100	کسا	9	سز
200	کسا	10	فا
1,000	کسا	11	فلا
		12	فلا

tarsāgāh	[182] م لکوسو
tarsāg	م لکوسو
tarsīdan	م لکوسو
tarsagāh	م لکوسو
tarsagāhīh	م لکوسوسو
tarist	م لکوسو
se ^l	م لکوسو
tom	م لکوسو
tambūr	م لکوسو
ānōh ^l	م لکوسو
tab	م لکوسو
tab-	م لکوسو
tabāh	م لکوسو
tabāhīh	م لکوسوسو
tabāhīh-	م لکوسوسو
tabāhīhistan	م لکوسوسوسو
tabangōg	م لکوسوسو
tabarzad	م لکوسوسو
tabišn	م لکوسوسو
taftīg	م لکوسوسو
taftan	م لکوسوسو
taz-	م لکوسوسو
tazāg	م لکوسوسو
tazēn-	م لکوسوسو
tazēnīdan	م لکوسوسوسو

tagīg	[181] م لکوسو
tag	م لکوسو
takōk	م لکوسو
tagarg	م لکوسو
-tar	م لکوسو
tar, tarr	م لکوسو
tarāzēn-	م لکوسوسو
tarāzēnīdan	م لکوسوسوسو
tarāzūg	م لکوسوسو
pih ^l	م لکوسوسو
targ	م لکوسوسو
tars	م لکوسوسو
dō ^l	م لکوسوسو
targumān	م لکوسوسوسو
tarwēn-	م لکوسوسوسو
tarwēnīdan	م لکوسوسوسوسو
trušš	م لکوسوسوسو
truštāg	م لکوسوسوسوسو
truš	م لکوسوسوسو
talag, tarrag	م لکوسوسو
talagčīn	م لکوسوسوسو
tarmānīh	م لکوسوسوسو
tarmenišnīh	م لکوسوسوسوسو
tarmenišn	م لکوسوسوسوسو
tars-	م لکوسوسو

tanōmandih	[180] 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
tanbahr	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
tund	𐭠𐭣𐭥
tundiḥ	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
tanīhā	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
tandrustih	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
tandrust	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
tandrust	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
tanīg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
tanuk	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
tanūr	𐭠𐭣𐭥
tantōhmag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
Tūr	𐭠𐭣𐭥
Tūrān	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
tōrag, Turk	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
-tom	𐭠𐭣𐭥-
tom, tōm	𐭠𐭣𐭥
tumbag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
tōf	𐭠𐭣𐭥
tōz	𐭠𐭣𐭥
tōz-	𐭠𐭣𐭥-
tōzišn	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
tōšag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
tušt	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
tagīgih	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥

tuhīg	[179] 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
tōhmag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
tanāpuhl	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
tuxš-	𐭠𐭣𐭥-
tuxšāgih	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
tuxšāg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
tuxšīdan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
tuxšīšn	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
tōxtan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
tuwānāg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
tuwānīgih	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
tuwānīg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
tuwāngar	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
tuwāngarīh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
tuwān	𐭠𐭣𐭥
tuwānsāmān	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
tambūr	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
tambūrāg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
did ^I , tand, tang	𐭠𐭣𐭥
tandih, tangih	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
tanīgardīg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
tanīgard	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
tan	𐭠𐭣𐭥
gāw ^I	𐭠𐭣𐭥
tanōmand	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥

[178]

tāštīg	۱۹۱۲۵۳۴
kāh ^I	۴۱۲
šken(n)- ^I	-۱۱۲
škastan ^I	۱۱۲۱۱۲
nēw ^I	۳
xormā ^I	۳
tēx	۴۳
tīhōg	۱۹۱۲۵۳
āhūg ^I	۴۲۳
tis	۳
tasum	۳۱۲۵۳
gil ^I	۳۲۳
gilēn ^I	۱۱۲۲۳
tigr, Tīr	۳
1-2tērag	۱۹۱۲۵
tēmār	۳۱۲۵
1-2tēz	۳
tēzīh	۴۳۳
tišn	۱۲۵۳
tišnagīh	۴۳۱۲۵۳
tišnag	۱۹۱۲۵۳
Tištār	۱۲۵۳
tīdag	۱۹۱۲۵۳
tan-	-۱۲
tuhīgīh	۴۳۱۲۵

[177]

taxt	۱۱۲۵۳
taxtan, tāxtan	۱۱۲۵۳
taxtag	۱۹۱۲۵۳
tēx	۳
tās	۳
tāwān	۱۳۲۵۳
tāwān	۱۳۲۳
ār- ^I	-۱۲۳
ārdan ^I	۱۱۲۱۲۳
1-2tāg	۱۹۱۲
tār	۳
tārīg/kīh	۳۱۲۵۳
tārīg/k	۱۹۱۲۵
rōbāh ^I	۳۱۲
tāb-, tāz-	-۳
tāzānag	۱۹۱۲۵۳
1-2tāzīg	۱۹۱۲
tābīdan	۱۱۲۵۳
tābag	۱۹۱۲
tābestān	۱۳۲۵۳
tābišn	۱۲۵۳
tāftan	۱۱۲۵۳
tāš-	-۳
tāšīdan	۱۱۲۵۳
tāšt	۱۱۲۵۳

weh ^I	[176] 𐭮𐭥𐭥	pādiṣšāyīh ^I	[175] 𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
wehīh ^I	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	wišāy- ^I	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥-
šabag	𐭮𐭥𐭥	wišād ^I	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
šabestān	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	wišād-dar ^I	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
šafšēr	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	wišādan ^I	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
šiftālūg	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	šalwār	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
šiftēnag	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	šarm	𐭮𐭥𐭥
šaš ^I	𐭮𐭥𐭥	šarmgāh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
ālag ^I	𐭮𐭥𐭥	šarmgēn	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
šahrewar	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	šarmgen	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
šahr	𐭮𐭥𐭥	nām ^I	𐭮𐭥
frēst- ^I	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥-	šambalīdag	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
šahryār	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	kunjid ^I	𐭮𐭥𐭥
šahryārīh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	nāmčīstīg ^I	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
frēstīdan ^I	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	nāmčīst ^I	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
šahrestān	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	šimšār	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
frēstādan ^I	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	šamšēr	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
ālag ^I	𐭮𐭥𐭥	šasab	𐭮𐭥𐭥
kūn ^I	𐭮𐭥𐭥	šasabīgān	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
-(i)t	𐭮-	wih- ^I	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥-
tah	𐭮𐭥	wistan ^I	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
taxl	𐭮𐭥𐭥	šab	𐭮𐭥
taxlīh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	šubān	𐭮𐭥𐭥
taxtgāh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	šabīxōn	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
		šabīg	𐭮𐭥𐭥

sālag ^I	[174] ۱۹۳ ۳۵	šnāsagīh	[173] ۴۵ ۳۵ ۳۵
škāf-	- ۳۳ ۳۵	šnāsag	۱۹۳ ۳۵
škāftan	۱۱۴ ۳۳ ۳۵	šnāyišn	۱۳۳ ۳۵ ۳۵
nibay- ^I	- ۱۳۳ ۳۵	šnāyīdan	۱۱۴ ۳۳ ۳۵
nibastan ^I	۱۱۴ ۱۳۳ ۳۵	šnāz	۳۳ ۳۵
ških-	- ۳۳ ۳۵	šnāz-	- ۳۳ ۳۵
šken(n)-	- ۲۳ ۳۵	šnāzīdan	۱۱۴ ۳۳ ۳۵
šken(n)išn	۱۳۳ ۲۳ ۳۵	šaw-	- ۲۳ ۳۵
škēbāgīh	۴۵ ۳۳ ۳۳ ۳۵	šawāg	۱۹۳ ۳۵
škēbāg	۱۹۳ ۳۳ ۳۵	šōy, šuy	۳۳ ۳۵
škeftīh	۴۵ ۳۳ ۳۳ ۳۵	šanēn	۱۲ ۳۵
škeft	۱۱۴ ۳۳ ۳۵	šōymand	۲۳ ۳۳ ۳۵
1- ² škōh	~ ۱۹۳	-išn	۱۳۳ -
škōhīh	۴۵ ۳۳ ۱۹۳	šan	۱۳۳
škōf-	- ۳۳ ۱۹۳	šnōhr	۳۳ ۱۳۳
škōfag	۱۹۳ ۳۳ ۱۹۳	šōnīg	۱۹۳ ۱۳۳
škoft	۱۱۴ ۳۳ ۱۹۳	šōn	۱۱۳۳
škuftan	۱۱۴ ۳۳ ۱۹۳	šnūg	۱۹۳ ۱۳۳
hur ^I , šakar	۳۳ ۳۵	šnūman	۱۱۴ ۱۳۳
škarw-	- ۳۳ ۳۵	šnōmag	۱۹۳ ۱۳۳
škarwīdan	۱۱۴ ۳۳ ۳۳ ۳۵	šnōšag	۱۹۳ ۱۳۳
škarag	۱۹۳ ۳۳ ۳۵	drōd ^I	- ۳۳ ۳۵
škastan	۱۱۴ ۳۳ ۳۳ ۳۵	šus ^a r	۳۳ ۳۳ ۳۵
škaft	۱۱۴ ۳۳ ۳۳ ۳۵	sāl ^I	۱۱۳ ۳۵
pādixšāy ^I	~ ۱۱۴ ۳۳ ۳۵	sālāgīh ^I	۴۵ ۳۳ ۳۳ ۳۵

[172]			[171]	
Jaw ^I	𐭪𐭥𐭩		<i>see also</i>	𐭪𐭥𐭩
Jawēn ^I	𐭪𐭥𐭩𐭥		-(i)š	𐭪𐭥-
šewan	𐭮𐭥𐭮		šāh	𐭮𐭥𐭮
frēst ^I	-𐭫𐭥𐭮		šah-	-𐭮𐭥𐭮
frēstādan ^I	𐭫𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭩𐭥		dēw ^I	𐭫𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮
hil ^I	-𐭫𐭥𐭮		dēw ^I !	𐭫𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮
hilišn ^I	𐭫𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭩𐭥		dēwēsnih ^I	𐭫𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮
hištan ^I	𐭫𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭩𐭥		dēwēzagih ^I	𐭫𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮
šagr, šir	𐭮𐭥𐭮		šāhbalūt	𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮
širēnih	𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮		šāy-	-𐭮𐭥𐭮
širēn	𐭮𐭥𐭮		šāhdānag	𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮
šēb	𐭮𐭥𐭮		šāyendagih	𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮
šēb-	-𐭮𐭥𐭮		šāyendag	𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮
šēbāg	𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮		šāhīgān	𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮
šēbišn	𐭫𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮		šāyistan	𐭫𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮
šišag	𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮		šāyēd	𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮
šēdā	𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮		šāhwār	𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮
šēd	𐭮𐭥𐭮		šānag	𐭮𐭥𐭮
uzwān ^I	𐭮𐭥𐭮		šām	𐭮𐭥𐭮
šnāxtan	𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮		šāhesprahm	𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮
šnāy-	-𐭮𐭥𐭮		šāyēd	𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮
šnās-	-𐭮𐭥𐭮		šāzdah	𐭮𐭥𐭮
šnāyēn-	-𐭮𐭥𐭮		šādurwān	𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮
šnāyēnīdan	𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮		šādīh	𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮
šnāyēnišn	𐭫𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮		šād	𐭮𐭥𐭮

čōbag	[170] 19019	1-2čīnag	[169] 1929
čagād	11999	čīnišn	11999
čakōk	19199	čegāmāg	19999
čakuč	9199	čegām-iz	9999
čagar	199	čēr	199
čirāy	999	čēlāngar	1999
čarz	999	čēlān	1999
čarag	199	čēlāngar	1999
čarm	999	čērīh	999
čarb	999	čērīh-	-999
čarbīh	999	čērīhistan	11999
čarbišnōmand	99999	čim	999
čarbišn	19999	čim-gōwāgīh	99999
čim	999	čimīg	1999
čambar	1999	1-2čīdan	11999
čamišn	19999	čand, čang	999
sang ^I	999	čand-	-999
čašm	999	čandīh	999
čašmareškīh	99999	čandal	199
čašmarešk	19999	čang-srāy	999
čašmagāh	99999	čandišn	1999
čašmagāhīh	99999	1-2grīw ^I	999
1-2čašmag	19999	čandīdan	11999
čašmdīd	119999	čōb	999
čatrang	999	čav(la)gān	19999

čāšnīg	[168]	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	paymānag	[167]	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
čāšišn, čaxšišn		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	paymōxtan		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
čāšt		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	paymōg		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
čāštan		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	paymōz-		-𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
1-2čāštag		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	paymōzan		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
čādur		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	paymūdan		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
xīr ^I		𐭠𐭥𐭥	padisāy		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
čēh-		-𐭥𐭥	padist		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
čēh-widarag		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	padiš		𐭠𐭥𐭥
čēhag		𐭠𐭥𐭥	padišxwar		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
1-2čīhr		𐭠𐭥𐭥	-(i)z		𐭥-
čīhrēn-		-𐭠𐭥𐭥	čāh		𐭠𐭥𐭥
čīhrēnīdan		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	čahār		𐭠𐭥𐭥
čīhrīg		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	čahārdah		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
čīhrag		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	čahārpāy		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
čīhr-šnāsīh		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	čār		𐭠𐭥𐭥
čēhišnīg		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	čārūgēn		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
čēhišn		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	čārūg		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
ēzm ^I		𐭠𐭥𐭥	čāraggarīh		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
čiyōnīh		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	čārag		𐭠𐭥𐭥
čiyōn		𐭠𐭥𐭥	čābukīh		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
čīn-		-𐭥𐭥	čābuk		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
činār		𐭠𐭥𐭥	čāš-		-𐭥𐭥
jīw		𐭠𐭥	čaxšāgīh		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
činwad		𐭠𐭥(𐭥)𐭠𐭥	čāšīdan		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥

pattūgīh	[166] 𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	pattānōmand	[165] 𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pattūg	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥	pattān	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥
paywastan	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	padēxīh	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
paywastag	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	padēxēn-	-𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
pattūdan	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	padēxēnīdan	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pahikār	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥	padēx, [error for pih 𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥]	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥
1-2pahikār-	-𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥	padīr-	-𐭥𐭮𐭥
pahikārdan	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	padīragīh	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
pahikāf-	-𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥	padīrag	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥
pahikāftan	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	padīriftan	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pahikōb-	-𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥	padīrišn	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
pahikōftan	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	1-2padisār	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
pahikar	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥	padist-	-𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥
pahikaf-	-𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥	padistā(g)	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pahikafišn	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	padistādan	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pahikaftan	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	padištān	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
payrāstan	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	-bed	𐭥𐭮𐭥-
payrōg	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥	1-2pid	𐭥𐭮𐭥
pahrmāh-	-𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥	paywāsag	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
pahrmāhāgīh	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	paywāz-	-𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥
pahrmāhišn	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	paywāzag	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
paymāy-	-𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥	paywāzišn	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
paymānīgīh	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	paywand	-𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥
paymānīg	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	paywand-	-𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥
paymān	𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥		

pafšir-	[164] - 𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pafširišnih	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pafširišn	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
paz-	- 𐭥𐭥
pa(č)čēn	𐭥𐭥𐭥
pa(č)čībāy-	- 𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pa(č)čībāgih	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pašēmānih	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pašēmān	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pišīz	𐭥𐭥𐭥
paššing	- 𐭥𐭥𐭥
pašn	𐭥𐭥𐭥
pašom	- 𐭥𐭥𐭥
paššinj-	- 𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
paššinjīdan	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
paššinjag	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
paššinjišn	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pašm	- 𐭥𐭥
pašmēn	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pašt	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
paštag	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pad-	- 𐭥𐭥
petyārag	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pattāy-	- 𐭥𐭥𐭥
pattāyistan	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

frašn	[163] 𐭥𐭥𐭥
frašagirdig	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
frašagird	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
frašamurw	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
fradāg	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
fradom	- 𐭥𐭥𐭥
fradomih	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pardag	𐭥𐭥𐭥
pambagēn	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pambag	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
passāxt	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
passāxtan	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
passox	𐭥𐭥𐭥
passāz-	- 𐭥𐭥𐭥
passāzišn	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pasēn	𐭥𐭥𐭥
pasēmāl	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pasēmālih	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
brīn-I	- 𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
brīdan-I	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
passazagih	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
passazag	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
past, pist	𐭥𐭥𐭥
pistag	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pafšār-	- 𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

framōšīdan	[162] 𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	parwar-	[161] 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
framuštan	𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	parvarišn	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
framūdan	𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	Frawardīn	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
frasāwand	𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	Frawardīgān	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
frasāwandih	𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	fraward	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
frasp	𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	parwardan	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
parist-	𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	frawardag	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
paristār	𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	franam-	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
paristīdan	𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	parwast	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
paristōg/k	𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	parwastan	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
paristagih	𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	franaftan	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
paristag	𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	frušag	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
paristišn	𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	frōd	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
frabiḥ	𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	frōdmānd	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
frazānagih	𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	fragān, pillagān	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
frazānag	𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	parrag	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
frazām	𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	fragan-, pargan-	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
frazām-	𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	fragandan, pargandan	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
frazāmēn-	𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	framāy-	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
frazāmēnīdan	𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	framāyišn	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
frazām-pērōzih	𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	framānburdār	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
frazāftan	𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	framān	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
frazēn, parzīn	𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	framādār	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
frazaftan	𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	framōš	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
fraš, parš	𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬎	framōš-	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎

frawahr	[160] 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
parwāngāh	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬎
parwānagīh	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
parwānag	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬎
frawār, parwāl	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
frawār-, parwāl-	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀-
parwālišn	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬎
frawārdan	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
franām-	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀-
franāmišn	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
parwāz	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
franāftan	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
Farrōbāg	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬎
Farrōbag	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬎
} (read <i>pln</i> -)	
piring	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
palang	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
parnagān	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬎
palangmušk	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
parwand	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
parwand-	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀-
parrōn	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
frōgīh-	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀-
frōgīhistan	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
frōg	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
parrwar	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀

frasang	[159] 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
parragīg	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
pargan-	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀-
parwār	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
pargandan	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬎
pargūd	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
frēg, parīg	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
frēst-	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀-
frēstādan	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
frēstīdan	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
pargast	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
frēstag	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬎
frēb	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
frēb-	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀-
frēftār	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬎
frēftan	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬎
frēz, (frēb)	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
pardaz-, parrēz-, (frēb-)	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀-
frēzwānih	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬎
frēzwānīg	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬎
frēzbānih	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬎
frēzbānīg	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬎
pardazišn	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
Fradadafš	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀

frahixtan	[158] 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀	potk, pūdag	[157] 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
frahixtag	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀	pazzām-	- 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
frayādišnīg	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀	pazzāmēn-	- 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
frayādišn	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀	pazzāmēnīdan	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀
frāy	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀	pazzāmēnišn	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀
frādahišnih	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀	pazzāftan	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀
frahist	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀	pazd	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
farroxih	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀	pazd-	- 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
farrox	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀	pazdēn-	- 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
ʾxwāh-I	- 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀	pazdēnīdan	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀
xwastan ^I	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀	pazdagih	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
frārāst	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀	pazūg	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
frārōnih	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀	pāymār ^I	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
frārōn	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀	parr	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
frāmōš	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀	frahang	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
frāmōš-	- 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀	frāxih	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
frāmuštan	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀	frāxēn-	- 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
frahist	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀	frāxēnīdan	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀
parrag	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀	frahangestān	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀
frēh	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀	frāx	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
pardāxtan	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀	parāhōm	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
frēhbūdih	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀	frahanj-	- 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
frēhbūd	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀	frayād-	- 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
pardāz-	- 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀	frayādīdan	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀
pardaxtan, parrēxtan	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀	frayād	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀

pōlāwad	[156]	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
purrgāh		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
purrxwarrah ^t		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
pōryōtkēš		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pōryōtkēših		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
purnāy		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
purrrawišnih		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
purrmāh		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
purrsardag		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dahān ^t		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
pusyān		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
pusar		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
pōstēn		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
pōst		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
panj, pōz		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
panjāh		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
panjag, pōzag		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
pōš-		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
pōšidan		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
pōšišn		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
puštibānih		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
puštibān		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
pušt		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
puštag		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
pūdagih		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥

pand, (nēm ^t)	[155]	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
pōy-		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
penih		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
pus		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
frazand		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
frazandih		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
panir		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
pondik		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
pōyišnig		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
pad ^t , pen		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
padgōhr		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
padnērōg		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
padnigerišn		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
padwizēn		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
padzyān		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
purs-		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
pursidan		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
pursišnig		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
pursišn		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
padpānag		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
pa(č)čibāy-		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
pa(č)čibāgih		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
frazand		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
pōr, purr		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
pōlāwadēn		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥

1-2-pēšag	[154] 𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pērōzgarīh	[153] 𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pēšpārag	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pīlbān	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
petyāragīh	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pēm, pīm	𐭠𐭥𐭥
petyārag	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pēmēn-	- 𐭠𐭥𐭥
paydāgīh	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pēmēnīdan	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
paydāgīh-	- 𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pīngēn	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
paydāgīhistan	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pēs-	- 𐭠𐭥𐭥
paydāgēn-	- 𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pēsīdan	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
paydāgēnīdan	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pēsišn	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
paydāg	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pestān	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
paygām	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	pēč-	- 𐭠𐭥𐭥
paygāambar	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pēčīdan	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
petitīgīh	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pēš	𐭠𐭥𐭥
petitīg	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pēšānīg	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
petīt	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pēšōbāy	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
1-2-pid	𐭠𐭥𐭥	pēšōbāyīh	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
panāh	𐭠𐭥𐭥	pēšār	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
panāhīh	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	pēšārwār	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
1-2-puhl	𐭠𐭥𐭥	pēšgāh	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
puhlēn-	- 𐭠𐭥𐭥	pēšēnīg	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
puhlēnīdan	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pēšēmāl	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
frāz	𐭠𐭥𐭥	pēšēmālīh	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pōhišn	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	pēšōbāy	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
poxtan	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	pēšōbāyīh	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
nēm ^f	𐭠𐭥𐭥	pēškār, pēšyār	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥

padām	[152] 𐭥𐭥𐭥	pāduzwānih	[151] 𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
payādag	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pāduzwān	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
¹⁻² pay, pīh	𐭥𐭥	pādixšā(y)	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pas, ¹⁻² pay	𐭥𐭥	pādixšāyih	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pēs	𐭥𐭥	pādixšir	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pēsišn	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pādyāb	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
passand	𐭥𐭥𐭥	pādyābih	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
passand-	𐭥𐭥𐭥	pādāšn	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
passandišnīg	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pādīrān-	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
passandišn	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pādīrānēn-	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
passandīdan	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pādīrānēnīdan	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
penih	𐭥𐭥𐭥	pādīrānīdan	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pen	𐭥𐭥	pādīrān	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
payg	𐭥𐭥	pāymār	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pīr	𐭥𐭥	pādēz	𐭥𐭥𐭥
pīl	𐭥𐭥	¹ pādan	𐭥𐭥𐭥
payrāy-	𐭥𐭥𐭥	pādofrāh	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
filāsōfā	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pādzahr	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
payrāyag	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pāyγōs	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pērāmōn	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pādrōzag	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
payrāstan	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pāyram	𐭥𐭥𐭥
pīrih	𐭥𐭥𐭥	pādrazm	𐭥𐭥𐭥
pērōz	𐭥𐭥𐭥	pādīfrāh	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pērōzih	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	arzan [†] , gāwars [†]	𐭥𐭥
pērōzgar	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pih	𐭥𐭥𐭥

pāyag	[150] 𐭯𐭮𐭮𐭮	starōšmur	[149] 𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
pānāgih	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	starwan	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
pānāg	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	stardih	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
-bān	𐭮𐭮𐭮 -	stard	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
pānagih	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	stabr	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
pānag	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	stabrīh	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
pānzdah	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	stabrag	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
pākīzag	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	staft	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
pāk	𐭮𐭮𐭮		
pālāy-	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮 -	pah, pāy	𐭮𐭮𐭮
pālūdan	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	pahnāy	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
pālūdag	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	pahn	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
¹⁻² pārag	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	pāyag	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
pārsīg	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	paygāl	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
pāsox	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	¹⁻² pahrēxtan	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
pāsbānīh	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	pahrēz	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
pāsbān	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	¹⁻² pahrēz-	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮 -
pāzen	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	pahlawīg	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
pāzand	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	pahlūg	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
pāzen	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	pahlom	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
pāšnag	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	pahlomīh	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
pāšom	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	paygālgar	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
paxšag	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	pahast	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
pādyāwand	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	¹ pāy-	𐭮𐭮𐭮 -
pādyāwandih	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	pās	𐭮𐭮𐭮

gētīg, stī	[148] 𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥	see also 𐭥𐭥𐭥	[147] 𐭥𐭥𐭥
stēndag	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	1-2-saz-	-𐭥𐭥
sidīg, stēy	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥	sazāgīh	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
sidīgar	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	sazāg	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
stēr	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥	sazāgwār	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
stēzag	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	sazistan	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
stōwīh	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	1sazišnīh	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
stōwēn-	-𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥	2sazišnīg	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
stōwēnīdan	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	1-2sazišn	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
stō	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥	gētīg	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥 / 𐭥𐭥𐭥
Sadwēs	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	gētīgīg	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dīdan	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥	stāy-	-𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥
-istan	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥 -	stāyišnīg	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
stūn	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	stāyišn	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
stūnag	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	dīdār	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
stōr, stūr	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	stārag	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
sturg	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	stahm	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥
stūrih	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	stambagīh	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
stōrgāh	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	stambag	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
stōrbān	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	stahmih	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
stard	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	stahmagīh	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
*stōš	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥	stahmag	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥
stūdan	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	stāyīdan	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
star	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥	sudāb	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥
starōšmār	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	stī	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥

spēd	[146] 𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
spēdag	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
spēdbāg	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
spenāg	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
spōxtan	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
spandān	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
Spandarmad	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
sabuk	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
spul	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
spurrīgih	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
spurrīg	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
spurdan	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
spōz	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
spōz-	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥-
spinjānagih	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
spōzgar	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
spōzišn	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
sabz	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
spazg	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
spazgih	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
spar	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
spar-	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥-
sprahm	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
sprahmag	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
spurz	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥

sardsēr	[145] 𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
sīsīambar	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
sīsīambar	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
N.B. Any word with initial °	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥°
may appear written as °	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥°
spāh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
dēbahr, spihr, spaxr	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
spāhbed	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
spās	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
spāsdār	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
spāsdārīh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
spāsešnās	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dēbāg	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
spāsōmand	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
spāš	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
spihr	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
spihrīg	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
spenāg	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
spīg	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
spīz-	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥-
spīzišn	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
spiš	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
spitāmān	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
spēd-dār	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

gāy- ^I	[144]	دولر ۱۱۱	darrīdan ^I	[143]	دولر ۱۱۱۱۱۱
gādan ^I		دولر ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱	sagr		دولر
wattar ^I		دولر ۱	sagrih		دولر
wattarih ^I		دولر ۱۱	sēm		دولر
srawēn-		دولر ۲	sēb, sēj		دولر
srawēnīdan		دولر ۲ ۱۱۱۱۱	sējōmand		دولر ۱۱۱۱ ۱۱۱۱
srūwēn		دولر ۱۲	sēzdah		دولر ۱۱۱۱
sarw, sraw, srū		دولر ۱	sezd		دولر
srūwar		دولر ۱	sezdēn		دولر ۱۱۱۱
sarw		دولر ۱۱	kārd ^I		دولر ۱۱۱
bar- ^I		دولر ۱	sagēn		دولر ۱۱۱
burdan ^I		دولر ۱۱۱۱	dēg, ² sag, sik		دولر ۱۱۱۱
srub		دولر ۱	sar		دولر
srubēn		دولر ۱۱۱	sel		دولر
Srōš		دولر ۱۱	srāy		دولر
srōšīg		دولر ۱۱۱۱	1- ² srāy-		دولر
srōd		دولر ۱۱۱	srāyišnīh		دولر ۱۱۱۱۱۱
srūdan		دولر ۱۱۱۱	srāyišn		دولر ۱۱۱۱۱۱
sarmāg		دولر ۱۱۱۱۱	sarāsar		دولر ۱۱۱۱۱
srub		دولر	srāyīdan		دولر ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
srešk		دولر ۱۱۱۱۱	sraxtag		دولر ۱۱۱۱۱
srištan		دولر ۱۱۱۱۱	wad ^I		دولر
sardīh		دولر ۱۱۱	sargēn		دولر ۱۱۱
sard, srat		دولر ۱۱۱	srišwadag		دولر ۱۱۱۱۱ ۱۱۱۱
sardag		دولر ۱۱۱۱	srešk		دولر ۱۱۱۱۱

sahmgen	[142] 𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	syāhag	[141] 𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
sahmgenih	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	gēhānīg	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
sāstār	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	gēhān	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
sāstārīh	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	sūxtārīh	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
sāz-	-𐭮𐭮	saxtīh	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
saxt	𐭮𐭮𐭮	saxt	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
raw-I	- 𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	saxtan, sāxtan	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
rawēn-I	- 𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	sāg, sāk	𐭮𐭮𐭮
rawēnīdan ^I	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	sāy-	- 𐭮𐭮
ravišn ^I	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	sahīgīh	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
raftan ^I	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	sahīg, sāyag	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
saxtag	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	sās	- 𐭮𐭮
sabz	𐭮𐭮𐭮	sān	𐭮𐭮𐭮
šast ^N	𐭮𐭮	saxwan	𐭮𐭮𐭮
sī	𐭮𐭮	sahōg	𐭮𐭮𐭮
haštād ^N	𐭮𐭮	sāk	𐭮𐭮𐭮
sagēn	𐭮𐭮𐭮	sārēn-	- 𐭮𐭮𐭮
nawad ^N	𐭮𐭮𐭮	sārēnīdan	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
sēn	𐭮𐭮	sālwār	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
sēnag	𐭮𐭮𐭮	sālagīh	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
sēn murw	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	sālag	𐭮𐭮𐭮
sēzd	𐭮𐭮𐭮	sahm	𐭮𐭮
sēzdēn	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	sāmānōmand	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
haftād ^N	𐭮𐭮	sāmān	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
darr-I	- 𐭮𐭮𐭮	sahmgēn	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮

mastōg	[140]	1911226
mehtar		12226
mastarg		12226
mizagōmand		1913226
mizagdārīh		1913226
mizag		19226
rōyn ¹		12226
maškabarzēn		12226
maškīzag		192226
1-2mašk		19226
dch ¹		1226
dchgān ¹		192226
madār		12226
mih		1126
madan, 1-3mih		11126
mihrōdruj		12226
mihrōdrujīh		12226
mihrdrōz		12226
mihrzan		12226
mihrōdruj		12226
mihrōdrujīh		12226
mihrbān		12226
see also	° 12, ° 22	° 22
giyāh, syā		12226

marzobān	[139]	12226
marzišnīh		12226
marzišn		12226
mardānagīh		12226
mardānag		12226
marčābukīh		12226
marčābuk		12226
mard		1226
mardōm		1226
mardōmīh		12226
mardōmzādagīh		12226
mardōmzādag		12226
čē ¹		1226
čē-ēwēnagīh ¹		12226
čē-ēwēnag ¹		12226
čēih ¹		1226
-masāy		1226
mehtar		12226
mehtarīh		12226
mehēn-		1226
mehēnīdan		12226
mehēnišn		12226
mast		12226
mistan		12226
mastōgīh		12226

mazgit	[138] 𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	murdār	[137] 𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
miznē	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	murwāg	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
may	𐭠𐭥𐭥	morwārid	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
magas	𐭠𐭥𐭥	murwīzag	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
padīr- ^I	- 𐭠𐭥𐭥	murw	𐭠𐭥𐭥
padīrišn ^I	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	murwniš	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
padīriftan ^I	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	murnjēn-	- 𐭠𐭥𐭥
magind	𐭠𐭥𐭥	murnjēnīdan	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
makōg	𐭠𐭥𐭥	mōrd, murd	𐭠𐭥𐭥
1-2mar	𐭠𐭥	murdan	𐭠𐭥𐭥
margin	𐭠𐭥	mustōmand	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
margōmand	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	1-3must	𐭠𐭥𐭥
margarzān	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	mustabarmānd	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
margih	𐭠𐭥𐭥	mustgar	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
marw	𐭠𐭥𐭥	mōz	𐭠𐭥𐭥
šāh ^I	𐭠𐭥𐭥	mōzag	𐭠𐭥𐭥
šāhān šāh ^I	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	1-2mušk	𐭠𐭥𐭥
marag	𐭠𐭥𐭥	mušt	𐭠𐭥𐭥
bāmbišn ^I	𐭠𐭥𐭥	muštan	𐭠𐭥𐭥
marz	𐭠𐭥𐭥	mūdāg	𐭠𐭥𐭥
marz-	- 𐭠𐭥𐭥	muhrīšn	𐭠𐭥𐭥
marčābukih	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	mazg, mīzd	𐭠𐭥𐭥
marčābuk	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	mīzdwar	𐭠𐭥𐭥
marzīdan	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	frō(x)š- ^I	- 𐭠𐭥𐭥
marzangōš	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	frōxtan ^I	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥

³ mēzišnīh	[136] 𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀𐬯𐬀	mēnōgwēnīh ¹	[135] 𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬨𐬀
²⁻³ mēzišn	𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀𐬯𐬀	mēnōgīh	𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀𐬯𐬀
mēš	𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀	mēnōgīgīh	𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬨𐬀
mijūg	𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀𐬯𐬀	mēnōgīg	𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀𐬯𐬀
mēšag	𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀𐬯𐬀	mēwag	𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀
mēšsār	𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬨𐬀	moymard	𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬨𐬀
mēdyōzarm	𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬨𐬀	mowbed	𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀𐬯𐬀
mihōxt	𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀𐬯𐬀	menišnīg	𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀𐬯𐬀
¹ az ¹	𐬨𐬀	menišn	𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀𐬯𐬀
muhrag	𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀𐬯𐬀	mēzd, mizd	𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀
mang, mōy	𐬨𐬀	mēzdbān	𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀𐬯𐬀
saxwan ¹	𐬨𐬀	miznē	𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀
mōyēn	𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀	mēy	𐬨𐬀
tis ¹ , čiš ¹	𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀	mayg	𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀
tis-iz ¹	𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀𐬯𐬀	mērag	𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀
mōyag	𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀	nāmag ¹	𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀
muhr	𐬨𐬀	¹ abar ¹	𐬨𐬀
ōšmār- ¹	𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀𐬯𐬀	sah- ¹	𐬨𐬀
ōšmārišn ¹	𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬨𐬀	sahistan ¹	𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬨𐬀
ōšmurdan ¹	𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬨𐬀	sahišn ¹	𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬨𐬀
kē ¹	𐬨𐬀	mij	𐬨𐬀
murdār	𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀𐬯𐬀	¹⁻³ mēz-	𐬨𐬀
mōg	𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀	mēzīdan	𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀𐬯𐬀
mōr	𐬨𐬀	mijūg	𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀𐬯𐬀
mulān	𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀	mijag, mizag	𐬨𐬀𐬮𐬀

māzdēs̄n	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
mahist, māst	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
māzandar	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
māš, maxš	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
rōyn ¹	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
¹⁻² mādayān, mādīyān	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
mādayār	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
mādišt	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
mādagīh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
mādagīg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
¹⁻² mādag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
mādagwar	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
mādar	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
āb ¹ , mēx	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
ābgēnag ¹	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
mēhan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
mēzd	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
may, meh	𐭠𐭣𐭥
šahrestān ¹	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
mahist	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
men-	𐭠𐭣𐭥
moymard ¹	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
menīdan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
mēnōg	𐭠𐭣𐭥
mēnōgwēn ¹	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥

[134]

ʔjām ¹	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
māns ^a r	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
māns ^a rbar	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
māns ^a rspand	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
māraspand	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
mānbān	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
mānbed	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
mānišn	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
māzanīg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
māzandar	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
māzdēs̄nīh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
māzdēs̄n	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
fradāg ¹	𐭠𐭣𐭥
mār	𐭠𐭣𐭥
māl-, mār-	𐭠𐭣𐭥
mārāg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
mārīg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
mālīdan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
purr ¹	𐭠𐭣𐭥
mārišnōmand	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
mārišn	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
mārdan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
mehmānīh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
mehmān	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
māzdēs̄nīh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥

[133]

-(i)m	[132] 6-	rapihwin	[131] ۱۲۵ ۱۳۵ ۱۴۵
māh	۷۶	rapihwintar	۱۲۵ ۱۳۵ ۱۴۵
māhīgān	۱۳۲ ۷۶	awar ^t	۱۳۵ ۱۴۵
māhīg	۱۲۷ ۷۶	rubūdan	۱۱۲ ۱۴۵
mayān	۱۳۷ ۷۶	raftār	۱۲۵ ۱۴۵
mayānag	۱۲۲ ۷۶	raz	۱۴۵
mayānjīgih	۷۳ ۲۱۹ ۱۳۷ ۷۶	tar ^t , (tarr)	۱۲۵
mayānjīg	۱۲۲ ۱۳۷ ۷۶	lājan	۱۱۵
mehmānīh	۷۳ ۱۳۷ ۷۶	razūr	۱۲۵
mehmān	۱۳۷ ۷۶	razm	۱۴۵
māzdēšn	۱۱۲ ۲۱۹ ۷۶	razmgāh	۷۳ ۷۶
māyišn	۱۳۷ ۷۶	tar ^t	۱۲۵ = ۱۳۵
zan- ¹	- ۱۱۲ ۲۱۹ ۷۶	Rašn	۱۳۷
zanišn ^t	۱۳۷ ۱۱۲ ۲۱۹ ۷۶	laškar	۱۲۵
zadan ^t	۱۱۲ ۱۱۲ ۲۱۹ ۷۶	laškarīgih	۷۳ ۱۲۵
1-3mān-	- ۱۳۷	laškarīg	۱۲۵ ۱۳۷
mānāgih	۷۳ ۷۶ ۱۳۷	raštan	۱۱۲ ۱۳۷
mānāg	۱۲۲ ۱۳۷	rištāg	۱۲۲ ۱۳۷
mānd	۷۳ ۱۳۷	radōmand	۱۲۲ ۱۳۷
māndagih	۷۳ ۲۱۹ ۱۳۷	radīh	۷۳ ۱۳۷
māndag, mānīg	۱۲۲ ۱۳۷	rad	۱۱۲
māništ	۱۱۲ ۷۳ ۱۳۷	radunay	- ۱۱۲
māništāg	۱۲۲ ۱۳۷ ۷۳ ۱۳۷	radag	۱۲۲ ۱۳۷
mān	۱۳۷	ēdar ^t	۱۳۷ ۱۴۵
mānag	۱۲۲ ۱۳۷	radpassāg	۱۲۲ ۷۳ ۱۳۷

hazār ^N	[130]	لح	rōzāg	[129]	لح سو
sih ^N , tō ^T		لو	ranjēn-, rōzēn-		لح سو
ragīh		لوق	ranjēnīdan, rōzēnīdan		لح سو ۱۱۳۲
rag		لوا	lawzēnag		لح سو ۱۹۲
ašmā ^I , sihom ^N		لوا ۱۶	rōzīg		لح سو ۱۹۱
hazārag ^N		لح ۱۹	rōzwārag		لح سو ۱۹۱
larz-		للا -	rōzan		لح سو ۱۱
larzīdan		للا ۱۱۳	ranjwar		لح سو ۱۹۱
ram		لله	rōzward		لح سو ۱۹۱
abgan- ^I		لله ۱۱۳ -	rōzgār		لح سو ۱۹۱
abgandan ^I		لله ۱۱۳ ۱۱۳	ranjag, rōzag		لح سو ۱۹
ramag		لله ۱۹	rōzbānag		لح سو ۱۹۳
ras-		للو -	rōz-šabān		لح سو ۱۳
rasēn-		للو ۱۳ -	rōšnih		لح سو ۱۳
rasēnīdan		للو ۱۱۳	rōšn		لح سو ۱۳
rahīg		للو ۱۹	rōšnag		لح سو ۱۹۳
rasīdan		للو ۱۱۳	rōšngar		لح سو ۱۳
rastārih		للو ۱۹	rōdbār		لح سو ۱۳
rastan		للو ۱۱۳	rōdīgān		لح سو ۱۳
rastag		للو ۱۹	rōdīg		لح سو ۱۹
lab		لله	1-2-rōd		لح سو ۱۳
rubāy-		لله سو -	rūdan		لح سو ۱۱۳
lipī, rabih		لله سو	abāg ^I		لح سو ۱۳
rapihwin		لله سو ۱۲	rōstāg		لح سو ۱۹
rapihwin		لله سو ۱۲ ۱۱۳	raz, sad ^N		لله

rōyan, rōyēn	[128]	۱۲۵۲
randīdan		۱۱۱۴۵۲
pēšt		۱۲۲
rōyišn		۱۳۵۲
sar ^t		۱۵۵۲
nēstih ^t		۱۲۵۲
nēst ^t		۱۲۵۲
rūn-		-۱۲
rōn		۱۱۲
ruzd		۱۲۵
ruzdih		۱۲۵۲
rōyn-xwardīg		۱۲۵۲ ۱۲۵۲
rōyn		۱۱۲۵
rūrāg		۱۲۵۲
jāwēdān ^t		۱۲۵
amā ^t		۱۲۵
rōspīgih		۱۲۵۲ ۱۲۵۲
rōspīg		۱۲۵۲ ۱۲۵۲
rōstāg		۱۲۵۲ ۱۲۵۲
randīdan, rustan		۱۱۱۴۵۲
rōb		۱۲۵
rōb-		-۱۲۵
rōbāh		۱۲۵۲
ranj, rōz		۱۲۵
rōzānag		۱۲۵۲ ۱۲۵۲

ristāxēz	[127]	۱۲۵۲ ۱۲۵۲
rist		۱۲۵۲
1-2-ristag		۱۲۵۲ ۱۲۵۲
rēz-		-۱۲۵
rēzišn		۱۳۵۲
1-2-rēš		۱۲۵
rēšīdan		۱۱۱۴۵۲ ۱۲۵۲
rēšag		۱۲۵۲
rēškēn		۱۲۵۲
rēškēnih		۱۲۵۲ ۱۲۵۲
rištāg		۱۲۵۲ ۱۲۵۲
rīdan		۱۱۱۴۵۲
rēdak		۱۲۵۲
raw-		-۱۲۵
ruwānīg		۱۲۵۲ ۱۲۵۲
ruwān		۱۲۵۲
rawāgih		۱۲۵۲ ۱۲۵۲
rawāgēn-		-۱۲۵۲
rawāgēnīdan		۱۱۱۴۵۲ ۱۲۵۲
rawāg		۱۲۵۲
rāwišnīh		۱۲۵۲ ۱۲۵۲
rāwišn		۱۲۵۲
rang		۱۲۵
1-2-rōy		۱۲۵
rand-, rōy-		-۱۲۵

rād	[126]	𐭠𐭣𐭥	rān-	[125]	𐭠𐭣𐭥 -
daw- ^I		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠 -	abāz ^I		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠
¹ dawīstan ^I		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠	abāzsār ^I		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠
¹ dawīdan ^I		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠	abāzsārīh ^I		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠
(21 ^N)		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠	rān		𐭠𐭣𐭥
wuzurg ^I		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠	rahag		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠
wuzurgīh ^I		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠	ul ^I		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠
wuzurg-framādār ^I		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠	ulīh ^I		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠
dil ^I		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠	ulāmadān ^I		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠
warr ^I		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠	rām		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠
dil ^I		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠	nān ^I		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠
riy-		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠	rāmēn-		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠 -
riyahrīh		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠	rāmēnīdan		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠
rēxtan		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠	rāmišnīg		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠
ray, rah, (22 ^N)		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠	rāmišn		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠
rah		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠	rāspīg		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠
rasan		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠	rāstīh		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠
rasūg		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠	rāst		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠
im ^I		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠	rāz		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠
rēg		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠	rāzīg		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠
šab ^I		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠	rāzkirrōg		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠
pāy ^I		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠	lābag		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠
rēm		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠	lābakkar		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠
rēmanīh		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠	lābakkarīh		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠
rēman		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠	rādih		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠

kadag	[124] 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
mān- ^I	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 - 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
mānistan ^I	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
māndan ^I	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
man ^I , wist ^N	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
nē ^I	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
rah-	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 - 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
rah-	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 - 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
rah, (23 ^N)	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
rāy, rāy	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
rāyōmand	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
rāh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
rāhdār	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
rāhdārih	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
rāyēn-	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 - 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
rāyēnāg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
rāyēnīdārih	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
rāyēnīdan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
rāhnimāy	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
rāyēnišn	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
rahīgih	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
dūr ^I , rahīg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
dūr ^I , rahīg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
rāyišn	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥

kabōtar	[123] 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
kabkanjīr	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
kabk	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
kafč	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
kafčag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
kafš	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
kafšag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
kafšgar	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
kaftan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
kaš, kiš	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
keš-	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 - 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
kešīdan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
kišnīz	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
kašawag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
kašk	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
kaštīg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
kadār	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
kadār-iz-ē(w)	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
kadār-iz-ē(w)	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
kadām	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
kadām-iz-ē(w)	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
kahas	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
kadagxwadāy	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
kadagbānūg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
kadagīg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥

kardagān	[122] وکړدو ۱۳	karbāš	[121] وکړس
¹⁻² kardāg	وکړدو ۱۵	karbunag	وکړاو ۱۵
kam	و ۶	karg	وگت
kamāndār	وگم ۱۳	kirīh-	وگم -
kamān	وگم ۱۳	aškamb ^t	وگم ۱۳
kamāl	وگم ۱۳	kirrēn-	وگم -
kamālīg	وگم ۱۳	kirrēnīdan	وگم ۱۳
kamistīh	وگم ۱۳	kilēl	وگم
kamist	وگم ۱۳	diz ^t	وگم ۱۳
kamzōr	وگم ۱۳	xwān- ^t	وگم ۱۳
kamzōrih	وگم ۱۳	xwandan ^t	وگم ۱۳
kamar	وگم ۱۳	kulang	وگم
kamarband	وگم ۱۳	kirrōg	وگم
mayg ^t	وگم ۱۳	aškamb ^t	وگم ۱۳
arz ^t	وگم ۱۳	kargās	وگم ۱۳
kastār	وگم ۱۳	karkēhan	وگم ۱۳
kastārih	وگم ۱۳	kark	وگم
kehtar	وگم ۱۳	karm, kirm	وگم
kaf	و ۳	karmīr	وگم
kaf-	و ۳ -	karb, kirb	وگم
kabāh	وگم ۱۳	karafs	وگم ۱۳
kabārag	وگم ۱۳	karbunag	وگم ۱۳
kabīg	وگم ۱۳	karzang	وگم ۱۳
kabīz	وگم ۱۳	kardār	وگم ۱۳
kabōd	وگم ۱۳	kardārīh	وگم ۱۳

kirbakkarīh	[120] 𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	kundur	[119] 𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥
kīrbag, kōfag	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥	kūn	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥
kōftan	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	kūnmarz	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
kūč	𐭪𐭥𐭥	kunjid	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
kūčak	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥	kunjid	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
kōš-, kuš-	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥	kunišgar	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
kōšīdan	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	kunišn	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
kōšk	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥	karak, kūk	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥
kuštan	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	kōr	𐭪𐭥𐭥
kardār	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥	kulāf	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥
kardārīh	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	kulāčag, kulāfak	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
kantiḡr	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥	kōrdil	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥
kard	𐭪𐭥𐭥	kullag, kurrag	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥
kandan, kardan	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥	kurkum	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥
kardagān	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	kumīg	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥
kardagār	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	kustīg	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
² kardag, kōdak	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥	¹⁻² kust	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥
kardespās	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	kōstan	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ahy ¹	𐭪𐭥𐭥	kustag	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dandān ¹	𐭪𐭥𐭥	kustagbed	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
karr, -gar	𐭪𐭥𐭥	kōf	𐭪𐭥𐭥
kar-	𐭪𐭥𐭥	kōb-	𐭪𐭥𐭥
karān	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥	kōfīg	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥
karxōš	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥	kīrbagīg	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
¹ sag ¹	𐭪𐭥𐭥	kīrbakkar	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥

kan-	[118] -۱۵	kēwār	[117] ۱۱۳
har(w) ^t	۱۵	kēnwarīh	۱۱۳
kanār, kennār	۱۵	kayak	۱۵۹
kanāragōmand	۱۵ ۱۵ ۱۵ ۱۵	kēr	۱۵
kanārag	۱۵ ۱۵	kīrrōgīh	۱۵ ۱۵ ۱۵
kennārsrāy	۱۵ ۱۵ ۱۵ ۱۵	kīrrōg	۱۵ ۱۵
kōxš-	۱۵ -	kem	۱۵
kōxšīdan	۱۱ ۱۵ ۱۵ ۱۵	kēsar	۱۵ ۱۵
kōxšīšnīg	۱۵ ۱۵ ۱۵ ۱۵ ۱۵	sang ^t	۱۵ ۱۵
kōxšīšn	۱۳ ۱۵ ۱۵ ۱۵	kēwūd	۱۱ ۱۵ ۱۵
kawādak	۱۵ ۱۵ ۱۵	keč	۱۵
kōy	۱۵	kēš, kiš	۱۵
nay ^t	۱۵	keš-	۱۵ -
kundāgīh	۱۵ ۱۵ ۱۵	kēšdār	۱۵ ۱۵ ۱۵
kundāg	۱۵ ۱۵ ۱۵	kešīdan	۱۱ ۱۵ ۱۵
nayestān ^t	۱۳ ۱۵ ۱۵ ۱۵ ۱۵	kišwān	۱۳ ۱۵ ۱۵
kandan	۱۲ ۱۵	kišwānzār	۱۵ ۱۵ ۱۵ ۱۵
kanīg	۱۵ ۱۵	kišw	۱۳ ۱۵
kanīzag	۱۵ ۱۵ ۱۵	kišwar	۱۵ ۱۵
xwān- ^t	- ۱۱ ۱۵ ۱۵	kišwzār	۱۵ ۱۵ ۱۵
xwandan ^t	۱۱ ۱۳ ۱۱ ۱۵ ۱۵	kištan	۱۱ ۱۵ ۱۵
-gen	۱۱ -	kēdīgīh	۱۵ ۱۵ ۱۵
nūn ^t	۱۱	kēd	۱۱ ۱۵
kun-	- ۱۱	-ag, -ak	۱۵ -
warrag ^t	- ۱۱	ōh ^t	۱۲

zardčōbag	[114] ۱۹۵۱۹ 𐭥𐭫𐭮	zāy- ¹	[113] 𐭥𐭫𐭮 - ۱
zam	𐭥𐭫	zāyišnīg ¹	۱۹۵۱۹ 𐭥𐭫𐭮
zamīg	۱۹۵𐭥	zāyišn ¹	۱۳۵ 𐭥𐭫𐭮
zamān	۱۱۵𐭥	zādan ¹	۱۱۳ 𐭥𐭫𐭮
zastan	۱۱۳𐭥𐭫𐭮	1-2zrēh	𐭥𐭫𐭮
zafar	𐭥𐭫𐭮	zarrēn	𐭥𐭫𐭮
zadār	𐭥𐭫𐭮 𐭥𐭫	zargōnih	𐭥𐭫𐭮 𐭥𐭫
zadan	۱۱۳𐭥	zargōn	۱۱۳𐭥
zadūg	۱۹۱۱𐭥	zarīgōmand	𐭥𐭫𐭮 𐭥𐭫𐭮
zaxm	𐭥𐭫𐭮	zarīg	𐭥𐭫𐭮
kāh-	- ۴۵	zarr(i)gar	𐭥𐭫𐭮
kāhēn-	- ۲۵۵	kār- ¹	𐭥𐭫𐭮 - ۱۱۱
kāhēnīdan	۱۱۳ 𐭥𐭫𐭮 𐭥𐭫𐭮	kištār ¹	𐭥𐭫𐭮 𐭥𐭫𐭮 𐭥𐭫𐭮
kāhīdan	۱۱۳ 𐭥𐭫𐭮 𐭥𐭫𐭮	kištan ¹	۱۱۳ 𐭥𐭫𐭮 𐭥𐭫𐭮
kāhišn	۱۳۵ 𐭥𐭫𐭮	zalūg	𐭥𐭫𐭮
kāskēnēn	۱۲۲ 𐭥𐭫𐭮 𐭥𐭫𐭮	zraw-	𐭥𐭫𐭮 -
kāskēn	۱۲ 𐭥𐭫𐭮 𐭥𐭫𐭮	zarwān	𐭥𐭫𐭮 𐭥𐭫𐭮
kāskēnag	۱۹۲ 𐭥𐭫𐭮 𐭥𐭫𐭮	zruftan	۱۱۳ 𐭥𐭫𐭮 𐭥𐭫𐭮
hammis ¹ , hāmist ¹	۱۶۵ 𐭥𐭫𐭮	zarmānih	𐭥𐭫𐭮 𐭥𐭫𐭮
kahwan	۱۱۱ 𐭥𐭫𐭮	zarmān	𐭥𐭫𐭮
-gānag	۱۹۳ 𐭥𐭫𐭮 -	zardālūg	۱۹ 𐭥𐭫𐭮 𐭥𐭫𐭮
kayk	۱۹ 𐭥𐭫𐭮	zardīh	𐭥𐭫𐭮
kākom	𐭥𐭫𐭮 ۱۹	zard	𐭥𐭫𐭮
-gār	𐭥𐭫𐭮 -	Zardu(x)št	𐭥𐭫𐭮 (𐭥𐭫𐭮) ۱۱۳
		zardag, zardak	۱۹ 𐭥𐭫𐭮

[112]	
zūzag	𐭩𐭥𐭮𐭥
zōr, zūr	𐭩𐭥𐭮
zōrōmand	𐭩𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥
zūrgugāy	𐭩𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥
zūrgugāyih	𐭩𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥
zōrīg	𐭩𐭥𐭮𐭥
zurwān	𐭩𐭥𐭮𐭥
zofāy	𐭩𐭥𐭮𐭥
zofāyih	𐭩𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥
zofr	𐭩𐭥𐭮𐭥
zofrāy	𐭩𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥
zofr-pāyag	𐭩𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭮𐭥
zanjīr	𐭩𐭥𐭮𐭥
zanišn	𐭩𐭥𐭮𐭥
zōtīh, zūdīh	𐭩𐭥𐭮𐭥
zōt, zūd	𐭩𐭥𐭮𐭥
wahīg ^t	𐭩𐭥𐭮𐭥
ān ^t	𐭩𐭥𐭮𐭥
any ^t	𐭩𐭥𐭮𐭥
nar ^t	𐭩𐭥𐭮𐭥
nibčs- ^t	𐭩𐭥𐭮𐭥
nibištan ^t	𐭩𐭥𐭮𐭥
ōzan- ^t	𐭩𐭥𐭮𐭥
ōzadan ^t	𐭩𐭥𐭮𐭥
¹⁻² zrēh	𐭩𐭥𐭮𐭥

[111]	
zīndagīh	𐭩𐭥𐭮𐭥
zīndakkar	𐭩𐭥𐭮𐭥
zīndag	𐭩𐭥𐭮𐭥
xrīdan ^t	𐭩𐭥𐭮𐭥
zī(wi)stan	𐭩𐭥𐭮𐭥
zī(w)išnōmand	𐭩𐭥𐭮𐭥
zī(w)išnīh	𐭩𐭥𐭮𐭥
zī(w)išn	𐭩𐭥𐭮𐭥
zīrak	𐭩𐭥𐭮𐭥
zēfān	𐭩𐭥𐭮𐭥
zišt	𐭩𐭥𐭮𐭥
zayt	𐭩𐭥𐭮𐭥
zan-	-
zōhr	𐭩𐭥𐭮𐭥
duzd ^t	𐭩𐭥𐭮𐭥
zuwān	𐭩𐭥𐭮𐭥
¹⁻² zand	𐭩𐭥𐭮𐭥
zang	𐭩𐭥𐭮𐭥
zanīh	𐭩𐭥𐭮𐭥
zandikīh	𐭩𐭥𐭮𐭥
zandik	𐭩𐭥𐭮𐭥
zangīg	𐭩𐭥𐭮𐭥
zandag	𐭩𐭥𐭮𐭥
zandbed	𐭩𐭥𐭮𐭥
zan	𐭩𐭥𐭮𐭥

	[110]		[109]
zahag	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎	wadtōhm	𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
zahrag	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎	wattom	𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
zāmyād	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎		
zāmēn-	- 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎	zahā	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎
zāmēnīdan	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎	zyānōmand	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
zādan	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎	zyān	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎
zādag	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎	zyāngar	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
zibāl	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎	ziyānag	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎
ī- ¹ , zay-	- 𐬰𐬀	zahā, zahag, zāhag	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎
zīh	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎	zahār, zahr	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎
zī(w)-	- 𐬰𐬀	zahrag	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎
zēnhār	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎	zaxm	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎
zēnāwand	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎	zahābag	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎
zēnabzār	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎	zay	𐬰𐬀
zēndānīg	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎	zarr ¹	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎
zēndān	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎	zarrēn ¹	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎
zēndānbān	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎	zāy-	- 𐬰𐬀
zēnēn-, zīnēn-, zīwēn-	- 𐬰𐬀	zahih	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎
zēnēnīdan, zīnēnīdan, zīwēnīdan	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎	zāyistan	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎
zīndagih	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎	zāyč	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎
zēnīg, zīndag	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎	zāyčag	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎
¹⁻² zēn	𐬰𐬀	zānūg	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎
xrīn- ¹	- 𐬰𐬀	zōr	𐬰𐬀
		zāz	𐬰𐬀
		zahagōmand	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎

wadgarīh .	[108] م ط ر ه
widerišnih	ن م ط ر ه
widerišnīg	و ن م ط ر ه
widerišn	ن م ط ر ه
widimās	م ط ر ه س
widimāsīh	ن م ط ر ه س
widimāsīg	و ن م ط ر ه س
widimuštīh	ن م ط ر ه ش
widimušt	ن م ط ر ه ش
widestīg	و ن م ط ر ه س
widest	ن م ط ر ه س
wad	ن م
wadwāzag	و ن م ط ر ه ز
widang	ن م ط ر ه
wadkāmāgīh	ن م ط ر ه م ا گ ه
wadkāmāg	ن م ط ر ه م ا گ
wadagīh	ن م ط ر ه ا گ
wadag	ن م ط ر ه ا گ
wider-	ن م ط ر ه -
widarag	ن م ط ر ه ا گ
1-2pāy- ^I	ن م ط ر ه پ ا ی -
1-2pādan ^I	ن م ط ر ه پ ا د ا ن
widardan	ن م ط ر ه د ا ر د ا ن
widest	ن م ط ر ه س
widaštan	ن م ط ر ه ش ت ا ن

ašnawišn ^I	[107] ن م ط ر ه ش ن
ašnūdan ^I	ن م ط ر ه ش ن د ا ن
nišast	ن م ط ر ه س ت
nišastan	ن م ط ر ه س ت ا ن
waštīh	ن م ط ر ه ش ت ه
1-2waštan	ن م ط ر ه ش ت ا ن
waštağīh	ن م ط ر ه ش ت ا گ ه
waštağ	ن م ط ر ه ش ت ا گ
xwar- ^I	ن م ط ر ه خ و ا ر -
xwardan ^I	ن م ط ر ه خ و ا ر د ا ن
widāxtan	ن م ط ر ه د ā x t a n
wadxēm	ن م ط ر ه د ā x ē m
widār	ن م ط ر ه د ā r
widār-	ن م ط ر ه د ā r -
widāridan	ن م ط ر ه د ā r i d a n
widārdan	ن م ط ر ه د ā r d a n
widāz-	ن م ط ر ه د ā z -
widāzih-	ن م ط ر ه د ā z i h -
widāzihistan	ن م ط ر ه د ā z i h i s t a n
wadbaxt	ن م ط ر ه د ā b a x t
wadīh	ن م ط ر ه د ā i h
wad-dil	ن م ط ر ه د ā d i l
wadgōhr	ن م ط ر ه د ā g ō h r
wider-	ن م ط ر ه -
widerān	ن م ط ر ه د ā r ā n

nišān-, wišān-	[106]	-𐭮𐭮𐭮
wišōmand		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
nišāstan		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
wišād		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
wišād-dwārišnīh		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
wišādan		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
nišēm		-𐭮𐭮𐭮
nišēmag		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
nišēb		𐭮𐭮𐭮
nišēbīg		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
wišōb-		-𐭮𐭮𐭮
wišōbišnīg		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
wišōbišn		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
wišuftan		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
wišūdan		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
wišūdag		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
wiškīdan		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
wašag		𐭮𐭮𐭮
wiškin(n)-		-𐭮𐭮𐭮
wiškōf-		-𐭮𐭮𐭮
wiškōfag		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
wiškuftan		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
wiškin(n)išn		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
wiškar		𐭮𐭮𐭮
ašnaw- ^I		-𐭮𐭮𐭮

wizīhišnīh	[105]	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
wizīhišn		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
wizīn-		-𐭮𐭮
wizēn		𐭮𐭮
wizēngar		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
wizīr		𐭮𐭮
wizīr-		-𐭮𐭮
wizīristan		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
wizīrišnīg		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
wazīdan, wizīdan		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
wizōh/y-		-𐭮𐭮
wizōh/yišn		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
wuzurg		𐭮𐭮
wuzurgīh		𐭮𐭮𐭮
wizurdīh		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
wizurd		𐭮𐭮𐭮
wizōstan		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
waččag		𐭮𐭮
wuzurg		𐭮𐭮
wuzurgīh		𐭮𐭮𐭮
wačast		𐭮𐭮𐭮
wizistan		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
wazišnīg		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
wazišn		𐭮𐭮𐭮
nišāyišn		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮

wافر	[104]	𐭠𐭣𐭥
nifrīn		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
wafrēnag		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
nifrīdag		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
ōbad-/ōft- ¹		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥-
ōbāstan ¹		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
nibard-		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥-
nibardīdan		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
nibard		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
nibardag		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
nibāstan		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
wabz		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
wafīšn		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
xwēš ¹		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
xwēštān ¹		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
nibištan		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
¹⁻² naft		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
waz-		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥-
wizār		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
wizār-		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥-
wizārišn		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
wizārdan		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
wizārdwars		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
wizīh-		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥-
wizīhīdan		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

nasrušt	[103]	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
wisistan		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
wisp		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
wispurdan		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
wistāxih		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
wistāx		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
wastār		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
wastārih		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
wassadēn		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
wassad		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
wastōhmag		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
wistan		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
wastar, wistar		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
wistar-		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥-
wastarag, wistarag		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
nastaran		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
wistardan		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
Widadafš		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
nab		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
waf-		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥-
nibāstan		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
nibay-		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥-
nibēg		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
nibēm		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
wabz		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥

wardišnīgih	[102] 𐬱𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀	³ warz	[101] 𐬱𐬀
wardišnīg	𐬱𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀	warrag	𐬱𐬀𐬎𐬌
wardišn	𐬱𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬀	narm, ¹⁻² warm	𐬱𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎
-om	𐬀𐬎-	ōy ^t	𐬀𐬎𐬎
nam	𐬀𐬎	awčšān ^t	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
nimāy-	-𐬎𐬀𐬎	nirfs-	-𐬎𐬀𐬎
namāz	𐬀𐬎𐬀	nirfsišn	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
wimēhgen	𐬱𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎	¹⁻² warz	𐬱𐬀
nimūdan	𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎	warz-	-𐬱𐬀
namak	𐬎𐬀𐬎	warzāwand	𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
namad	𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀	warzāg	𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀
nasā, wisē	𐬎𐬀𐬎	warzbūm	𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
wisāy-	-𐬎𐬀𐬎	warzīgar	𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
wisān-	-𐬎𐬀𐬎	warzīdan	𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
wisāndan	𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎	warzišn	𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
wēz- ^t	-𐬎𐬀𐬎	warčašm	𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
wēxtan ^t	𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎	warišn	𐬎𐬀𐬎
wisānišnīh	𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎	ward-	-𐬱𐬀
wisānišn	𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀	wardānāg	𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀
namāz ^t	𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀	wardēn-	-𐬱𐬀
wasyār	𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀	wardēnīdan	𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀
wisīn(n)-	-𐬎𐬀𐬎	wardyūn	𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
wasyār	𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀	¹⁻² wardagih	𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
nask	𐬎𐬀𐬎	wardag	𐬎𐬀𐬎
nasruštīh	𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀	wardišnīh	𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀

xwāstag ¹	[100] او ووقو	nigār-	[99] او سلا -
waydān	او ووقو ۱۳۴	nigārag	او سلاو
ō ^t	او ووقو ۳	nigāstār	او سلاو ووقو
nar, ¹⁻⁴ war	او ووقو ۱	¹ mādag ¹	او ووقو
warāy	او ووقو ۱	mādagih ^t	او ووقو
warān	او ووقو ۱۳۱	nigēxtan	او ووقو ۱۱۱۳
warōmand	او ووقو ۱۳۱۶	kuš- ¹	او ووقو ۱۳۱ -
warōmandih	او ووقو ۱۳۱۶ ووقو	kuštan ^t	او ووقو ۱۳۱۱۳
Wahrām	او ووقو ۱۳۱	niger-	او سلا -
warāz	او ووقو ۱	nakkīrā	او ووقو ۱
wirāz-	او ووقو -	nakkīrāyih	او ووقو ۱
warg	او ووقو ۱	nigerīdan	او ووقو ۱۱۱۳
walg	او ووقو ۱	nigerišnīg	او ووقو ۱۳۱۳
wirēxtan	او ووقو ۱۱۱۳	nigerišn	او ووقو ۱۳۱
wars	او ووقو ۱	nigēz	او ووقو ۱
nargis	او ووقو ۱	nigēz-	او ووقو -
wirēg	او ووقو ۱	nigēzišn	او ووقو ۱۳۱
wirēz- ¹	او ووقو ۱۱۱	wak	او ووقو ۱
wirēxtan ^t	او ووقو ۱۱۱۳	nikōh-	او ووقو -
wirēz-	او ووقو -	nikōhīdan	او ووقو ۱۱۱۳
waranīgih	او ووقو ۱۳۱	nikōhišnīg	او ووقو ۱۳۱۳
waranīg	او ووقو ۱۳۱	nikōhišn	او ووقو ۱۳۱
wurrōyišn	او ووقو ۱۳۱	nigūnih	او ووقو ۱۱۱
waran	او ووقو ۱	nigūn	او ووقو ۱۱۱
wirōzag	او ووقو ۱۳۱	nigūnsār	او ووقو ۱۱۱

nivistan	[98] ۱۱۱۳۱۱	wināhgārīh	[97] ۱۱۳۱۱۱
winastag	۱۱۱۳۱۱	nīwāg	۱۱۳۱۱
wanafsag	۱۱۳۱۱	wināh-	۱۱۳۱۱
winjīšk	۱۱۳۱۱	wināhīdan	۱۱۳۱۱
nizār	۱۱۳۱۱	wināhišn	۱۱۳۱۱
nizārīh	۱۱۳۱۱	nang	۱۱۳۱۱
nizārīh-	۱۱۳۱۱	wind-	۱۱۳۱۱
nazd	۱۱۳۱۱	windādan	۱۱۳۱۱
nazdikīh	۱۱۳۱۱	nīwēy-	۱۱۳۱۱
nazdik	۱۱۳۱۱	nīwēy-	۱۱۳۱۱
wizend	۱۱۳۱۱	nīwēyēn-	۱۱۳۱۱
nazdist	۱۱۳۱۱	nīwēyēnīdan	۱۱۳۱۱
wizend	۱۱۳۱۱	nīwē, wandag	۱۱۳۱۱
wizand-	۱۱۳۱۱	wanīgarīh	۱۱۳۱۱
wizandag	۱۱۳۱۱	nīwēyišnih	۱۱۳۱۱
wizandišn	۱۱۳۱۱	nīwēyišn	۱۱۳۱۱
wizandīdan	۱۱۳۱۱	windišnīg	۱۱۳۱۱
wazay	۱۱۳۱۱	windišn	۱۱۳۱۱
wazr	۱۱۳۱۱	wahmān ^ī , wan, win	۱۱۳۱۱
šaw- ^ī	۱۱۳۱۱	wanand	۱۱۳۱۱
šudan ^ī	۱۱۳۱۱	nōzdah	۱۱۳۱۱
nigāh	۱۱۳۱۱	nōg	۱۱۳۱۱
nigāhdārīh	۱۱۳۱۱	nōgzād	۱۱۳۱۱
nigāhdārišnih	۱۱۳۱۱	nōgzādag	۱۱۳۱۱
nigān	۱۱۳۱۱	nōgrōz	۱۱۳۱۱

wizih-	[96]	- ۷ ۷ ۱
wizihīdan		۱۱ ۷ ۷ ۷ ۷ ۱
wizihīšnīh		۷ ۷ ۷ ۷ ۷ ۱
wizihīšn		۱ ۷ ۷ ۷ ۷ ۱
nēzūmānīh		۷ ۷ ۷ ۱ ۷ ۱
nēzūmānīg		۱ ۷ ۷ ۷ ۱ ۷ ۱
nēzūmān		۱ ۷ ۷ ۱ ۷ ۱
nēzag		۱ ۷ ۷ ۱
wēzišn		۱ ۷ ۷ ۷ ۱
wēš, wiš		۷ ۷ ۱
nīš-		- ۷ ۷ ۱
nīšān		۱ ۷ ۷ ۷ ۱
wēšagīg		۱ ۷ ۷ ۷ ۷ ۱
wēšag		۱ ۷ ۷ ۷ ۱
wēšageštān		۱ ۷ ۷ ۷ ۷ ۷ ۷ ۱
zan ^I		۷ ۷ ۷ ۷ ۱
zanih ^I		۷ ۷ ۷ ۷ ۷ ۱
wēd		۱ ۷ ۷ ۱
wīdwar		۷ ۷ ۷ ۱ ۷ ۱
wīdwarīh		۷ ۷ ۷ ۷ ۷ ۱
nidom		۷ ۱ ۷ ۷ ۱
bay ^I		۷ ۷ ۷ ۱ ۱
wināh		۷ ۷ ۱ ۱
wināhīdan		۱ ۱ ۷ ۷ ۷ ۷ ۷ ۱ ۱
wināhgār		۱ ۱ ۷ ۷ ۷ ۷ ۱

wigrād	[95]	۱ ۷ ۷ ۷ ۱
wigrādan		۱ ۱ ۷ ۷ ۷ ۷ ۱
nērang		۱ ۷ ۷ ۱ ۷
nērōgōmand		۱ ۷ ۷ ۷ ۷ ۷ ۱
nērōg		۱ ۷ ۷ ۱ ۷
nilōpal		۱ ۷ ۷ ۷ ۷ ۱
nīrmadōmand		۱ ۷ ۷ ۷ ۷ ۷ ۷ ۱
nīrmad		۱ ۷ ۷ ۷ ۱
nēm, wēm		۷ ۷ ۱
wēmār		۱ ۷ ۷ ۷ ۷ ۱
wēmārīh		۱ ۷ ۷ ۷ ۷ ۷ ۱
nēmasp		۱ ۷ ۷ ۷ ۷ ۷ ۱
wimand		۱ ۷ ۷ ۱
wimandōmand		۱ ۷ ۷ ۷ ۷ ۷ ۷ ۱
wimandīg		۱ ۷ ۷ ۷ ۷ ۱
wimuštan		۱ ۱ ۷ ۷ ۷ ۷ ۷ ۱
nēmag		۱ ۷ ۷ ۷ ۱
nēmroz		۱ ۷ ۷ ۷ ۷ ۱
nēmtan		۱ ۱ ۷ ۷ ۷ ۱
nisāg		۱ ۷ ۷ ۷ ۷ ۱
wišbed		۱ ۷ ۷ ۷ ۷ ۷ ۱
wīst		۱ ۷ ۷ ۷ ۷ ۱
wēvag		۱ ۷ ۷ ۷ ۱
wiftag		۱ ۷ ۷ ۷ ۷ ۱
¹⁻² wēz-		- ۷ ۷ ۱

nēkih	٧٥٣١
nēkgōhr	٧٥٣١
nēkgōhrīh	٧٥٣١
nēk	١٥٣١
nēkōg	١٥٣١
winnirdan	١١٣٢١
wiyufs-	-٧٥٣١
wiyufsišnīg	١٥٣١
wiyufsišn	١٣٥٣١
wēnišnīg	١٥٣١
wēnišn (<i>v. dīdan</i>)	١٣٥٣١
wizāy-	-١٣٥٣١
wizāyišnīg	١٥٣١
wizāyišn	١٣٥٣١
wizāstan	١١٣٥٣١
wizūdan	١١٣٥٣١
-endag	١٥٣١-
nīl, 1-3wīr	١٥٣١
wirāy-	-١٥٣١
wirāyišnīh	١٥٣١
wirāyišn	١٣٥٣١
wīrōmandih	١٥٣١
wigrās-	-١٥٣١
wigrāsišnīh	١٥٣١
wirāstan	١١٣٥٣١

was	٧٥٣١
wis	٧٥٣١
wasnād	٧٥٣١
nixwār-	-٧٥٣١
nixwārišn	٧٥٣١
nahang, nihang	٧٥٣١
wiyōz-	-٧٥٣١
wayōdagān	١٣٥٣١
wēn- (<i>v. dīdan</i>)	-٣١
zamān ^I	٣١
wēnāgīh	٣١
wēnāg	١٥٣١
winnār-	-٣١
winnārišn	٣١
nēwardaxšīr	٣١
winnārdan	٣١
wēnāb	٣١
wēnābdāg	٣١
wēnābdāg	٣١
niyōxš-	-٣١
niyōxšīdan	٣١
niyōxšīšn	٣١
wēnīg	١٥٣١
nēw, wēn	٣١
wēnōg	١٥٣١

[94]

[93]

waxšwarih	[92] اسس لھ
naxšag	اسس و
waxšišn	اسس یس
wahištīg	اسس یس و
wahišt	اسس ی
wādām	اسس یس
wādgirdag	اسس یس و
wād	اسس ی
wādrang	اسس یس و
wādrangbōy	اسس یس و یس و
wādbān	اسس یس و
nabānazdišt	اسس یس و یس و
tā ^t	اسس ی
weh	اسس ی
nihānīg	اسس یس و
nihān	اسس یس و
wehīh	اسس یس و
wehdēn	اسس یس و
wihēz	اسس یس و
wihēz-	اسس یس و -
wihēzagīg	اسس یس و یس و
wihēzag	اسس یس و یس و
¹ wiyābān	اسس یس و یس و
wiyāftan	اسس یس و یس و
¹⁻² wēxtan	اسس یس و یس و

nāf, wāz	[91] اسس ی
¹⁻² wāz-, wāž-	اسس ی -
wāzār	اسس یس و
wāzāragānīh	اسس یس و یس و
wāzāragān	اسس یس و یس و
wāzīg	اسس یس و
naxčīr	اسس یس و
¹⁻² wāzīdan	اسس یس و یس و
nāzuk	اسس یس و یس و
nāfag, wāzag	اسس یس و یس و
wābar	اسس یس و
wābarīgānīh	اسس یس و یس و
wābarīgān	اسس یس و یس و
nāzišn, wāzišn	اسس یس و یس و
wāš, ¹⁻² waxš	اسس یس و
¹⁻² waxš-	اسس یس و -
wixšay-	اسس یس و یس و -
waxšīg	اسس یس و یس و
waxšgar	اسس یس و یس و
wixšayišnīh	اسس یس و یس و یس و
wixšayišnīg	اسس یس و یس و یس و
wixšayišn	اسس یس و یس و یس و
¹⁻² waxšīdan	اسس یس و یس و یس و
waxšendag	اسس یس و یس و یس و
waxšwar	اسس یس و یس و

naxōd	[90] ۱۳۳۱	gīrišnīg ^t	[89] ۱۵۱۳۱۳۱
nāl-, wāl-, wār-	۱۳۱	grifan ^t , kardan ^t	۱۱۴۱۳۱
wārānīg	۱۳۳۱۵۱	nāydāg	۱۵۱۳۱۳۱
wārān	۱۳۳۱	wahīg	۱۵۱۳۱
nārīg	۱۳۳۱۵۱	wihīr-	۱۳۱
wālidān, wārīdan	۱۱۳۳۱	nārīg	۱۳۳۱۵۱
wālan	۱۳۳۱	wihīrišn	۱۳۳۱۳۱
wārom	۱۳۳۱	nāysrāy	۱۳۳۱۳۱
wālišn	۱۳۳۱۳۱	nāyīzag	۱۳۳۱۳۱
nām	۱۳۱	wān-	۱۳۱
wām-	۱۳۱	niyōxš-	۱۳۳۱۳۱
nāmburdār	۱۳۳۱۳۱	niyōxšīdan	۱۱۳۳۱۳۱
nāmīgih	۱۳۳۱۳۱	niyōxšīšn	۱۳۳۱۳۱
nāmīg	۱۳۳۱	wāng	۱۳۱
wāmīdan	۱۱۳۳۱	wānīdan	۱۱۳۳۱
nāmag	۱۳۳۱	nān	۱۳۱
nāmčīštūg	۱۳۳۱۳۱	Wōrūbaršt	۱۳۳۱۳۱
nāmčīšt	۱۳۳۱۳۱	Wōrūjaršt	۱۳۳۱۳۱
wāspuhr	۱۳۳۱۳۱	nohom	۱۳۱
wāspuhragānih	۱۳۳۱۳۱	nihumb-	۱۳۳۱
wāspuhragān	۱۳۳۱۳۱	nihumbīdan	۱۱۳۳۱
wāyīdan	۱۱۳۳۱	Wahman	۱۳۳۱
wāstar	۱۳۳۱	naxust	۱۳۳۱
wāstaryōš	۱۳۳۱۳۱	nihuftan	۱۱۳۳۱
wāstaryōših	۱۳۳۱۳۱	wānišn	۱۳۳۱

[88]

nihāl, wahār, waxr	𐭎𐭅𐭌
Wahrām	𐭎𐭅𐭌𐭅
wahārīg	𐭎𐭅𐭌𐭅𐭌
wēhm	𐭎𐭅𐭌𐭅
wahmān	𐭎𐭅𐭌𐭅𐭌𐭅
wēhmīh	𐭎𐭅𐭌𐭅𐭌𐭅𐭌
niyāz	𐭎𐭅𐭌𐭅
wiyābānih	𐭎𐭅𐭌𐭅𐭌𐭅𐭌
wiyābānēn-	𐭎𐭅𐭌𐭅𐭌𐭅𐭌-
wiyābānēnīdan	𐭎𐭅𐭌𐭅𐭌𐭅𐭌𐭅𐭌𐭅𐭌
wiyābānīg	𐭎𐭅𐭌𐭅𐭌𐭅𐭌𐭅
¹⁻² wiyābān	𐭎𐭅𐭌𐭅𐭌𐭅𐭌
wiyābāngarih	𐭎𐭅𐭌𐭅𐭌𐭅𐭌𐭅𐭌𐭅
niyāzōmand	𐭎𐭅𐭌𐭅𐭌𐭅𐭌𐭅𐭌
niyāzōmandih	𐭎𐭅𐭌𐭅𐭌𐭅𐭌𐭅𐭌𐭅𐭌
niyābagih	𐭎𐭅𐭌𐭅𐭌𐭅𐭌𐭅𐭌
niyābag	𐭎𐭅𐭌𐭅𐭌𐭅𐭌𐭅
wāxtan	𐭎𐭅𐭌𐭅𐭌𐭅
nihādag	𐭎𐭅𐭌𐭅𐭌𐭅𐭌
nay, nāy, ¹⁻² way, wāy	𐭎𐭅𐭌𐭅
¹⁻² wāy-	𐭎𐭅𐭌𐭅-
wāyendag	𐭎𐭅𐭌𐭅𐭌𐭅𐭌
wāyendag	𐭎𐭅𐭌𐭅𐭌𐭅𐭌
gīr- ¹ , kun- ¹	𐭎𐭅𐭌𐭅-
kirih- ¹	𐭎𐭅𐭌𐭅𐭌𐭅-

[87]

daštān	𐭎𐭅𐭌𐭅𐭌
daštānmāh	𐭎𐭅𐭌𐭅𐭌𐭅𐭌
daštānēstān	𐭎𐭅𐭌𐭅𐭌𐭅𐭌𐭅𐭌
dašt, yašt	𐭎𐭅𐭌𐭅
yaštan	𐭎𐭅𐭌𐭅𐭌
Jadārih	𐭎𐭅𐭌𐭅𐭌𐭅
nišīn- ¹	𐭎𐭅𐭌𐭅𐭌-
nišān- ¹	𐭎𐭅𐭌𐭅𐭌𐭅-
nišastan ¹ , nišāstan ¹	𐭎𐭅𐭌𐭅𐭌𐭅𐭌𐭅𐭌
dudīgar	𐭎𐭅𐭌𐭅𐭌
dad, did, gad, yad	𐭎𐭅𐭌𐭅
-īdan	𐭎𐭅𐭌𐭅-
gadwar	𐭎𐭅𐭌𐭅𐭌
didom	𐭎𐭅𐭌𐭅𐭌
¹⁻² jadag	𐭎𐭅𐭌𐭅𐭌
Jadagwihīrih	𐭎𐭅𐭌𐭅𐭌𐭅𐭌𐭅
Jadišnīg	𐭎𐭅𐭌𐭅𐭌𐭅𐭌
Jadišn	𐭎𐭅𐭌𐭅𐭌
ud ¹	𐭎𐭅𐭌𐭅
niyāyišn	𐭎𐭅𐭌𐭅𐭌𐭅𐭌
wihān, wiyān	𐭎𐭅𐭌𐭅𐭌
nāxun	𐭎𐭅𐭌𐭅𐭌
wihānag	𐭎𐭅𐭌𐭅𐭌𐭅
niyāg, wahāg	𐭎𐭅𐭌𐭅𐭌

dastšōy	[86]	𐭥𐭮𐭮𐭮
dēwān		𐭥𐭮𐭮
dibīrih		𐭮𐭮𐭮
dibir		(𐭮)𐭮𐭮
dibīrestān		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
¹⁻² dabr, gabr		𐭮
¹ xwāh- ¹		- 𐭮𐭮𐭮
xwastan ¹		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
daftan		𐭮𐭮𐭮
daftar		𐭮𐭮𐭮
diz, gač, gaz		𐭮
daz-, gaz-, yaz-		- 𐭮
gazāg		𐭮𐭮𐭮
kām- ¹		𐭮𐭮𐭮
kāmistan ¹		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
gačēn		𐭮𐭮𐭮
gazdum		𐭮𐭮𐭮
gizistag		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
dazīdan, gazīdan		𐭮𐭮𐭮
-īzag		𐭮𐭮-
dazišn, gazišn, yazišn		𐭮𐭮𐭮
gišnīz		𐭮𐭮𐭮
dašn, jašn		𐭮𐭮𐭮
dašnag, gišnag		𐭮𐭮𐭮
daštānōmand		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮

xōn ¹	[85]	𐭮𐭮
damēnag		𐭮𐭮𐭮
zamīgīg		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
zamīg		𐭮𐭮𐭮
zamīgpaymānih		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
damīdan		𐭮𐭮𐭮
mīr- ¹		- 𐭮𐭮𐭮
murdan ¹		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
uštār ¹		𐭮𐭮
gōw- ¹		- 𐭮𐭮𐭮
guftan ¹		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
gōw- ¹		- 𐭮𐭮𐭮
guftan ¹		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
zamestān		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
damišn		𐭮𐭮𐭮
yask		𐭮𐭮𐭮
dastyār		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
dastyārīh		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
dastgraw		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
dastgīr ¹		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
dastvar		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
dastvarīh		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
Ĵastan		𐭮𐭮𐭮
dastag		𐭮𐭮𐭮
dast(a)gird		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮

griftār	[84] 𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
griftārōmand	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
griftan	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥
darz	𐭪
garz-	-𐭪
darzīg	𐭪𐭥𐭥
garzīdan	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥
garzag	𐭪𐭥𐭥
garzišnīg	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
garzišn	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥
gard-	-𐭪
gardān-	-𐭪𐭥𐭥
gardānāg	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
gardānīdan	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dardōmand	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
girdih	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥
gardīdan	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dard, gard, gird	𐭪𐭥𐭥
gardan	𐭪𐭥𐭥
girdag	𐭪𐭥𐭥
gardišn	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dam-	-𐭪
zamānīg	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥
zamān	𐭪𐭥𐭥
zamānag	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥

društēwāz	[83] 𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
društāwāz	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
društīh	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥
društ	𐭪𐭥𐭥
drōd	𐭪𐭥
garōdmānīg	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
garōdmān	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥
sad ^N	𐭪
darak, gilag	𐭪𐭥
garm	𐭪𐭥
darmān	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥
garmāg	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥
garmābag	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
garmīh	𐭪𐭥𐭥
dramanag, garmōg	𐭪𐭥𐭥
garmōwar	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥
garmōwarīh	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
*dramanag	𐭪𐭥𐭥
garmsēr	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥
darbās	𐭪𐭥𐭥
drubuštīh	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
drubušt	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥
drafš	𐭪𐭥𐭥
drafš-	-𐭪𐭥𐭥
drafšīdan	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

darrīdan	[82]	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	garānih	[81]	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
grōh		𐭥𐭥𐭥	darhandarzbed		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
drahnāy		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	yarrānīdan		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
druxtan		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	garān		𐭥𐭥𐭥
grawih		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	yarrānišn		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
drō, ¹⁻² graw		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	grāmīgih		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
drang		𐭥𐭥𐭥	grāmīg		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
druwand		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	grāmag		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
druwandih		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	drāyīdan, grāyīdan		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
¹⁻² drōn		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	drāz, grāb		𐭥𐭥𐭥
graw(a)gān		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	draxt		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
galōg		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	griy-		𐭥𐭥
drubuštih		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	grih		𐭥𐭥𐭥
drubušt		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	dargāh		𐭥𐭥𐭥
druz		𐭥𐭥𐭥	garasmān		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
dranj-, drōz-		𐭥𐭥𐭥	¹ grīw		𐭥𐭥
dranjīdan		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	grīwag		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
drōzanīh		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	grīwbān		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
drōzan		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	driyōš		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
dranjīšn		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	driyōših		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
drōš		𐭥𐭥𐭥	darīgbed		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
drōš-		𐭥𐭥	dīlēr		𐭥𐭥
drōšīdan		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	drēm		𐭥𐭥
drōšom		𐭥𐭥𐭥	griyistan		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
drōšag		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	gilistag		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥

pākih ^t	[80]	𐭯𐭮𐭮𐭮
-īg		𐭮𐭮-
muy ^t		𐭮𐭮𐭮
ēst- ^t		- 𐭮𐭮𐭮
ēstādan ^t		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
jaḡar		𐭮𐭮
ōzan- ^t		- 𐭮𐭮𐭮
ōzadan ^t		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
-gar		𐭮 -
dar, ḡar		𐭮
yal		𐭮
darr-		- 𐭮
drayā		𐭮𐭮𐭮
drayābār		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
drayāb		𐭮𐭮𐭮
draxt		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
darāy		𐭮𐭮𐭮
drāy-, ḡrāy-		- 𐭮𐭮𐭮
drāyānjōyišn		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
drāyānjōyišn		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
drāyistan		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
drāyišn		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
γarrān-		- 𐭮𐭮
drahnāy		𐭮𐭮𐭮
γarrānāḡ		𐭮𐭮𐭮

dušmat	[79]	𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
dōšastar		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
dušpādixšāy		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
dušpādixšāyih		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
dušfarrag		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
dušfarragih		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
duščīhr		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
duščašm		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
duščašmih		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
dōšišn		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
gōšt		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
dūd		𐭮𐭮
jūdan		𐭮𐭮𐭮
dūdag		𐭮𐭮𐭮
ḡawdar		𐭮𐭮𐭮
gaz-		- 𐭮
yaz- ^t		- 𐭮𐭮𐭮
yaštan ^t		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
nay- ^t		- 𐭮𐭮𐭮
nīdan ^t		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
ḡazīdan		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
ḡazīdag		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
nay- ^t		- 𐭮𐭮𐭮
nīdan ^t		𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
pāk ^t		𐭮𐭮

dušwār, gōšwār	[78]	𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎
dušwārih		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀
dušnām		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀
Gušnasp		𐬎𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
dušwīr		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀
gušn		𐬎𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎
gušnag		𐬎𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
dušwurrōyišnīh		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
Gušnasp		𐬎𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
duškām		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀
dōšagīh		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀
dōšag, gōšag		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎
duškanīg		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
duškunišn		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
duškar		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀
dušrām		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀
dušrāmīh		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
dušram		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀
dušramīh		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
dušmenīh		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
dušmen		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀
dušmenišn		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
dušmenādīh		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
dušmenīh		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
dušmen		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀

dušoxīg	[77]	𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
dušox		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀
dušxwaršt		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
dušhumat		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
gōšōsrūd		𐬎𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
dušxwadāyīh		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
dušāgāh		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
dušāgāhīh		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
dōšāram		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
dušarz		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀
duših		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀
dujdānāg		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
yōjdahr		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
yōjdahrīh		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
yōjdahrgar		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
yōjdahrgarīh		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
dujdcēn		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
dušgōwišn		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
dujgand		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀
dujgandīh		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
dujdcōys ^a rīh		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
dōšīzagīh		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
dōšīzag		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
dujdaft		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
¹ dōšīdan		𐬢𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎

dōstih	[76] 𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	jumbīhistan	[75] 𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dōst	𐭥𐭥𐭥	jumbēn-	-𐭥𐭥𐭥
1-2dawistan	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	jumbēnīdan	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dōpāy	𐭥𐭥𐭥	jumbīdan	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
gubrāg	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	dumb	𐭠𐭥𐭥
gubrās-	-𐭥𐭥𐭥	jumbišn	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
guftār	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	gumbad	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
guftārīh	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	gumēxtan	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
guftan	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	gumēg	𐭠𐭥𐭥
dōpahikar	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	gōmēz	𐭥𐭥𐭥
duz, ganj, gōz, yōz	𐭥𐭥	gōmēz-, gumēz-	-𐭥𐭥𐭥
dōz-, duz-	-𐭥𐭥	gumēzagīh	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
duzih	𐭥𐭥𐭥	gumēzag	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
gōzihr	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	gumēzišn	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
duzdih	𐭥𐭥𐭥	ēn ^t	𐭥𐭥
duzīdan	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	rōz-šabān ^t	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥-𐭥𐭥
duzīdag	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	dōsaxwan	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
ganjwar	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	dōsēn	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
duzd	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	stān- ^t	-𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
1-2dōš, 1-2gōš	𐭥𐭥	stadan ^t	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
1-2dōš-, duš-	-𐭥𐭥	dusrawih	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dušēwāzih	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	dusrav	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
dušxēm	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	gōspand	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
dušxwār	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	gospandčihrag	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dušhūxt	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	gōstān	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥

[74]

gurgānīg	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
gursagīh	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
gursag	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
durgar	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥
jōrdā	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
jōrdā	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
1-2gurdīh	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
gurd	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥
gurdwār	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
gurdag	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dum, rōz ¹	𐭪𐭥𐭥
jomā	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥
jomā	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥
gumānīh	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
gumānīgīh	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
gumānīg	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
gumān	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥
gumāngar	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
gumār-	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥
gumārdan	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
gumārdag	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
jumb-	𐭪𐭥𐭥
dumbōmand	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
jumbāgīh	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
jumbīh-	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥

[73]

gōn	𐭪𐭥𐭥
gōnag	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥
dowom	𐭪𐭥𐭥
drustīh	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
drust	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥
gōwizār	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥
gōzēnag	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥
gugāy	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥
gugāy	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥
gugāyīh	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
gugāyīh	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
gugān-	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥
gōkānīg	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥
gōkān	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥
dōgānag	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥
gugār-	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥
gugārīdan	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
gugārdan	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dōk	𐭪𐭥𐭥
gōgirdōmand	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
gōgird	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥
dūr, gōr, gul	𐭪𐭥𐭥
dōl	𐭪𐭥𐭥
gurbag	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥
gurg	𐭪𐭥𐭥

gandanāg	[72] 𐭪𐭮𐭥𐭥	gōhragdānāg	[71] 𐭪𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥
drahm ^f	𐭪𐭮𐭥	gōhrag	𐭪𐭮𐭥
gandagīh	𐭪𐭮𐭥𐭥	dwāzdahān	𐭪𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭮𐭥
gandag	𐭪𐭮𐭥	dwāzdah	𐭪𐭮𐭥𐭥
dōys ^a r	𐭪𐭮𐭥𐭥	duxt, juxt	𐭪𐭮𐭥𐭥
jōyišn	𐭪𐭮𐭥𐭥	¹⁻² dōxtan	𐭪𐭮𐭥𐭥
judāgīh	𐭪𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭮𐭥	duxtar	𐭪𐭮𐭥𐭥
judāg	𐭪𐭮𐭥𐭥	¹ daw-, gōw-	𐭪𐭮𐭥
judbēš	𐭪𐭮𐭥𐭥	gōwāg	𐭪𐭮𐭥𐭥
jud-dādestān ^f	𐭪𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭮𐭥	¹⁻² dawāl	𐭪𐭮𐭥𐭥
jud	𐭪𐭮𐭥	dwār-	𐭪𐭮𐭥𐭥
judnāy	𐭪𐭮𐭥𐭥	dwārīdan	𐭪𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭮𐭥
-ēnīdan	𐭪𐭮𐭥𐭥-	dwārīstan	𐭪𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭮𐭥
¹⁻² dawīdan	𐭪𐭮𐭥𐭥	dwārīšn	𐭪𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭮𐭥
juttar	𐭪𐭮𐭥𐭥	jō(y)	𐭪𐭮𐭥
juttarīh	𐭪𐭮𐭥𐭥	gabr	𐭪𐭮𐭥
judristagīh	𐭪𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭮𐭥	gabrīh	𐭪𐭮𐭥𐭥
judristag	𐭪𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭮𐭥	angubēn ^f	𐭪𐭮𐭥𐭥
jud-dēw ^f	𐭪𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭮𐭥	gōwišn	𐭪𐭮𐭥𐭥
-ēn	𐭪𐭮𐭥-	gand, gōy, gung, jang, jōy, juy	𐭪𐭮𐭥
gaw	𐭪𐭮𐭥	jōy-	𐭪𐭮𐭥
¹⁻² gund, gung	𐭪𐭮𐭥	<i>v. Note 3, p. xiv</i>	𐭪𐭮𐭥
drustīh	𐭪𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭮𐭥	juwānīh	𐭪𐭮𐭥𐭥
drust	𐭪𐭮𐭥𐭥	dandān, juwān	𐭪𐭮𐭥𐭥
drustabed	𐭪𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭮𐭥	dōs	𐭪𐭮𐭥

dagrand	[70] علم و
dagrand-xwadāy	علم و س م
dagr-zīwišn	علمی م س
gilagōbār	علموس و س
gilag	علموا
dagr-pattāy	علمو م س
dast ¹ , xwarrah ¹	س
xwarrahōmand ¹	س م س و
dastkārīh ¹	س و س و
dast(a)gird ¹	س و س و
samōr	س و
dēs-	دوس -
dēsīdan	دوسو س و
-ēn-	- ۲ -
gūh	س م
guhrāyēn-	- س و س و س و
guhrāyēnīdan	س و س و س و س و
² gōhrīg	س و س و
gūhgard (v. pazūg)	س و س و
gūhward (v. pazūg)	س و س و
gawazn	س م س
gannāgīh	س و س و
gannāg	س و س
gōhr	س و
¹⁻² gōhrīg	س و س و

sumb-	[69] س و س
sumb	س و س
sustih	س و س و س
sust	س و س و
suft	س و س
suftan	س و س و
sanj-, sōz-	- س س
sōzāg	س و س و
sōzan	س و س
sōzišnīg	س و س و س و
sōzišn	س و س و
suš	س و
sūdōmand	س و س و س و
sūdabgār	س و س و س و
sūd	س و
sūdan	س و س و
sūdagīh	س و س و
sūdag	س و س
sūdmand	س و س و
panjāh ⁿ	س و
gēg	س و
dagr, dil	س و
gīr-	س و
dilčr	س و س و
dagrzamān	س و س و

[68]			[67]
sang, suy	𐭮𐭥𐭥	xwamn	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
sneh	𐭮𐭥𐭥	v. also	𐭮𐭥𐭥
sālār, snēxr	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	čehel ^N	𐭮𐭥𐭥
sālārīh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	ǰeh	𐭮𐭥𐭥
asp ^I	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	ǰch	𐭮𐭥𐭥
sōsan	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	dēs, gēs	𐭮𐭥𐭥
dēnīg	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	dēsag	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
sangsār	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	yasn	𐭮𐭥𐭥
snēzag	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	andar ^I	𐭮𐭥𐭥
Day, dēn, ǰiw	𐭮𐭥𐭥	v. Note 3, p. xiv	𐭮𐭥𐭥 -
snōy	𐭮𐭥𐭥	dādestān ^I	𐭮𐭥𐭥
dēwök	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	sōh-, swah-	𐭮𐭥𐭥 -
sanwar	𐭮𐭥𐭥	Sawah, snāh	𐭮𐭥𐭥
dēnōdag	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	dēwān	𐭮𐭥𐭥
1-3sög	𐭮𐭥𐭥	dēwānag	𐭮𐭥𐭥
sögand	𐭮𐭥𐭥	gyāg	𐭮𐭥𐭥
Skandar	𐭮𐭥𐭥	gyāgrōb	𐭮𐭥𐭥
sōfstā	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	dēnār, dēwār, suxr	𐭮𐭥𐭥
Sōšyans	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	dēnāstawān	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
sōr, 1-2sūr	𐭮𐭥𐭥	sōhistan, swahistan	𐭮𐭥𐭥
sūrāx	𐭮𐭥𐭥	sōhišnīg	𐭮𐭥𐭥
sūrāgōmand	𐭮𐭥𐭥	sōhišn	𐭮𐭥𐭥
sūrāg	𐭮𐭥𐭥	sōxtan	𐭮𐭥𐭥
sūrāgīg	𐭮𐭥𐭥	dēnburdār	𐭮𐭥𐭥
sōrag, sūrāg	𐭮𐭥𐭥		

dāštan	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dādār, gādār	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
dādārīh	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dādgarh	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dādīg	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
¹⁻³ dād, jād, yāt, yazd	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
dādwar	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dādwarīh	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dādan, gādan	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
āy- ¹	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥-
āmadan ¹	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
jādūgīh	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
jādūg	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
jādag-gōwīh	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
jādag-gōw	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
jādag	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
dādmeh	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
dādestān	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dō	𐭠𐭥
a-	𐭠𐭥-
giyāh	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
giyāhīzag	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dō-axwānīg ^N	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
mard ¹	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
dō-pāy ^{N1}	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

dārwāzīg	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dārūg	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
dārgardīh	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dālman	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
dārmag	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
dārišn	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
¹⁻³ dām, gām, ¹⁻² jām	𐭠𐭥𐭥
dāmādīh	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dāmād	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
daxmag, ¹⁻² jāmag	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
daxmagestān	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ras- ¹	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥-
rašišn ¹	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
rašīdan ¹	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
gāhānbār	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
gāhānīg	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
gāhān	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
-ihistan	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥-
yāzdah	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
gāwdumb	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
gāzar	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
dahišn, dāšn	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
daxšagōmand	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
daxšag	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
dāštār	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

jāwēdān, yāwēdān [64]	۱۳۴۳۳	dādan ^t	۱۱۳۱۱۳۳
jāwēdānag	۱۳۳۴۳۳	dās, 1 ^a -gāh	۳۳۳
jāwēd, yāwēd	۱۳۳۳	gāhwārag	۳۳۳۳۳۳
-dān	۱۳۳-	dār- ^t	-۱۳۳۳
dān, gyān	۱۳۳	dārišn ^t	۱۳۳۱۳۳۳
baw- ^t	-۱۱۳۳	dāštan ^t	۱۱۳۱۳۳۳
bāš ^t	۳۱۱۳۳	dās ^{ar}	۳۳۳
bawišn ^t	۱۳۳۱۱۳۳	yāsaman	۱۳۳۳۳
būdan ^t	۱۱۳۱۱۳۳	gahbedih	۳۳۳۳۳۳۳
gyānwar	۱۳۳	gahbed	۱۳۳۳۳۳۳
dānag	۱۳۳۳	dahigān	۱۳۳۳۳۳
jār	۱۳۳	Gayōmart	۱۳۳۳۳۳۳
gāwars	۳۳۳	dahibed	۱۳۳۳۳۳
dānistan	۱۱۳۳۳۳۳	dāyagānih	۳۳۳۳۳۳
appar- ^t	-۱۱۳۳۳	dāyag	۱۳۳۳
appurdan ^t	۱۱۳۱۳۳۳	jahišnayār	۳۳۳۳۳۳۳
dānišnōmand	۳۳۳۳۳۳۳	jahišnayārīh	۳۳۳۳۳۳۳۳
dānišn	۱۳۳۳۳	dahišn, Jahišn	۱۳۳۳۳
jahūd	۱۳۳۳	āwar- ^t	-۱۳۳۳۳
yākand	۳۳۳۳	āvurdān ^t	۱۱۳۱۳۳۳
yākand	۱۱۳۳۳۳	dān-	-۳۳
-dār	۳۳-	dānāgih	۳۳۳۳۳
dār, gahl, gāl	۳۳	dānāg	۳۳۳۳
dār-	۳۳-	gyānabespār	۳۳۳۳۳۳
dārēn	۱۳۳۳	gyānīg	۱۳۳۳

bizešk	[62]	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	brīn-	[61]	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
bašn		𐭠𐭣𐭥	brīnōmand		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
baškuč		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	brīn		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
ī ¹		𐭠	brīngar		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
v. also 𐭠𐭣		𐭠𐭣	brēz-		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
-īh		𐭠𐭣-	brēzan		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
-īh-		𐭠𐭣-	brištan		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dah-, jah-		𐭠𐭣-	brīdan		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
-īhā		𐭠𐭣𐭥-	brūg		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
jay		𐭠𐭣	1-2brinj		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
yazdān		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	brinjēn		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
gāhūg		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	barišn		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
dahom		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	baršnūm		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dchgān		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	xwaš ¹		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
Dahāg		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	xwaših ¹		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
gahl		𐭠𐭣𐭥	gōšt ¹		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
dahlīz		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	bastan		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
dahm		𐭠𐭣𐭥	bistag		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
sēzdah ^N		𐭠𐭣𐭥	babr		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
zarr ¹		𐭠𐭣𐭥	babrag		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
zarrēn ¹		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	bijagān		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
xand- ¹		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	bazaḡih		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
xandidan ¹		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	bazag, waččag		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
dah- ¹		𐭠𐭣𐭥-	bazakkar		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
		𐭠𐭣𐭥-	bazišn		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥

bar-	[60] 𐬀𐬀
brāh, brēh	𐬀𐬀𐬀
brahnag	𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀
brahm	𐬀𐬀𐬀
brahmag	𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀
brahnag	𐬀𐬀𐬀
barōmand	𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀
brām-	𐬀𐬀𐬀
brahmag, brāmag	𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀
brāz-	𐬀𐬀𐬀
brāzīdan	𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀
brāzišnīg	𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀
brāzišn	𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀
brād	𐬀𐬀𐬀
balādur	𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀
brādar	𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀
brādarōdih	𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀
brādarōd	𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀
barbut	𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀
brēh	𐬀𐬀𐬀
brēhēn-	𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀
brēhēnāg	𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀
brēhēnīdan	𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀
brēhēnišn	𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀
barsom	𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀

burdārīh	[59] 𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀
burdīh	𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀
burd	𐬀𐬀𐬀
burdešnōhr	𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀
burdan	𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀
būm	𐬀𐬀𐬀
pus ^t	𐬀𐬀𐬀
pusar ^t	𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀
būmčandag	𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀
bōyīdan	𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀
bōb, būf	𐬀𐬀𐬀
xwad ^t	𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀
buz	𐬀𐬀𐬀
bōz-	𐬀𐬀𐬀
bōzišn	𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀
buš	𐬀𐬀𐬀
būšāsp	𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀
but	𐬀𐬀𐬀
būdan	𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀
dux ^t	𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀
hazm	𐬀𐬀𐬀
hazmāwurd	𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀
bay	𐬀𐬀𐬀
bayōbax ^t	𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀
bar	𐬀𐬀𐬀

howandag	[58] 𐬵𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬎
howandag-menišnīh	𐬵𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
1-2bun	𐬵𐬀𐬎
bunag	𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬀
bunkadag	𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
buništ	𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
buništag	𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
būg	𐬵𐬀𐬎
bōr	𐬵𐬀𐬎
bur-	𐬵𐬀𐬎-
burāg	𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
burām-	𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎-
burg	𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬀
burīdan	𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
buland	𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬀
borz, Burz	𐬵𐬀𐬎
burz-	𐬵𐬀𐬎-
Burzēnmihr	𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
burzīdan	𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
borzwāng	𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀
borzwāngihā	𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
burzišnīg	𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀
burzišn	𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
hurišn	𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
burdār	𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎

bidaxš	[57] 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
bid	𐬵𐬀𐬎
bēdom	𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
1-2be ^r	𐬵𐬀𐬎
bōxtār	𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
bōxtārīh	𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
bōxtan	𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
bōxtagīh	𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
bōxtag	𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
band, bang, 1-2bōy	𐬵𐬀𐬎
band-, bōy-	𐬵𐬀𐬎-
2xwāh- ^r	𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎-
xwāstan ^r	𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
bōyāg	𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
bōydār	𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
bōyēn-	𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎-
bōyēnīdan	𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
bandag	𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
bōyestān	𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
bōyestānbān	𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
bunxān	𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
bunih	𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
bundahišnīh	𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
bundahišn	𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎
howandagīh	𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬎

bīmōmand	[56]	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	bāzā	[55]	𐭠𐭣𐭥
bīngenih		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	bāzāzanišnih		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
bīngen		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	bāzābānag		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
bēš, biš		𐭠𐭣𐭥	baxš-		𐭠𐭣𐭥-
bēš-		𐭠𐭣𐭥-	baxt		𐭠𐭣𐭥
bēšōmand		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	baxtan		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
bēšāz		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	bādag		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
bēšāz-		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥-	pas ^t		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
bēšāzēn-		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥-	dar ^t		𐭠𐭣𐭥
bēšāzēnišnih		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	darhandarzbed ^t		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
bēšāzišnih		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	darband ^t		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
bēšāz-		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥-	bay		𐭠𐭣𐭥
bēšāzēn-		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥-	bēh		𐭠𐭣𐭥
bēšāzēnišnih		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	bayaspānih		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
bēšāzišnih		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	bayaspānig		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
bēšburdār		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	bayaspān		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
bēšidan		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	māh ^t		𐭠𐭣𐭥
bēšaz		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	māhigān ^t		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
bēšaz-		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥-	bēwar		𐭠𐭣𐭥
bēšazēn-		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥-	bēgānag		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
bēšazēnišnih		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	bēgār		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
bēšazišnih		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	bēl		𐭠𐭣𐭥
bēšišn		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	bērōn		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
bištan		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	bēlūr		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
xānag ^t		𐭠𐭣𐭥	bīm		𐭠𐭣𐭥

baxtan	[54] 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
bāy	𐭠𐭣𐭥
bayōbaxt	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
bāmbišn	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
griy- ¹	𐭠𐭣𐭥 -
bānūg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
griyistan ¹	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
¹⁻⁴ bār	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
bālāy	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
bārjāmag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
bālēngāh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
¹⁻² bālēn	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
bārīg/k	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
bālistih	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
bālistīg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
bālist	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
bālag, bārag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
bārestānih	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
bārestān	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
bāliš	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
bām	𐭠𐭣𐭥
bāmdād	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
bāmīg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
bāstān	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
bāj, bāz	𐭠𐭣𐭥

ātaxš	[53] 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
tigr ¹	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
adēn	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
āwāš- ¹	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 -
āwištan ¹	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ādišt	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
-ādan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 -
ādurgāh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ādurestar	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ādurestarēn	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ādur	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
ādūg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
ādarōg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
ēw ^N	𐭠𐭣𐭥
b-	𐭠𐭣𐭥
wihān	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
wihānag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
bahr, wahār	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
bahrōmand	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
bahrōmandih	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
bahrwar	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
bahrwarīh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
bahrag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
baxt	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥

ašō	[5-] ۱۳۳۳	haftān	[51] ۱۳۳۳
āšōb	۳۳۳	haftār	۳۳۳
āšinj-	- ۳۳۳	haftdah	۳۳۳
wind- ^I	- ۳۳۳	apetiṭigīh	۳۳۳
windišn ^I	۳۳۳	apetiṭig	۳۳۳
windādan ^I	۳۳۳	haft	۳۳۳
āškārāg	۳۳۳	apattūg	۳۳۳
āškāragih	۳۳۳	Haftōring	۳۳۳
āškāragēn-	- ۳۳۳	haftag.	۳۳۳
āškāragēnīdan	۳۳۳	apaymānih	۳۳۳
āškārag	۳۳۳	apāymān	۳۳۳
aškom	- ۳۳۳	ābtazan	۳۳۳
aškomb	۳۳۳	aš, ā-š (v. ā)	۳۳۳
aškōb	۳۳۳	āšyān	۳۳۳
aškamb	۳۳۳	āšyānag	۳۳۳
aškambag	۳۳۳	hašāgird	۳۳۳
xešm	۳۳۳	aḡgahānih	۳۳۳
Aštād	۳۳۳	aḡgahān	۳۳۳
āštīh, hašt dah	۳۳۳	āšixtan	۳۳۳
hašt, xišt	۳۳۳	xašēn	۳۳۳
aštag	۳۳۳	āšnāg	۳۳۳
aštar	۳۳۳	Ašwahišt	۳۳۳
agar ^I , ā-t (v. ā)	۳۳۳	ašnavāgīh	۳۳۳
ādānih	۳۳۳	ašnavāg	۳۳۳
ādān	۳۳۳	ašnūdan	۳۳۳

afsēnistān	[50] 𐭌𐭎𐭐𐭕 𐭎𐭏𐭐 𐭕	afrasāvand	[49] 𐭏𐭎𐭕𐭐𐭕 𐭏𐭎
afsēnišn	𐭌𐭎𐭐𐭕𐭎 𐭕	apparišn	𐭏𐭎𐭕𐭎 𐭕
afsar-	𐭌𐭎𐭐𐭕-	abartanīh	𐭏𐭎𐭕𐭎 𐭕
afsardan	𐭌𐭎𐭐𐭕𐭎 𐭕	abartan, āzardan	𐭌𐭎𐭕𐭎 𐭕
abespār-	𐭏𐭎𐭕𐭎𐭕𐭎 𐭕	abardom	𐭌𐭎𐭕𐭎 𐭕
abespārdan	𐭌𐭎𐭕𐭎𐭕𐭎𐭕 𐭕	abardomīh	𐭏𐭎𐭕𐭎𐭕𐭎 𐭕
abespuṛdan	𐭌𐭎𐭕𐭎𐭕𐭎𐭕 𐭕	abardar	𐭌𐭎𐭕𐭎𐭕 𐭕
abestān	𐭌𐭎𐭕𐭎𐭕 𐭕	u-m ^I (v. u-)	𐭕
abestāg	𐭌𐭎𐭕𐭎𐭕𐭕 𐭕	abesīh-	𐭌𐭎𐭕𐭎-
abestām	𐭌𐭎𐭕𐭎𐭕𐭕 𐭕	afsāy-	𐭌𐭎𐭕𐭎𐭕-
paz- ^I	𐭏𐭎𐭕𐭎-	abesīhēn-	𐭌𐭎𐭕𐭎𐭕-
poxtan ^I	𐭏𐭎𐭕𐭎𐭕 𐭕	abesīhēnīdan	𐭌𐭎𐭕𐭎𐭕𐭕𐭎 𐭕
azabar	𐭏𐭎𐭕𐭎	abesīhēnišnīh	𐭏𐭎𐭕𐭎𐭕𐭕𐭎𐭕 𐭕
ʾabzār	𐭏𐭎𐭕𐭎	abesīhēnišn	𐭌𐭎𐭕𐭎𐭕𐭕𐭎 𐭕
ābčihrag	𐭏𐭎𐭕𐭎𐭕𐭕	abesīhīdan	𐭌𐭎𐭕𐭎𐭕𐭕 𐭕
aziš, u-š ^I (v. u-)	𐭏𐭎𐭕𐭎	afsān	𐭌𐭎𐭕𐭎𐭕 𐭕
afsān-	𐭌𐭎𐭕𐭎𐭕-	afsār-	𐭌𐭎𐭕𐭎𐭕-
afsāndan	𐭌𐭎𐭕𐭎𐭕𐭕 𐭕	afsālān	𐭌𐭎𐭕𐭎𐭕𐭕𐭎 𐭕
afsār-	𐭌𐭎𐭕𐭎𐭕-	afsārišn	𐭌𐭎𐭕𐭎𐭕𐭕𐭎 𐭕
afsārdan	𐭌𐭎𐭕𐭎𐭕𐭕 𐭕	afsārdan	𐭌𐭎𐭕𐭎𐭕𐭕 𐭕
afšurdan	𐭌𐭎𐭕𐭎𐭕𐭕 𐭕	abesīhišnīh	𐭏𐭎𐭕𐭎𐭕𐭕𐭎 𐭕
aziškeh	𐭏𐭎𐭕𐭎𐭕 𐭕	abesīhišn	𐭌𐭎𐭕𐭎𐭕𐭕 𐭕
azišmeh	𐭏𐭎𐭕𐭎𐭕 𐭕	abesīh-	𐭌𐭎𐭕𐭎-
u-t ^I (v. u-)	𐭕	abesīhīdan	𐭌𐭎𐭕𐭎𐭕𐭕𐭎 𐭕
apetyārag	𐭏𐭎𐭕𐭎𐭕𐭕	afsēn-	𐭌𐭎𐭕𐭎-

abrēšomēn	[48] 𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	abzārōmand	[47] 𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀
abrēšom	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	ābzān	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀
āfrīdan	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	abzōnīgīh	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀
aburnāy	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	abzōnīg	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀
aburnāyīh	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	abzōn	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀
abrōxtan	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	abzūdan	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀
abrang	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	abgār-	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀-
abarwēz	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	āzkāmāgīh	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀
abarwēzīh	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	ābkāmāg, āzkāmāg	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀
kan- ¹	- 𐬀𐬵𐬀	abgan-	- 𐬀𐬵𐬀
kandan ¹	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	¹⁻² abar, abr, appar	𐬀𐬵𐬀
abrōz-	- 𐬀𐬵𐬀	appar-	- 𐬀𐬵𐬀
abrōzišnih	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	xāk ¹	𐬀𐬵𐬀
abrōzišn	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	āfrāh	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀
afrōšag	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	abarōz	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀
abaraḡān	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	abarōzīh	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀
abaraḡānag	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	abrāstan	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀
ābilag	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	abrāz	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀
¹⁻² āzarm	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	abrāz-	- 𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀
abarmānd	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	abarag, apparag ¹	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀
abarmānīg	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	āfrīn-	- 𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀
abarmān	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	abarīgān	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀
abarmenišn	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	abarīg	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀
āzarmīgīh	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	abargar	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀
āzarmīg	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	abrēšom	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀

apēdagdār	[46] 𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬀
apēdag	𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎
apōhišn	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
aband	𐬀𐬎𐬀
abandih	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
abus, ābus	𐬀𐬎𐬀
abusih, ābusih	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
āfrīn	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
āfrīnagān	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
abnūs	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
apursišnīg	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
āzwar	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
āfur-	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
āzwarīh	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
āfurīdan	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
aburnāyag	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
aburnāy	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
aburnāyih	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
aburnāyag	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
āfurišn	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
āzurdan	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
ābustan	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
abzāy-	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
abzāyīšn	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
¹⁻² abzār	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀

abēwizend	[45] 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
abdom	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
abdomih	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
abyōz-	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
abēzār	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
ābig	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
abēr, azēr	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
abērāh	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
awērān	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
drūn- ^I	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀
drūdan ^I	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
abēmizag	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
abdsahist	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
abēsar	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
abestāg	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
abdast	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
ābestan	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
abēzār	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
abēčim	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
abēzagih	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
abēzag	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
apetyārag	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
abēdān	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
abaydāgih	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀
abaydāg	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬀

ābdān	[44] 𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎	ačārag, hazārag	[43] 𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
abē-	𐬀𐬎-	āzārišn	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
abēsūdīh	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	āzārdan	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
abēsūd	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎	abām	𐬀𐬎
abēbīm	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎	abēmizag	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
abēbīmīh	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	abēmust	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
abēbēš	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎	abāz, āvāz	𐬀𐬎
abēböy	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎	abaxš	𐬀𐬎𐬎
abēböyīh	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	abaxšāy-	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎-
abēbar	𐬀𐬎𐬎	abaxšāyišnīg	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
abdīh	𐬀𐬎𐬎	abaxšāyišn	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
Azdahāg	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	abaxšāwand	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
abēbūdīh	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	abaxšāyīdan	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
abēbūd	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎	abaxšīh	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
afsōs	𐬀𐬎𐬎	abādyāwand	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
afsōn	𐬀𐬎𐬎	abādyāwandīh	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
ābgēnagēn	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	ābādānīh	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
ābgēnag	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎	ābādān	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
abēgumānīh	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	abādixšāy	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
abēgumān	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	abādixšāyīh	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
afsōsgar	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	ābādīh, āzādīh	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
afsūdan	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎	ābād, āzād	𐬀𐬎𐬎
abēniyāz	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎	abd, abē-	𐬀𐬎
abyōxtan	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	abēōš	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
abēwināh	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎	abēōšīh	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎

wēnišn ^I (dīdan)	سوز ۱۳۵۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
dīdan ^I	سوز ۱۱۱۳۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
astōdān	سوز ۱۳۵۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
āstawānīh	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
āstawān	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
astag	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
estišn	سوز ۱۳۵۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
āb, ¹⁻² az, āz	سوز
u- ^I	سوز -
¹⁻² abāxtar	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
abāyist	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
abāyistan	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
abāyišnīg	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
abāyišn	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
abāyēd	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
abāriḡ	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
Ābān	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
abāḡih	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
abāḡēn-	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
abāḡēnīdan	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
ačār, appār, āzār, hazār	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
āzār-	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
appārih	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
abārōnīh	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
abārōn	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱

asp	سوز
asazāḡ	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
aswār	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
asazišnīh	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
asazišnīg	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
āyištāḡ 'mixed' [del. adištāḡ]	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
est-	سوز -
astuxān	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
astuxān	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
astānagōmand	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
astānag	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
astōmand	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
astōmandīh	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
āstār	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
āstārēn-	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
āstārēnīdan	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
estādan	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
² ast	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
Astwihād	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
āstawānīh	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
āstawān	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
astōdān	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
xastan	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
wēn- ^I (v. dīdan)	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
astwand	سوز ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱

āsānīh	[40] سوو ۳۹	hammōzgar	[39] سوو ۹ و ۱
āsān	سوو ۱۳	hammōzišn	سوو ۹ و ۱۳
asāg	سوو ۱۴	amwaštan	سوو ۱۱ و ۱۲ و ۱۳
āhanēn	سوو ۱۲	hamkār	سوو ۱
āhan	سوو ۱۲	hamkārīh	سوو ۱ و ۱۲
āhangar	سوو ۱ و ۱۲	amar	سوو ۱
asēm	سوو ۶	hamrānīh	سوو ۱ و ۱۲
asēmēn	سوو ۱۳ و ۱۴	amarg	سوو ۱
asčj	سوو ۵	amargīh	سوو ۱ و ۱۲
asar	سوو ۱	amaragānīhā	سوو ۱ و ۱۲ و ۱۳
dah ^t	سوو ۱ و ۱۲	amaragānīg	سوو ۱ و ۱۲ و ۱۳
band- ^t	سوو ۱ -	amaragān	سوو ۱ و ۱۳
āsrōn	سوو ۱ و ۱۱	amarag	سوو ۱ و ۱۳
bastan ^t	سوو ۱ و ۱۱	hamsāyag	سوو ۱ و ۱۲ و ۱۳
āsrōih	سوو ۱ و ۱۲	hamsāmān	سوو ۱ و ۱۲ و ۱۳
āsrō	سوو ۱ و ۱۲	hamsardag	سوو ۱ و ۱۲ و ۱۳
āsrōkerpa	سوو ۱ (و) و ۱ و ۱۲	hamdēsag	سوو ۱ و ۱۲ و ۱۳
asp	سوو ۵	hampursagīh	سوو ۱ و ۱۲ و ۱۳
aspās	سوو ۵ سوو	hampursag	سوو ۱ و ۱۲ و ۱۳
aspānūr	سوو ۱ و ۱۲	ka ^t	سوو ۱۲
ēbārag	سوو ۱ و ۱۲	hamtāg	سوو ۱ و ۱۲
haspīn	سوو ۱۳	hamtōhmag	سوو ۱ و ۱۲ و ۱۳
aspinj	سوو ۹ و ۱	hamtan	سوو ۱ و ۱۲
asprēs	سوو ۱ و ۱۲	āsāy-	سوو ۵ -
aspast	سوو ۱ و ۱۲	āsāyišn	سوو ۱ و ۱۲ و ۱۳

[38]			[37]
hammist	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	ambarag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
hammistagān	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	hambast	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
āmiz	𐭠𐭣𐭥	¹ hambastan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
āmēz-	- 𐭠𐭣𐭥	¹ hambastag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
āmēzišn	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	hambašn	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
hamēšagīh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	hambadīg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
hamēšagsōz	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	hamīh	𐭠𐭣𐭥
hamēšag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	hambaw- ¹	- 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
mādar ¹	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	hambawišnih ¹	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
xar ¹	𐭠𐭣𐭥	hambawišn ¹	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
hamwār	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	hambūdan ¹	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
hamwārag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	āmēxtan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
hammōxtār	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	hamdādestān	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hammōxtārīh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	hamdādestān ¹	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
hammōxtan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	hamēn-	- 𐭠𐭣𐭥
hamōg	𐭠𐭣𐭥	hamgōhr	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
hamzamān ¹	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	amenidār	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
Amurdād	𐭠𐭣𐭥(1)𐭥	hamēnīdan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
hammōz-	- 𐭠𐭣𐭥	hamgōnag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
hamwar	𐭠𐭣𐭥	hamdam	𐭠𐭣𐭥
āmurz-	- 𐭠𐭣𐭥	hamēmāl	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
āmurzīdan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	hamēmālīh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
āmurzišn	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	hammistān	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
hamnibardīh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	hamēstār	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
hamnōz-	- 𐭠𐭣𐭥	hamēstārīh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥

hamāg	[36]	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	ardāyih	[35]	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
āmār, hamahl, hamāl		𐭮𐭥𐭥	xradōmand		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
āmār-		𐭮𐭥𐭥-	ardikkar		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
āmārgar		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	ardīg, xradīg		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
hamharz		𐭮𐭥𐭥	ardikkar		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
āmārišn		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	ardikkarīh		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hamābēr		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	artēštār		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hambāy		𐭮𐭥𐭥	artēštārīh		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hambān		𐭮𐭥𐭥	Ard, xrad		𐭮𐭥𐭥
hambār		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	ā-m (v. ā), ham, im, mād ¹		𐭮𐭥
hambār-		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥-	hamahl		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
hambārīdan		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	hamē		𐭮𐭥𐭥
hambāstag		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	hamēihā		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hambāz		𐭮𐭥𐭥	hamēīg		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
hambedīg		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	hamēwahār		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hamband		𐭮𐭥𐭥	hamē-ud-hamē- -rawišnīh		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hamband-		𐭮𐭥𐭥-	hamēwēnag		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hambandīh		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	hamē-rawišnīh		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hambandišnīh		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	hamēdōn		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hambun		𐭮𐭥𐭥	homānāg		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
amburdan		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	amāwand		𐭮𐭥𐭥
hambawišnīh		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	amāwandīh		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
hambūdan		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	amahraspand		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ambag		𐭮𐭥𐭥	hamāgdēn		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
ambar		𐭮𐭥𐭥			

almāst	[34]	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
armēštīh		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
armēštġāh		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
armēšt		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
xufs- ¹		- 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
xuftan ¹		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
hammōz- ¹		- 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
hammōxtan ¹		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
xrafstar		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
arz		𐭠𐭣𐭥
arz-, hīrz-		- 𐭠𐭣𐭥
arzānġġh		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
arzānġ		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
arzān		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
arzōmand		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
arzōmandīh		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
arzīz		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
arzīzēn		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
arzīdan		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
arzan		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
ārzōġ		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
harzag		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
arzišn		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
ārešn		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
ardā		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥

ālum, Hrōm	[33]	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
hrōmāyġ		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
harwispīn		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
harwisp		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
harwisp		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
xrōstan		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
harrōbišnīh		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
harrōbišn		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
āranġ		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
ālūdan		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
ālūdagīh		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
ālūdag		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
Arzah		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
Arzūr		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
xrōs ¹		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
halagīh		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
Aleksandar		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
ālag arg, halag		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
baxš- ¹		- 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
baxšīšn ¹		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
baxtan ¹		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
mēš ¹		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
šōy- ¹		- 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
šustan ¹		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
almās		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥

halām	[32] مڠل ۵	ägāhēnīdan	[31] سو سوو ۱۱۴
ārāstan	مڠل سوو ۱۱۴	agdēnih	سو سو ۱۱۳
čahār ^t	مڠل ۴	agdēn	سوو ۱۳
Harborz	مڠل ۱۰	āgenēn	سو ۱۲
xarbuzz	مڠل ۱۰	-āg	-سو ۱۳
harg	مڠل ۵	ak	سو ۱۳
sik ^t , šir ^t	مڠل ۵	āgan-	-سو ۱۳
ars, xirs	مڠل ۵	akanāragih	سو مڠل ۵
aryand	مڠل ۵	akanārag	سو مڠل ۱۰
argawān	مڠل سو ۱۳	āgandan	سو مڠل ۱۲
arduš, xargōš	مڠل ۵	āgenēn	سو مڠل ۱۲
dagr ^t , [error for dūr سو ۱۳]	مڠل ۱۰	Akōman	سو مڠل ۱۳
halilag	مڠل مڠل ۱۰	āgustan	سو سوو ۱۱۴
areškēn	مڠل سو ۱۲	aganj	سو مڠل ۹
arešk	مڠل سو ۱۰	āgōš	سو مڠل ۱۰
āluh	مڠل ۵	akard	سو مڠل ۱۳
xrōhak	مڠل سو ۱۰	ayrē	سو مڠل ۱۰
arawāg	مڠل سو ۱۰	ayrē	سو مڠل ۱۰
arus, xrōs	مڠل ۵	hagriz	سو مڠل ۱۰
arwēs	مڠل سو ۱۰	ma ^t	سو مڠل ۱۰
harwīn	مڠل ۱۲	har, xar	سو مڠل ۱۰
ārōyišnīg	مڠل سو ۱۲	alā	سو مڠل ۱۰
ārōyišn	مڠل سو ۱۳	ālāy-, ārāy-	سو مڠل ۱۰
arwand	مڠل ۱۰	ārāyišn	سو مڠل ۱۳
arwandih	مڠل سو ۱۰	alālag	سو مڠل ۱۰

buz ¹ , xaz	بوز
hazzān	هزان
azbāy-	ازبای -
azbāyišn	ازبایسن
azd, azg	ازد
azdēn-	ازدین -
azdēnīdan	ازدیندان
āznāwar	ازنوار
xūg ¹	خوگ
azrāy-	ازرای -
azraw-	ازراو -
azruftan	ازرفتان
azarmān	ازارمان
azmāy-	ازمای -
azmūdan	ازمندان
āgāh	اگاه
āgāhīh	اگاهیه
akōmand	اکوماند
agār	اگار
agārīh-	اگاریه -
agārīhistan	اگاریستان
agārēn-	اگارین -
agārēnīdan	اگاریندان
akāmagōmand	اکامامگوماند
āgāhēn-	اگاهین -

[30]

ōšmārag	اوشماراغ
ōšmārišn	اوشماریسن
ōšmurdīg	اوشمردیگ
ōšmurdan	اوشمردان
ōšastar	اوشاستار
awišt-	اویشت -
uštānōmand	اوشتانوماند
uštānīh	اوشتانیه
uštān	اوشتان
awištāb	اویشتاب
awištāb-	اویشتاب -
awištāftan	اویشتافتان
awištādan	اویشتادان
anšahrīg	انشاهریگ
uštar	اوشتار
uštargāwपालang	اوشتارگاوपालانگ
xwadāy	خوادای
xwadāyīh	خواداییه
xwadāywār	خوادایوار
xwadīh	خوادیه
xwad-dōšagīh	خواددوشاگیه
xwad-dōšag	خواددوشاگ
xwad	خواد
hutuxš	هتوخش
Ardwahišt	اردواهیشت

[29]

hučašm	[26] 𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎	xufs-	[27] 𐬭𐬀𐬎𐬌
hučašmih	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬌	ōbastan	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎
ōzadan	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎	ōbad-/ōft-	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬌
1-3ōš, xwaš	𐬀𐬀𐬎	xuftan	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬌
hōš-	𐬀𐬀𐬎	ōz	𐬀𐬀𐬎
ušahin	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎	hanj-	𐬀𐬀𐬎
ōšōmand	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬌	ōzōmand	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬌
ōš(e)bām	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎	ōzārak	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎
ōših, xwaših	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬌	hanjām	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬌
ōšyār	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬌	hanjām-	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬌
hōšēn-	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬌	hanjāftan	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎
hōšēnīdan	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬌	uzdehīgih	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬌
hōšīdan	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎	uzdehīg	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎
ušnūg	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬌	hučihr	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬌
hušnūdih	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎	uzdēs	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬌
hušnūd	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬌	uzdēsparist	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬌𐬎
hušnūdaghīh	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬌	uzdēsparistišnīh	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬌𐬎
hušnūdagh	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎	uzēnāg	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎
mardōm ¹	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬌	anjīr	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬌
mardōmih ¹	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎	awizīrišnīg	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬌
hōšag, hušk	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬌	hanjīdan, uzīdan	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎
huškōh	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬌	hanjamanīg	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎
huškōhīh	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎	hanjaman	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬌
hušk-kūn ¹	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎	hanjaftan	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎
ōšmār-	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬌	awazišnīg	𐬀𐬀𐬎𐬌𐬎

awestām	[26] 𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤
awestād	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤
ēstādan	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤
ōstīgānih	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤
ōstīgān	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤
ōst	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣
awestwār	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤
awestwārīh	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤
xandīdan, xwastan	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤
xwastūgīh	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤
xwastūg	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤
ustōfrit	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤
awestar-	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤
awestarag	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤
awestarišn	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤
awestardan	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤
ēstišn	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤
xūb	𐭠𐭡𐭢
ōbār-	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤
ōbārdan	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤
hupādixšāy	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤
hupādixšāyīh	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤
xūbīh	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣
hupassandagīh	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤
hufraward	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤

xwamnwizār	[25] 𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤
humurwāg	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤
hād ^I	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣
humat	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣
ōsān-	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣-
husāzagīh	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤
hangēxtan	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤
uskār-	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤-
uskārīšnīh	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤
uskārīšn	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤
uskārdan	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤
husrawīh	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤
husraw	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤
ōspar-	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤-
ōspurdan	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤
hangēz-	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣-
anespās, huspās	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤
anespāsīh	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤
uspurrīg	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤
hangēzišn	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤
handēš-	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤-
handēšīdār	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤
handēšīdan	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤
handēšišn	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤
ēst-	𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣-

xwardīg	[24] 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	Urišlīm	[23] 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
xwurd	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎	urwāhm	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
xwardan	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎	urwāhmanih	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
xwurdagih	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	urwāhman	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
xwurdag	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎	urwāz-	- 𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎
abardar	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎	urwāzišn	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
awardišnīgih	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	xwaran	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎
awardišnīg	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	ōrōn	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎
hōm	𐬀𐬎	urwar	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎
humāy	𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎	xwarwarān	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
homānāgih	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	uruspar	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
homānāg	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	hurust	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
humānih	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎	xwarōfrān	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
hōmōmand	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	huras	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎
hōmāst	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	xornā	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
xumb	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎	hurasih	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
hōmēn	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎	urmōd	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
humenišn	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	hurasag	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
hōmīg	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎	awarzīd	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
ummēd	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎	xwaršēd	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
ummēdwār	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	xwarīšnīh	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
az ¹	𐬀𐬎	xwarīšnīg	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
h- ¹	- 𐬀𐬎	xwarīšn	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
-ōmand	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎 -	awardāg	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
xwarann	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎	xwardār	𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎

uzmāyīšn	[22] 𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	hunarōmand	[21] 𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
uzumburd	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	huwaršt	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
uzmūdan	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	awinast	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ōgār	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	anōš	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ōgār-	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥-	anōšxwar	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ōgārdan	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	anōšagih	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ōyrišt	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	hunušakēnīdan	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
xōg, xūg	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	anōšag, hunušak	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hukunišn	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	anōšagruwān	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
xūkar	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	Ūrdwahišt	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
xūkarag	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	anōdagīg	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hur, ¹⁻² xwar	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	anōdag	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
xwar-	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥-	uzērīn	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
fradom ¹	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	uzdehīgīh	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
xwarōfrān	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	uzdehīg	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hurām	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	uzērīn	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ulāmadān	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	uzdēs	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
xwarāsān	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	uzdēsparist	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
xwarxšēd	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	uzdēsparistišnīh	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
xwarwarān	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	uzdēszār	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
xwarg	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	uzwān	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
xurdruš	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	uzwār-	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥-
xurdruš	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	uzwārišn	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ōrēb	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	uzwārdan	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ōrēbih	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	uzmāy-	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥-

xwēdōdah	[20] 𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	awērag, udrag	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ānīdan	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	anagr-rōšnīh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dān-I	- 𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	anagr-rōšn	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dānistān ^I	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥 𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	andarmāh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
xwēdōdah	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥 𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	handarz	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
xwēdōdah	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥 𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	handarzēn-	- 𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
-ān	𐭮𐭥 -	handarzēnīdan	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥 𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
ān, hō, ō	𐭮𐭥	ōyrišt	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
huniyāgīh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	hangirdēn-	- 𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
huniyāg	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	hangirdēnīdan	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥 𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
huniyāgar	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	hangirdīgīh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
awināh	𐭮𐭥𐭥	hangirdīg	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
xwēnāhan	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	hudast	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
huniyōxš	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥 𐭮𐭥𐭥	xwīstan	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
-āwand	- 𐭮𐭥	angubēn	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
hunsand	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	andčand	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
hunsandīh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥 𐭮𐭥𐭥	xwēš	𐭮𐭥𐭥
Xwanirah	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	xwēšāwand	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥 𐭮𐭥𐭥
Hordād	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	xwēšāwandīh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥 𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
hunīdan	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	xwēšēn-	- 𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
xōn	𐭮𐭥	xwēšēnīdan	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥 𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
xunak	𐭮𐭥𐭥	xwēškār	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hunar	𐭮𐭥	xwēškārīh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hunarāwand	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	hangadīh, xwēdīh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
hunarāwandīh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥 𐭮𐭥𐭥	hangad, xwēd	𐭮𐭥𐭥

hindūg	[18] ۱۵۲۳
angūr	۷۲۳
angust	۱۴۵۲۳
angustarīg	۱۵۱۴۵۲۳
angustbān	۱۳۵۱۴۵۲۳
handōz-	-۹۲۳
handōzišnīh	۷۳۵۹۲۳
handōzišn	۱۳۵۹۲۳
hangōšīdag	۱۵۱۴۵۲۳
awēnišnīg, āwēnišnīg	۱۵۱۳۵۲۳
āwēnišn	۱۳۵۲۳
hudōšag	۱۵۴۲۳
handūdan	۱۱۲۲۳
andak, anīg, hōyag	۱۵۲۳
anagr, hugar	۷۲۳
handraxtagīh	۷۳۵۹۱۳۵۲۳
handraxtag	۱۵۱۴۵۲۳
ōgrā	۷۲۳
anagrān, awērān	۱۳۵۲۳
hangrāyīdan	۱۱۴۵۹۱۳۵۲۳
andarag	۷۲۳
andarwāy	۷۳۵۲۳
andarwāyīg	۱۵۱۴۵۲۳
andarōn	۱۱۷۲۳
hangrūdāg	۱۵۱۴۵۲۳

hangārag	[17] ۱۵۱۴۵۲۳
hangārišn	۱۱۳۵۹۲۳
hangārdan	۱۱۱۳۵۹۲۳
handām, hangām	-۶۷۳
hangāmīg	۱۵۱۴۵۲۳
handāz-	-۷۲۳
handāzag	۱۵۷۲۳
handāzišn	۱۳۵۷۲۳
xwāb, xwēy	۲۳
hudēn	۱۳۵۲۳
usōfrit	۱۴۵۱۳۵۲۳
handēmānīh	۷۳۵۹۲۳
handēmān	۱۳۵۲۳
handēmāngar	۷۳۵۹۲۳
handēmāngarīh	۷۳۵۹۲۳
āwēn-	-۲۳
andōh	۷۲۳
xwēnāhan	۱۱۳۵۲۳
andōhgēn	۱۱۳۵۲۳
handōxtan	۱۱۲۳۲۳
hugōwišn	۱۳۵۲۳
āwēnīdan	۱۱۳۵۲۳
owōn	۱۱۲۳
Hindūgān	۱۳۵۲۳
hugugār	۷۳۵۲۳

hambōyišn	[16] 𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	anādānih	[15] 𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hambūsīdan	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	anādān	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hambūsišn	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	hūxt	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
hambōš-	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥 -	nih- [†]	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥 -
hambōšišn	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	nihādan [†]	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ambar	𐭮𐭥𐭥	anādūg	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
āvarišn	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	hambah-	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥 -
angūr [†]	𐭮𐭥𐭥	āwahan	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
hambasānīg	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	hambāh-	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥 -
hambasān	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	hambāhišn	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
² hambastan	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	hambār-	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥 -
² hambastag	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	hambārīdan	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
awiš	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	āwām	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
āwištan	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	hambāstan	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
and, hōy	𐭮𐭥	hambāz	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
huīh	𐭮𐭥𐭥	āwādag	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hudāhagīh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	dastgraw [†]	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hudāhag	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	wany [†]	𐭮𐭥𐭥
handāxtār	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	wany(b)ūdīh [†]	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
handāxtan	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	wany(b)ūdīh [†]	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hudā(ha)gīh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	wanīgarīh [†]	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
andāgēn	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	hubōy	𐭮𐭥𐭥
andāg, hudā(ha)g	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	hambōy-	𐭮𐭥𐭥 -
andāggēn	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	hambūs-	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥 -
hangār-	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥 -	hubōyīh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

xwāstan	[14] 𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	anāg	[13] 𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
anāstawānīh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	anāgkunišn	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
anāstawān	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	anāgkardār	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
xwāstagōmand	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	anār	} 𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
anāstag, xwāstag	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	1-2-xwār	
ānāb-	- 𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	xwār-	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥-
anabāy	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	xwārbār	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
anabaxšāwand	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	xwārīh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
anabaxšāwandīh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	anārgēl	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
anābādān	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	xwārēn-	- 𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
anabēdānīh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	xwārēn	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
anabēdān	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	xwālist	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
anābuhlag	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	xwārīdan	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
anabzār	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	anālūd	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
anabzārīh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	anarzānīg	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
xwābar	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	xwārīšn	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
xwābarīh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	xwārtar	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
xwābarīg	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	hannām	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
anāzarm	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	anāmurzīd	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
anāzarmīh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	anāmurzišn	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
anāzarmīg	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	anāmčīštīg	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
anafsēnišn	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	ānāstīh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ānābišn	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	ānāst, arāst	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ānāftan	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	anāstawānīh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
anāstīh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	anāstawān	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

xwahar, xwahl	[12] 𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	ēmēd	[11] 𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
xwāhrih	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	wurrōy- ^t	- 𐭥𐭥𐭥
awiyābānīg	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	wurrōyistan ^t	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥 𐭥𐭥𐭥
xwāb	𐭮𐭥𐭥	ē(w)mōg	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
1-2xwāh-	𐭮𐭥𐭥 -	!kay ^t	𐭥𐭥𐭥
anayād	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	ēbyānghan	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥 𐭮𐭥𐭥
huēwāz	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	ēbsrūsrīm	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
huēwāzih	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	ēč	𐭮𐭥𐭥
anēr	𐭮𐭥𐭥	ē(w)čand	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
Anērān	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	hēzag	𐭮𐭥𐭥
anērīh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	ēzišn	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
anērang	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	ēš, kas ^t	𐭮𐭥𐭥
huxēm	𐭮𐭥𐭥	āyišm, xčšm	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
huxēmih	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	xčšmēn	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
1-2xwāhišn	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	kasiz ^t	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
anastih ^t	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	(h)astih ^t	𐭮𐭥𐭥
anast ^t	𐭮𐭥𐭥	ānay- ^t	- 𐭮𐭥𐭥
xwān	𐭮𐭥𐭥	ānidan ^t	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥 𐭮𐭥𐭥
Ohrmazd	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	(h)ast ^t	𐭮𐭥𐭥
anummēd	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	ēdōnih	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
anuspurriḡ	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	ēdōn	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
anōst	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	an-, hu-	- 𐭮𐭥
anōšmār	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	ēd ^t	𐭮𐭥
anāgāh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	Anāhīd	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
anāgīh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	anāhōg	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥

ērānag	[10] 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
Ērānšahr	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ēraxtār	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
1-2ēraxtan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ērīh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
hērīg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
ērwār	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
ērwārag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ērang	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
ērangīh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
1-2ēranj-	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥 - 𐭥
ērkaš	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
ērmānīh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
1-2ērmān	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ērmānag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ērmenišnīh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
agriftār	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hērbedīh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
āgrift, hērbed	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hērbedestānīh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hērbedestān	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
adard	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
ērtanīh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ērtan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
xēm	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥

ēwkardag	[9] 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ēwkardag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ēwar	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
ēwarz	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
ēwarz-	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 -
ēwarzīg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ēwarzīdan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
agumān	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
agumēgīh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
agumēg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
čašm ^f	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
ēwmōg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
ēwsānīh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ēwsān	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
ayāb	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
1-2āyōz-	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 - 𐭥
1-2āyōzīdan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ēwčand	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
āyōzišnīh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
1-2āyōzišn	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ēwtāg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
kū ^f	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
1-2ēr, xīr	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
Ērān	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
Ērānwēz	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

āsūdan	[8] 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	ayār-	[7] 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 -
asmān	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	ayārōmand	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ēwān	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	ayārōmandih	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ēbārag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	ayārih	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
1-2ēwāz	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	ayāridan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ēwāzīg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	ayās-	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥 -
āyōxtan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	ayāsīdan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
agōwāg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	ayāsišnīh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ēwbār	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	ayāstan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ēbyāngħan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	ayād	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
enyā, hēnīh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	ayādgar	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ēwēn	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	āsyāg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
1-2ēwēnag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	āsyāb	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
xīndagih	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	agdēn	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
xīndag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	ēsm	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
hēn	𐭠𐭣𐭥	adēn-	𐭠𐭣𐭥 -
ēwan	𐭠𐭣𐭥	adādestān ^I	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ēnōkēn	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥(𐭥)	adādestānīh ^I	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ēkānagih	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	asōhišn	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
ēkānag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	aswār	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
ayōxšustēn	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	aswārih	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ayōxšust	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	āsnīdag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
ēkdād	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	āhan, āsn, ēg ^I	𐭠𐭣𐭥
ēk, xayūg	𐭠𐭣𐭥	āsnūd	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
ēwkard	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	āsnūdag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥

	[6]		[5]
ādehīg	سوسو	ay, ē, sč ^N	س
adānīh	سوسو	abahr	سوسو
adān	سوسو	wany ^I	سوسو
hixr	سوسو	abīm	سوسو
ayārd-	سوسو-	abēš	سوسو
ayārdēn-	سوسو-	abēšīh	سوسو
ayārdēnīdan	سوسو	pidar ^I	سوسو
ayārdēnišn	سوسو	^I pid ^I	سوسو
ayārdīdan	سوسو	abōy	سوسو
ayāb-	سوسو-	abōyīh	سوسو
ayābāg	سوسو	abun	سوسو
ayābagīh	سوسو	aburdframānīh	سوسو
ayābag	سوسو	aburdframān	سوسو
āyaft	سوسو	seyom ^N	سوسو
ayāftan	سوسو	apus ^I	سوسو
adādīh	سوسو	abr	سوسو
adād	سوسو	axwaš ^I	سوسو
hixtan	سوسو	axwašīh ^I	سوسو
adādestānīh	سوسو	sepāy ^N	سوسو
adādestān	سوسو	scšabag ^N	سوسو
ēbgatīh	سوسو	čw ^I	سوسو
ēbgat	سوسو	gandum ^I	سوسو
ēbsrūsrīm	سوسو	gyān ^I	سوسو
may ^I	سوسو	adahm	سوسو
ayār	سوسو	agāh	سوسو

	[4]		[3]
xām		𐬰𐬀	
hāmharz		𐬰𐬀𐬵𐬀	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀
hāmīnīg		𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀
hāmīn		𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀
xāmīz		𐬰𐬀𐬵	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀
hāmwār		𐬰𐬀𐬵𐬀	𐬀𐬵𐬀
hāmōyēn		𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	𐬰𐬀
hāmōn		𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵	𐬰𐬀
xāmōš		𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵	𐬀𐬵𐬀
hāmkišwar		𐬰𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀
hāmīst		𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀
hās ^{ar}		𐬰𐬀𐬵	- 𐬰𐬀𐬵
āxīstan		𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀
hāz-		- 𐬰𐬀	
hāzišn		𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀
² hād, haxt		𐬀𐬵𐬀	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀
hādōxt		𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀
hādamāns ^{ar}		𐬰𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀
hādamāns ^{ar} īg		𐬰𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀
axtar		𐬰𐬀	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀
axtarāmār		𐬰𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀
axtarmār		𐬰𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀
axtarmārīh		𐬰𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀
xwah ^t		𐬀𐬵𐬀	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀
xwahar ^t		𐬰𐬀𐬵𐬀	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀
āhanjīdan		𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀
ahōš		𐬀𐬵𐬀	𐬀𐬵𐬀
ahōšīh		𐬀𐬵𐬀	𐬀𐬵𐬀
hāwištīh		𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀
hāwišt		𐬀𐬵𐬀	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀
xāk		𐬀𐬵𐬀	𐬀𐬵𐬀
āhr, xār		𐬰𐬀	𐬰𐬀
pas ^t		𐬰𐬀	𐬰𐬀
ahlā		𐬀𐬵𐬀	𐬀𐬵𐬀
ahlāyīh		𐬀𐬵𐬀	𐬀𐬵𐬀
xārōmand		𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀
ahrām-, āxrām-		- 𐬰𐬀	- 𐬰𐬀
āxrāmīdan		𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀
ahrāftan		𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀
pasīh ^t		𐬀𐬵𐬀	𐬀𐬵𐬀
pasdānišnih ^t		𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀
Ahremen		𐬀𐬵𐬀 / 𐬀𐬵𐬀	𐬀𐬵𐬀 / 𐬀𐬵𐬀
Ahrišwang		𐬀𐬵𐬀	𐬀𐬵𐬀
ahlawīh		𐬀𐬵𐬀	𐬀𐬵𐬀
ahlawdād		𐬀𐬵𐬀	𐬀𐬵𐬀
ahlaw		𐬀𐬵𐬀	𐬀𐬵𐬀
Ahremen		𐬀𐬵𐬀 / 𐬀𐬵𐬀	𐬀𐬵𐬀 / 𐬀𐬵𐬀
ahlomōyīh		𐬀𐬵𐬀	𐬀𐬵𐬀
ahlomōy		𐬀𐬵𐬀	𐬀𐬵𐬀
xārpušt		𐬀𐬵𐬀	𐬀𐬵𐬀

PAHLAVI KEY

THE alphabetical order is that of the Aramaic alphabet, taking account of the first value of each letter only (see Table II, p. xiii), thus:

	[2]			[1]
āhan, 'any ¹ , 1- ³ axw, 1- ² xān	۱۳۵			- ۵
hāwand	۳۱۳۵			۳۵
hāwandih	۳۵۱۳۵			۱۳۵۳۵
ahunsand	۳ ۱۳۱۳۵			۱۱۳۵۳۵
ahunsandih	۳۵ ۱۳۱۳۵			۱۳۵۳۵
anīz ¹	۵۱۳۵			۱۳۵۳
1- ² hāwan	۱۱۳۵			۱۳۵۳۵
ahunawar	۱۳۵۳			۳۵ ۳۵ ۳۵
ahanūz, anīz ¹	۳ ۱۳۵			۱۳۵
āhōgēn-	- ۳ ۳۵۳۵			- ۳۵۳
āhōgēnīdan	۱۱۳۵ ۳ ۳۵۳۵			۱۱۳۵ ۳۵۳
āhōg, āhūg, xānag	۱۳۵۳			۳۵۳۵۳
āxwarr	۱۳۵			۱۳۵۳
āxwarrsālār	۱۳۵ ۳ ۳۵۳۵			۱۳۵ ۳۵۳
ahomānāg	۱۳۵ ۳ ۳۵۳۵			۳ ۳۵۳
axwamn	۱۱۳۵ ۳۵			۱۳۵ ۳۵
āhanj-	- ۳ ۳۵			۱۳۵ ۳۵ ۳۵
a-, ā, h-				- ۵
brād ¹				۳۵
haxt				۱۳۵۳۵
āhixtan, hāxtan				۱۱۳۵۳۵
xāyag				۱۳۵۳۵
āhan				۱۳۵۳
xayūg				۱۳۵۳۵
xāyagdēs				۳۵ ۳۵ ۳۵
xāyag				۱۳۵
āxēz-				- ۳۵۳
āxēzīdan				۱۱۳۵ ۳۵۳
āhīdih				۳۵۳۵۳
āhīd				۱۳۵۳
axwān				۱۳۵ ۳۵
axwārih				۳۵ ۳۵ ۳۵
āhang				۳ ۳۵
xānīg				۱۳۵ ۳۵
axwēškār				۱۳۵ ۳۵ ۳۵

¹ = (part) ideogrammatic spelling

^N = numeral

